

2023  
Product Catalog

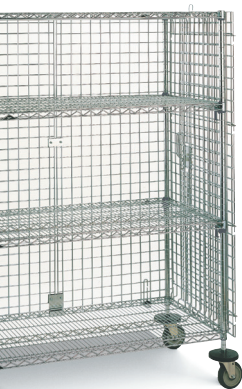
LABS  
MANUFACTURING  
DISTRIBUTION  
ELECTRONICS  
CANNABIS



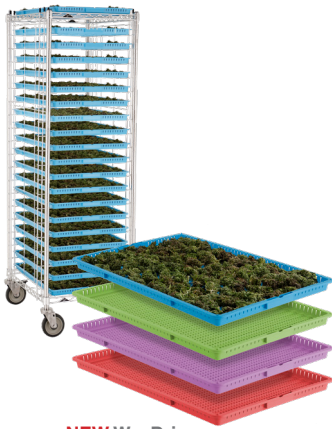
VIEW CURRENT  
CATALOG WITH LATEST  
UPDATES

COMMERCIAL

metro.com



# What's new?



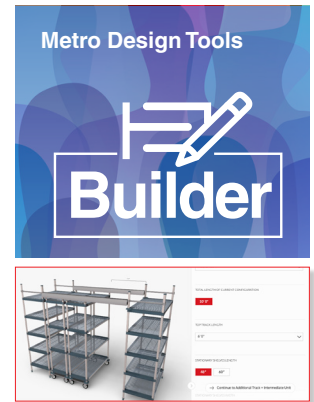
**NEW WavDri**  
Cannabis drying tray  
and storage rack  
pg.218



**NEW Metroseal Gray**  
Super Erecta shelving  
with gray corrosion  
resistant epoxy  
pg.48



**NEW Type 316  
Stainless Steel**  
HD Super Heavy Duty  
Worktables  
pg.140



**NEW Builder Design Tools**  
Customize in 3D  
[metro.com/design-tools](http://metro.com/design-tools)

 [www.linkedin.com/company/intermetroindustriescorp](http://www.linkedin.com/company/intermetroindustriescorp)

 [www.metro.com/YouTube](http://www.metro.com/YouTube)

**Corporate Headquarters**  
651 North Washington Street  
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705  
Phone: +1 570 825 2741  
Fax: +1 570 825 2852

**U.S. & Canada Customer Service**  
Phone: 1.800.992.1776  
Fax (PA): +1 800 638 9263  
Fax: (CA): +1 800 638. 3292

**International Sales/  
Customer Service Offices**  
**Middle East/Africa/India**  
Dubai-United Arab Emirates  
Phone: +971 4 811 8286  
Fax: +971 4 886 5465

**Asia/Pacific**  
Singapore  
Phone: +65 6829 5382

**Latin America**  
Mexico  
Phone: +52 33 362 778 30

**Europe**  
The Netherlands  
Phone: +31 76 587 7550  
Fax: +31 76 581 1313



We put space to work.

## How we make you more organized & efficient.

We offer a unique product portfolio and an expertise that is unmatched. Our understanding of you, the customer, and our ability to match a product or solution to solve a problem is proven to have a positive effect on businesses in any industry. Our trained professionals get processes on-track to store more, do more, and save more.



## Conquer the day.

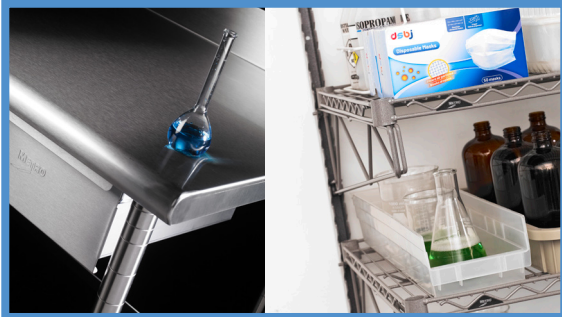
Our obsession to understand the customer is what drives us. The better we know how you work and what you need gives us the right tools to innovate space better. Since 1929, we've been observing customers' challenges to find ideal solutions within virtually every application.

## Delivering value based products & solutions.

We continue to innovate the highest quality products in our space, utilizing unique materials and advanced production processes to deliver relevant, leading edge solutions. Born from the creation of the industry standard for wire shelving, our product breadth has evolved into a vast array of product categories including plastic & wire shelving, medical carts, storage cabinets, workstations, heated cabinets, high-density shelving, wall storage systems, stainless fabricated products and more.

We differentiate our products by the features that we build in. Be it adjustability, corrosion resistance, energy efficiency, modularity, maneuverability, ergonomics, or durability, our products provide unrivaled performance and value. These features enable us to configure, tailor, accessorize and customize these products into application-specific solutions that ensure professionals have the right tool for the job.

# Contents



## Polymer Shelving Solutions .....10-33

- MetroMax i Shelves and Posts ..... 12-13
- MetroMax 4 Shelves and Posts ..... 14-15
- MetroMax Q Shelves and Posts ..... 16-17
- MetroMax Casters ..... 18-19
- Mobile Shelving, Carts, and Utility Carts ..... 20-21
- MetroMax Supply and Specialty Carts ..... 22-23
- MetroMax Platform Accessories ..... 24-29
- MetroMax Drying Racks ..... 30-33

## Wire and Solid Shelving Solutions .....34-93

- Wire/Polymer Hybrid Shelving ..... 36-39
- Easy-Adjust Shelving and Carts ..... 40-45
- Wire Shelving, Carts, and Trucks ..... 46-57
- Casters for Wire Shelving ..... 58-59
- Dollies & Plate Casters ..... 60-62
- Accessories for Wire Shelving ..... 63-73
- Solid Shelving and Accessories ..... 74-76
- Light-Duty Wire Shelving and Accessories ..... 77
- Heavy-Duty Solid Shelving and Accessories ..... 78-79
- qwikSLOT Adjustable Shelving ..... 80-83
- Basket Shelving and Accessories ..... 84-89
- Storage Bins and Totes ..... 90-93

## Security, Track, and Seismic Shelving .....94-117

- Security Shelving ..... 96-99
- High-Density Track Shelving ..... 100-110
- Vertical Extra-High Shelving ..... 111
- Seismic Shelving ..... 112-117

## Wall Shelving ..... 118-130

- SmartWall Grid and Wall Shelving ..... 120-127
- Wall Mounted Shelving ..... 128-130

## Workstations and Worktables .....132-147

- Smartlever Workstations ..... 134-139
- Stainless Steel Worktables and Accessories ..... 140-145

## Utility Carts and Dunnage .....146-155

- Polymer Utility Carts ..... 148-151
- Wire & Solid Utility Carts ..... 152-153
- Dunnage Racks and Shelves ..... 154-155

**Laboratory Products .....156-215**

- Lab and Autoclave Shelving .....158-161
- Gowning Room Solutions.....162-163
- Lab Carts .....164-177
- Starsys Lab Carts & Furniture .....178-215



**Cannabis Solutions.....216-223**

- Cannabis Drying Trays & Racks .....218-219
- Cannabis Shelving & Track Shelving .....220-221
- Cannabis Gowning, Wall Shelving & Worktables.....222
- Cannabis Polymer & Stainless Steel Utility Carts.....223



**Electronics and Clean Room Products .....224-235**

- PCB Handling, Carts & Covers .....226-231
- High-Density Reel & Stencil Storage.....231
- Casters & Accessories.....232-233
- Clean Room Tables, Carts & Gowning Products .....234-235



**Retail Solutions .....236-241**

- Retail & Display Shelving .....240-241
- Wine Shelving.....241

Terms & Conditions .....242-244

Index .....245



Select the right shelving for the job.

# Innumerable Options. Imaginative Solutions.



LEARN MORE

## HEAVY DUTY LIFETIME



### MetroMax® i

Plastic with Stainless Steel Corners,  
Removable Shelf Mats, Built-in Microban



*One-Piece Solid Mats Available.*



Wet Environment	Cleanability	Tear Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	<b>1000lbs.</b> (454kg)	<b>\$\$\$</b>	<b>Lifetime</b>

## LIFETIME



### MetroMax® 4

All-Plastic, 100% Rust-Proof,  
Removable Shelf Mats



*Sectioned Solid Mats Available.*



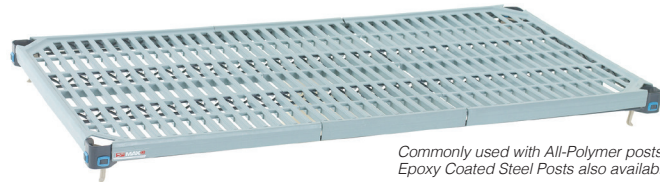
Wet Environment	Cleanability	Tear Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★	<b>800lbs.</b> (363kg)	<b>\$\$\$</b>	<b>Lifetime</b>

## QUICK ADJUST



### MetroMax® Q

All-Plastic Removable Mats with  
Epoxy Coated Wire Frames and Quick  
Adjustment Feature



*Commonly used with All-Polymer posts.  
Epoxy Coated Steel Posts also available.*



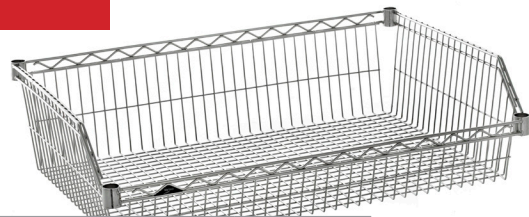
Wet Environment	Cleanability	Tear Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★	<b>800lbs.</b> (363kg)	<b>\$\$\$</b>	<b>20 Years</b>

## BASKET



### Super Erecta® Basket Shelving

Tightly spaced wire basket shelves with  
safe to touch edges



Flexibility	Cleanability	Tear Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price
★★★★★	★★★	★	★★	<b>400lbs.</b> (182kg)	<b>\$\$</b>

# ALL-PURPOSE



## Super Erecta Wire Shelving



Available Finishes

Chrome	Brite	<b>Metroseal Green</b>	Metroseal Gray	Stainless Steel	<b>Black</b>	White	Smoked Glass	Copper Hammetone

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Tear Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
Metroseal ★★★★	Metroseal ★★★★	Metroseal ★★★★		<b>800lbs.</b> (363kg)	Metroseal \$	Metroseal <b>12 Years</b>
Stainless Steel ★★★★★	Stainless Steel ★★★★★	Stainless Steel ★★★★★	★★★★★		Stainless Steel \$\$\$\$	
Other ●	Other ★★	Other ★★★★★			Other \$	

# 304 STAINLESS STEEL



## Super Erecta Stainless Steel Shelving

High Quality Solid & Wire Stainless Steel Shelving



## Super Erecta Solid Shelving with Built-in Spill Containment

Available Finishes

<b>Galvanized*</b>	Stainless Steel	Autoclave Cart Wash Stainless Steel*
--------------------	-----------------	--------------------------------------

\*Louvered Style is not available in Galvanized or Autoclave

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Tear Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price
Stainless Steel ★★★★★	Stainless Steel ★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★	<b>800lbs.</b> (363kg)	Stainless Steel \$\$\$\$
Galvanized ★★	Galvanized ★★				Galvanized \$\$



# EASY ADJUST



## Super Adjustable Super Erecta®

Wire Shelving with Quick Adjustment Feature



Available Finishes

Chrome	<b>Metroseal Green</b>	Stainless Steel

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Tear Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
Metroseal ★★★★	Metroseal ★★★★	Metroseal ★★★★		<b>800lbs.</b> (363kg)	Metroseal \$	Metroseal <b>12 Years</b>
Stainless Steel ★★★★★	Stainless Steel ★★★★★	Stainless Steel ★★★★★	★★★★★		Stainless Steel \$\$\$\$	
Chrome ●	Chrome ★	Chrome ★★★★★			Chrome \$	

More options available.

# Recommended shelving for harsh & corrosive environments.

MetroMax® Q



GOOD

## Options for any application.

### Most used for:

- Labs
- Environmental Chambers
- Cannabis
- Chemical Storage
- Wall Shelving
- Track Shelving
- Mobile Applications

### Stainless steel special uses

- Autoclave Sterilization
- Cart Wash Chamber Cleansing

Styles and finishes are available in stationary, mobile, or movable aisle track systems.



**Plastic Removable Mats with Epoxy Coated Wire Frames and Quick Adjustment Feature**



**20-YEAR**  
CORROSION WARRANTY



EASY-TO-CLEAN,  
REMOVABLE MATS



**HOLDS UP TO 800 LBS**  
(454kg) PER SHELF  
**2000 LBS** (907kg) PER UNIT  
**1000 LBS** (454kg) PER MOBILE UNIT

- DEPTHS: 14, 18, 21, 24" [355, 457, 530, 610mm]
- LENGTHS: 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 72"  
[610, 760, 914, 1060, 1219, 1372, 1524, 1829mm]



LEARN MORE



MetroMax® i



BETTER



100% Rust-Proof, Heavy-Duty Plastic with Stainless Steel Corners and Removable Shelf Mats

✓ LIFETIME CORROSION WARRANTY

✓ EASY-TO-CLEAN, REMOVABLE MATS

✓ HOLDS UP TO 1000 LBS (454kg) PER SHELF  
2000 LBS (907kg) PER UNIT  
1000 LBS (454kg) PER MOBILE UNIT

✓ CHEMICAL-RESISTANT SURFACES

- DEPTHS: 18,24 [457,610mm]
- LENGTHS: 24,30,36,42,48,54,60,72" [610,760,914,1060,1219,1372,1524,1829mm]

All-Stainless Super Erecta®



BEST



Type 304 Stainless Steel Solid or Wire Shelving

✓ HIGH-TEMP CART WASH & AUTOCLAVE

✓ AGGRESSIVE APPLICATIONS

✓ HOLDS UP TO 800 LBS (363kg) PER SHELF  
2000 LBS (907kg) PER UNIT  
900 LBS (340kg) PER MOBILE UNIT

- DEPTHS: 14,18,21,24" [355,457,530,610,914mm]
- LENGTHS: 24,30,36,42,48,54,60,72" [610,760,914,1060,1219,1372,1524,1829mm]

# Take confidence to the max.

**MetroMax<sup>®</sup>** All-Polymer Shelving System



PLAY VIDEO

Safely Hold up to  
**2000 lbs.**  
per unit.



MetroMax Shelving

# RUST PROOF POLYMER & HYBRID POLYMER/WIRE SHELVING

<b>Polymer Shelving Solutions .....</b>	<b>10-33</b>
MetroMax i Shelves & Posts .....	12-13
MetroMax 4 Shelves & Posts .....	14-15
MetroMax Q Shelves & Posts .....	16-17
MetroMax Casters .....	18-19
Mobile Shelving, Carts, & Utility Carts .....	20-21
MetroMax Supply & Specialty Carts .....	22-23
MetroMax Platform Accessories .....	24-29
MetroMax Drying Racks .....	30-33



MetroMax® i Polymer Shelving — {9.20}

Shelves

- Includes shelf with removable mats and one bag of wedges.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Grid Mats	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Solid Mats	Cat. No. High-Impact Dunnage Shelves
18x24	457x610	MX1824G	MX1824F	-
18x30	457x760	MX1830G	MX1830F	-
18x36	457x914	MX1836G	MX1836F	-
18x42	457x1060	MX1842G	MX1842F	-
18x48	457x1219	MX1848G	MX1848F	-
18x54	457x1372	MX1854G	MX1854F	-
18x60	457x1524	MX1860G	MX1860F	-
18x72	457x1829	MX1872G	MX1872F	-
24x24	610x610	MX2424G	MX2424F	-
24x30	610x760	MX2430G	MX2430F	-
24x36	610x914	MX2436G	MX2436F	MHP2436G
24x42	610x1060	MX2442G	MX2442F	-
24x48	610x1219	MX2448G	MX2448F	MHP2448G
24x54	610x1372	MX2454G	MX2454F	MHP2454G
24x60	610x1524	MX2460G	MX2460F	MHP2460G
24x72	610x1829	MX2472G	MX2472F	-

**Actual Dimensions:** Width: Add .25" (6mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .25" (6mm) from nominal size.

**Standard Shelves:** Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: Up to and including 48" (1220mm) long shelf, 1000 lbs. (454kg); 54" (1372mm) and longer, 750 lbs. (340kg).

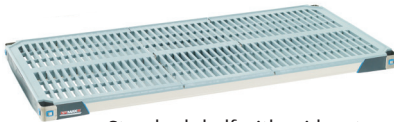
**High-Impact Dunnage Shelves:** maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: Up to and including 48" (1220mm) long shelf, 1200 lbs. (544kg); 900 lbs.(408kg) for 60" (1524mm).



LEARN MORE



Standard shelf with solid mat



Standard shelf with grid mat

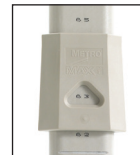


Heavy-duty grid shelf

The easiest way to customize MetroMax® in 3D.



SHELVING ASSEMBLY



MetroMax® i Replacement Wedges

Bag of (4)  
**Cat. No. MX9985**  
 MetroMax® i Wedges are not compatible with original MetroMax shelves and posts.



Post Clamp

Stainless steel clamp adds stability by joining posts of two separate units together. Each unit is supported by four posts and buttressed by the adjacent unit.  
**Cat. No. 9994X**



Foot Plate

Use to add stability to the shelving unit or to bolt units to the floor.  
**Cat. No. Zinc 9993Z**  
**Cat. No. Stainless Steel 9993S**

Polymer Posts

- Corrosion proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.

Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster
9	228	0.3	0.15	—	MX9UP
13	330	0.5	0.2	MX13P	MX13UP
27	685	0.9	0.4	MX27P	MX27UP
33	838	1.0	0.5	MX33P	MX33UP
54	1372	1.6	0.7	MX54P	MX54UP
63	1600	1.8	0.8	MX63P	MX63UP
70	1778	2.0	0.9	—	MX70UP
74	1880	2.2	1.0	MX74P	MX74UP
86	2184	3.0	1.4	MX86P	MX86UP

Special height cut posts are available. Dolly applications require stationary posts. Consult your Metro representative.

Stationary



Mobile



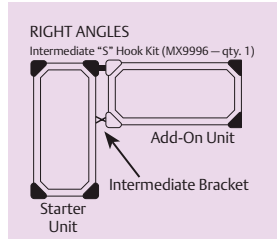
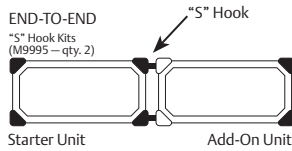
Stationary posts include a leveling foot that can be adjusted 1" (25mm).

NOTE: For maximum rigidity on heavily loaded carts, steel posts may be used. See page 16 for models.

Note: MetroMax® i shelves, posts, and wedges are not compatible with original MetroMax shelves and posts.

## MetroMax® i Shelving Starter and Add-On Units – {9.10}

- Starter Units consist of four polymer posts and indicated number of MetroMax i shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two polymer posts, indicated number of shelves, and two “S” Hooks per shelf, for attaching add-on unit to starter unit in an end-to-end configuration. To attach shelves at right angles, Intermediate “S” Hook Kits must be ordered separately.



- Regular “S” Hook location
- ✕ Intermediate bracket location
- Post
- Post not required



Add-On units with “S” hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.



### 4-Tier Unit with 63" posts

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24 457x610	48.0 21.8	<b>X316GX3</b>	44.0 20.0	<b>AX316GX3</b>
18x30 457x760	52.0 23.6	<b>X326GX3</b>	48.0 21.8	<b>AX326GX3</b>
18x36 457x914	56.0 25.4	<b>X336GX3</b>	52.0 23.6	<b>AX336GX3</b>
18x42 457x1060	64.0 29.0	<b>X346GX3</b>	60.0 27.2	<b>AX346GX3</b>
18x48 457x1219	72.0 32.7	<b>X356GX3</b>	68.0 30.8	<b>AX356GX3</b>
18x60 457x1524	88.0 39.9	<b>X366GX3</b>	84.0 38.1	<b>AX366GX3</b>
18x72 457x1829	100.0 45.4	<b>X376GX3</b>	96.0 43.5	<b>AX376GX3</b>
24x24 610x610	54.0 24.5	<b>X516GX3</b>	50.0 22.7	<b>AX516GX3</b>
24x30 610x760	64.0 29.0	<b>X526GX3</b>	60.0 27.2	<b>AX526GX3</b>
24x36 610x914	68.0 30.8	<b>X536GX3</b>	64.0 29.0	<b>AX536GX3</b>
24x42 610x1060	76.0 34.5	<b>X546GX3</b>	72.0 32.7	<b>AX546GX3</b>
24x48 610x1219	84.0 38.1	<b>X556GX3</b>	80.0 36.3	<b>AX556GX3</b>
24x60 610x1524	92.0 41.7	<b>X566GX3</b>	88.0 39.9	<b>AX566GX3</b>
24x72 610x1829	116.0 52.6	<b>X576GX3</b>	112.0 50.8	<b>AX576GX3</b>

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .25" (6mm) to nominal size.  
Length: Subtract .25" (6mm) from nominal size.

### 5-Tier Unit with 74" posts

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
60.0 27.2	<b>5X317GX3</b>	55.0 24.9	<b>5AX317GX3</b>
65.0 29.5	<b>5X327GX3</b>	60.0 27.2	<b>5AX327GX3</b>
70.0 31.8	<b>5X337GX3</b>	65.0 29.5	<b>5AX337GX3</b>
80.0 36.3	<b>5X347GX3</b>	75.0 34.0	<b>5AX347GX3</b>
90.0 40.8	<b>5X357GX3</b>	85.0 38.6	<b>5AX357GX3</b>
110.0 49.9	<b>5X367GX3</b>	105.0 47.6	<b>5AX367GX3</b>
125.0 56.7	<b>5X377GX3</b>	120.0 54.4	<b>5AX377GX3</b>
65.0 29.5	<b>5X517GX3</b>	60.0 27.2	<b>5AX517GX3</b>
80.0 36.3	<b>5X527GX3</b>	75.0 34.0	<b>5AX527GX3</b>
85.0 38.6	<b>5X537GX3</b>	80.0 36.3	<b>5AX537GX3</b>
95.0 43.1	<b>5X547GX3</b>	90.0 40.8	<b>5AX547GX3</b>
105.0 47.6	<b>5X557GX3</b>	100.0 45.4	<b>5AX557GX3</b>
115.0 52.2	<b>5X567GX3</b>	110.0 49.9	<b>5AX567GX3</b>
145.0 65.8	<b>5X577GX3</b>	140.0 63.5	<b>5AX577GX3</b>

### 5-Tier Unit with 74" posts (4) Grid (1) Solid Shelves

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Starter Unit
18x24 457x610	<b>5X317HX3</b>
18x36 457x914	<b>5X337HX3</b>
18x48 457x1219	<b>5X357HX3</b>
18x60 457x1524	<b>5X367HX3</b>

### 5-Tier Unit with 74" posts (4) Grid (1) Solid Shelves

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Starter Unit
24x24 610x610	<b>5X517HX3</b>
24x36 610x914	<b>5X537HX3</b>
24x48 610x1219	<b>5X557HX3</b>
24x60 610x1524	<b>5X567HX3</b>

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .25" (6mm) to nominal size  
Length: Subtract .25" (6mm) from nominal size.

### Needed for Corner (Right Angle) Configurations

## Corner Add-on “S” Hook Kits – {9.10}

For Add-on Units.



x4

Four-tier Corner Unit  
Cat. No. MXCNR4



x5

Five-tier Corner Unit  
Cat. No. MXCNR5

## “S” Hook Kits – {9.25} For individual shelves.



### MetroMax® i “S” Hook Kit

Add on shelving to existing units using two posts instead of four. Kit includes one “S” hook and one corner adapter plug. Two kits required per storage level when configuring units end-to-end.  
Cat. No. M9995



### MetroMax® i Intermediate “S” Hook Kit

Required when joining units at right angles with open corner and no post. Intermediate bracket connects a shelf corner to the front beam of the adjoining shelf. Kit includes one intermediate bracket, two “S” Hooks, and two corner adapter plugs. One required per storage level.  
Cat. No. MX9996



Corner adapter (plug)  
fits MetroMax i

# METROMAX® 4 SHELVES AND POSTS



## MetroMax® 4 Polymer Shelves — {9.22}

- All-polymer shelves with removable 6" (152mm) wide shelf mats. Includes shelf with removable shelf mats and one bag of wedges.
- Compatible on the same shelving units with MetroMax i and MetroMax Q shelves.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Grid Mats	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Solid Mats
18x24	457x610	MAX4-1824G	MAX4-1824F
18x30	457x760	MAX4-1830G	MAX4-1830F
18x36	457x914	MAX4-1836G	MAX4-1836F
18x42	457x1060	MAX4-1842G	MAX4-1842F
18x48	457x1219	MAX4-1848G	MAX4-1848F
18x54	457x1372	MAX4-1854G	MAX4-1854F
18x60	457x1524	MAX4-1860G	MAX4-1860F
21x24	530x610	MAX4-2124G	MAX4-2124F
21x30	530x760	MAX4-2130G	MAX4-2130F
21x36	530x914	MAX4-2136G	MAX4-2136F
21x42	530x1060	MAX4-2142G	MAX4-2142F
21x48	530x1219	MAX4-2148G	MAX4-2148F
21x54	530x1372	MAX4-2154G	MAX4-2154F
21x60	530x1524	MAX4-2160G	MAX4-2160F
24x24	610x610	MAX4-2424G	MAX4-2424F
24x30	610x760	MAX4-2430G	MAX4-2430F
24x36	610x914	MAX4-2436G	MAX4-2436F
24x42	610x1060	MAX4-2442G	MAX4-2442F
24x48	610x1219	MAX4-2448G	MAX4-2448F
24x54	610x1372	MAX4-2454G	MAX4-2454F
24x60	610x1524	MAX4-2460G	MAX4-2460F



## MetroMax® 4 Replacement Wedges

Bag of (4)  
Cat. No. MAX4-9985

**For heavy loads exceeding 800 lbs.**

MetroMax i shelves can be added to MetroMax 4 units.



**The easiest way to customize MetroMax® in 3D.**



**Actual Dimensions:** Width: Add .5" (13mm) to nominal size.  
Length: Subtract .06" (1.6mm) from nominal size.  
**Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed:** up to and including 48" (1219mm) long shelf, 800 lbs. (363kg); 54" (1372mm) and larger, 800 lbs. (272kg).

## Polymer Posts

- Corrosion proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.

Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster
9	228	0.3	0.15	—	MX9UP
13	330	0.5	0.2	MX13P	MX13UP
27	685	0.9	0.4	MX27P	MX27UP
33	838	1.0	0.5	MX33P	MX33UP
54	1372	1.6	0.7	MX54P	MX54UP
63	1600	1.8	0.8	MX63P	MX63UP
70	1778	2.0	0.9	—	MX70UP
74	1880	2.2	1.0	MX74P	MX74UP
86	2184	3.0	1.4	MX86P	MX86UP

Special height cut posts are available. Dolly applications require stationary posts. Consult your Metro representative.

Stationary



Mobile



Stationary posts include a leveling foot that can be adjusted 1" (25mm).



## Post Clamp

Stainless steel clamp adds stability by joining posts of two separate units together. Each unit is supported by four posts and buttressed by the adjacent unit.

Cat. No. 9994X



## Foot Plate

Use to add stability to the shelving unit or to bolt units to the floor.

Cat. No. Zinc 9993Z

Cat. No. Stainless Steel 9993S

## SHELVING HEIGHT GUIDELINES

Shelf Depth	18" (457mm)	21" (533mm)	24" (610mm)
Maximum Allowable Post Height	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)

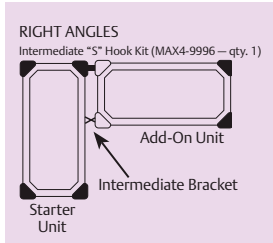
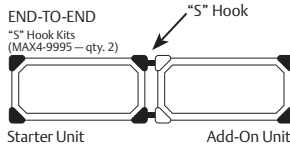
Note: For stationary units with foot plates or wall brackets properly attached to the floor or wall, the maximum allowable height is 86" (2184mm).



# METROMAX® 4 SHELVES AND POSTS

## MetroMax® 4 Shelving Starter and Add-On Units {9.12}

- Starter Units consist of four polymer posts and indicated number of MetroMax 4 shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two polymer posts, indicated number of shelves, and two “S” Hooks per shelf, for attaching add-on unit to starter unit in an end-to-end configuration. To attach shelves at right angles, Corner “S” Hook Kits must be ordered separately.



- Regular “S” Hook location
- ✕ Intermediate bracket location
- Post
- Post not required

Add-On units with “S” hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.



4-Shelf Unit 63” Posts		
Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	X316G4
18x30	457x760	X326G4
18x36	457x914	X336G4
18x42	457x1060	X346G4
18x48	457x1219	X356G4
18x54	457x1372	-
18x60	457x1524	X366G4
21x24	530x610	X416G4
21x30	530x760	X426G4
21x36	530x914	X436G4
21x42	530x1060	X446G4
21x48	530x1219	X456G4
21x54	530x1372	-
21x60	530x1524	X466G4
24x24	610x610	X516G4
24x30	610x760	X526G4
24x36	610x914	X536G4
24x42	610x1060	X546G4
24x48	610x1219	X556G4
24x54	610x1372	-
24x60	610x1524	X566G4

4-Shelf Unit 74” Posts	
Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
MF-182474G-S-4	MF-182474G-A-4
MF-183074G-S-4	MF-183074G-A-4
MF-183674G-S-4	MF-183674G-A-4
MF-184274G-S-4	MF-184274G-A-4
MF-184874G-S-4	MF-184874G-A-4
MF-185474G-S-4	MF-185474G-A-4
MF-186074G-S-4	MF-186074G-A-4
MF-212474G-S-4	MF-212474G-A-4
MF-213074G-S-4	MF-213074G-A-4
MF-213674G-S-4	MF-213674G-A-4
MF-214274G-S-4	MF-214274G-A-4
MF-214874G-S-4	MF-214874G-A-4
MF-215474G-S-4	MF-215474G-A-4
MF-216074G-S-4	MF-216074G-A-4
MF-242474G-S-4	MF-242474G-A-4
MF-243074G-S-4	MF-243074G-A-4
MF-243674G-S-4	MF-243674G-A-4
MF-244274G-S-4	MF-244274G-A-4
MF-244874G-S-4	MF-244874G-A-4
MF-245474G-S-4	MF-245474G-A-4
MF-246074G-S-4	MF-246074G-A-4

5-Shelf Unit 74” Posts	
Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
5X317G4	5AX317G4
5X327G4	5AX327G4
5X337G4	5AX337G4
5X347G4	5AX347G4
5X357G4	5AX357G4
-	-
5X367G4	5AX367G4
5X417G4	5AX417G4
5X427G4	5AX427G4
5X437G4	5AX437G4
5X447G4	5AX447G4
5X457G4	5AX457G4
-	-
5X467G4	5AX467G4
5X517G4	5AX517G4
5X527G4	5AX527G4
5X537G4	5AX537G4
5X547G4	5AX547G4
5X557G4	5AX557G4
-	-
5X567G4	5AX567G4



Includes 8 S-Hooks



Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .5” (13mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .06” (2mm) from nominal size.

5-Shelf Unit 74” Posts (4) Grid (1) Solid		
Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	5X317H4
18x36	457x914	5X337H4
18x48	457x1219	5X357H4
18x60	457x1524	5X367H4

5-Shelf Unit 74” Posts (4) Grid (1) Solid		
Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
24x24	610x610	5X517H4
24x36	610x914	5X537H4
24x48	610x1219	5X557H4
24x60	610x1524	5X567H4

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .5” (13mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .06” (2mm) from nominal size.

Needed for Corner (Right Angle) Configurations

### Corner Add-on “S” Hook Kits – {9.12}

For Add-on Units.



Four-tier Corner Unit  
Cat. No. MAX4-CNR4



Five-tier Corner Unit  
Cat. No. MAX4-CNR5

## “S” Hook Kits – {9.25} For individual shelves.



Intermediate “S” Hook Kit

### MetroMax® 4 Intermediate “S” Hook Kit

Required when joining units at right angles with open corner and no post. Kit includes one intermediate bracket, one “S” Hooks, and two corner adapter plugs.  
Cat. No. MAX4-9996



Standard “S” Hook Kit

### MetroMax® 4 “S” Hook Kit

Kit includes one “S” hook and one corner adapter plug. Two kits required per storage level when configuring units end-to-end.  
Cat. No. MAX4-9995



**MetroMax® Q Shelving — {9.21}**

**Shelves**

• Part number includes shelf with removable mats and one bag of wedges.

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No. Shelf w/ Grid Mats	Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No. Shelf w/ Grid Mats
14x24	355x610	MQ1424G	21x24	530x610	MQ2124G
14x30	355x760	MQ1430G	21x30	530x760	MQ2130G
14x36	355x914	MQ1436G	21x36	530x914	MQ2136G
14x42	355x1060	MQ1442G	21x42	530x1060	MQ2142G
14x48	355x1219	MQ1448G	21x48	530x1219	MQ2148G
			21x54	530x1372	MQ2154G
14x60	457x1524	MQ1460G	21x60	530x1524	MQ2160G
14x72	457x1829	MQ1472G	21x60	530x1829	MQ2172G
18x24	457x610	MQ1824G	24x24	610x610	MQ2424G
18x30	457x760	MQ1830G	24x30	610x760	MQ2430G
18x36	457x914	MQ1836G	24x36	610x914	MQ2436G
18x42	457x1060	MQ1842G	24x42	610x1060	MQ2442G
18x48	457x1219	MQ1848G	24x48	610x1219	MQ2448G
18x54	457x1372	MQ1854G	24x54	610x1372	MQ2454G
18x60	457x1524	MQ1860G	24x60	610x1524	MQ2460G
18x72	457x1829	MQ1872G	24x60	610x1829	MQ2472G

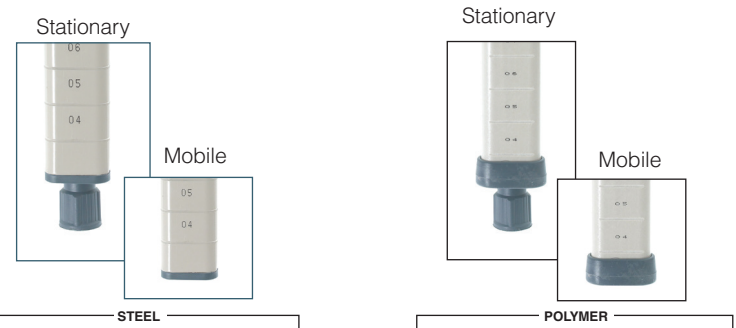
**Actual Dimensions:** Width: Add .37" (10mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .19" (5mm) from nominal size.  
**Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed:** Up to and including 48" (1220mm) long shelf, 800 lbs. (363kg); 54" (1372mm) and longer, 600 lbs. (272kg).

The easiest way to customize MetroMax® in 3D.

**Removable**  
wash-machine friendly mats.

**Posts**

- Preferred Polymer posts are corrosion proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Epoxy-coated steel and polymer posts have Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Stationary posts include an adjustable leveling foot to compensate for uneven floors. Feet adjust 1" (25mm).
- When mounting a shelving unit to a dolly base, stationary posts are used.



Nominal Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	STEEL		POLYMER	
		Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster
9	228	0.3	0.15	—	—
13	370	1.0	0.5	MX13P	MX13UP
27	685	2.0	0.9	MX27P	MX27UP
33	875	2.5	1.1	MX33P	MX33UP
54	1370	4.0	1.8	MX54P	MX54UP
63	1585	4.5	2.0	MX63P	MX63UP
70	1778	5.0	2.3	—	—
74	1890	5.5	2.5	MX74P	MX74UP
86	2195	6.5	2.9	MX86P	MX86UP

Special height cut posts are available. Consult your Metro representative. Dolly applications require stationary posts.



**MetroMax® Q Replacement Wedges**

Bag of (4)  
Cat. No. MQ9985

MetroMax® Q Wedges are compatible with original MetroMax Q shelves and posts.

**SHELVING HEIGHT GUIDELINES**

Shelf Depth	14" (356mm)	18" (457mm)	21" (533mm)	24" (610mm)
<b>Maximum Allowable Post Height</b>				
Stationary	63" (1600mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)

Note: For stationary units with foot plates or wall brackets properly attached to the floor or wall, the maximum allowable height is 86" (2184mm).



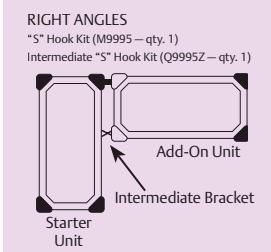
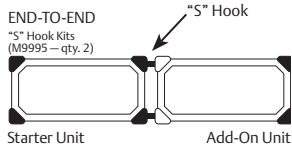




# METROMAX® Q STARTER AND ADD-ON UNITS

## MetroMax® Q Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {9.11}

- Starter Units consist of four polymer posts and indicated number of MetroMax Q shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two epoxy-coated steel posts, indicated number of shelves, and two “S” Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit in an end-to-end configuration. To attach shelves at right angles, Intermediate “S” Hook Kits must be ordered separately.



- Regular “S” Hook location
- ✗ Intermediate bracket location
- Post
- Post not required

Add-On units with “S” hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.



Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)	4-Shelf Unit 63" Posts		4-Shelf Unit 74" Posts		5-Shelf Unit 74" Posts	
	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24 457x610	Q316G3	AQ316G3	MQ-182474G-S-4	MQ-182474G-A-4	5Q317G3	5AQ317G3
18x30 457x760	Q326G3	AQ326G3	MQ-183074G-S-4	MQ-183074G-A-4	5Q327G3	5AQ327G3
18x36 457x914	Q336G3	AQ336G3	MQ-183674G-S-4	MQ-183674G-A-4	5Q337G3	5AQ337G3
18x42 457x1060	Q346G3	AQ346G3	MQ-184274G-S-4	MQ-184274G-A-4	5Q347G3	5AQ347G3
18x48 457x1219	Q356G3	AQ356G3	MQ-184874G-S-4	MQ-184874G-A-4	5Q357G3	5AQ357G3
18x54 457x1372	-	-	MQ-185474G-S-4	MQ-185474G-A-4	-	-
18x60 457x1524	Q366G3	AQ366G3	MQ-186074G-S-4	MQ-186074G-A-4	5Q367G3	5AQ367G3
18x72 457x1829	Q376G3	AQ376G3	MQ-187274G-S-4	MQ-187274G-A-4	5Q377G3	5AQ377G3
21x24 530x610	Q416G3	AQ416G3	MQ-212474G-S-4	MQ-212474G-A-4	5Q417G3	5AQ417G3
21x30 530x760	Q426G3	AQ426G3	MQ-213074G-S-4	MQ-213074G-A-4	5Q427G3	5AQ427G3
21x36 530x914	Q436G3	AQ436G3	MQ-213674G-S-4	MQ-213674G-A-4	5Q437G3	5AQ437G3
21x42 530x1060	Q446G3	AQ446G3	MQ-214274G-S-4	MQ-214274G-A-4	5Q447G3	5AQ447G3
21x48 530x1219	Q456G3	AQ456G3	MQ-214874G-S-4	MQ-214874G-A-4	5Q457G3	5AQ457G3
21x54 530x1372	-	-	MQ-215474G-S-4	MQ-215474G-A-4	-	-
21x60 530x1524	Q466G3	AQ466G3	MQ-216074G-S-4	MQ-216074G-A-4	5Q467G3	5AQ467G3
21x72 530x1829	Q476G3	AQ476G3	MQ-217274G-S-4	MQ-217274G-A-4	5Q477G3	5AQ477G3
24x24 610x610	Q516G3	AQ516G3	MQ-242474G-S-4	MQ-242474G-A-4	5Q517G3	5AQ517G3
24x30 610x760	Q526G3	AQ526G3	MQ-243074G-S-4	MQ-243074G-A-4	5Q527G3	5AQ527G3
24x36 610x914	Q536G3	AQ536G3	MQ-243674G-S-4	MQ-243674G-A-4	5Q537G3	5AQ537G3
24x42 610x1060	Q546G3	AQ546G3	MQ-244274G-S-4	MQ-244274G-A-4	5Q547G3	5AQ547G3
24x48 610x1219	Q556G3	AQ556G3	MQ-244874G-S-4	MQ-244874G-A-4	5Q557G3	5AQ557G3
24x54 610x1372	-	-	MQ-245474G-S-4	MQ-245474G-A-4	-	-
24x60 610x1524	Q566G3	AQ566G3	MQ-246074G-S-4	MQ-246074G-A-4	5Q567G3	5AQ567G3
24x72 610x1829	Q576G3	AQ576G3	MQ-247274G-S-4	MQ-247274G-A-4	5Q577G3	5AQ577G3



4-Shelf Starter Unit



Includes 8 S-Hooks

4-Shelf Add-On Unit

## “S” Hook Kits — For individual shelves.



“S” Hook  
Cat. No. M9995

### MetroMax® Q “S” Hook Kit — {9.25}

Add on shelving using two posts instead of four. Includes one “S” hook. Two kits required per level when configuring units end-to-end.  
Cat. No. M9995

**Note:** Collar/hole plug is designed for use with MetroMax i shelves only.



Intermediate “S”  
Hook Kit  
Cat. No. Q9995Z

### MetroMax® Q Intermediate “S” Hook Kit

Use when configuring MetroMax Q Starter and Add-On Units at right angles.

Cat. No. Q9995Z

# Handles

- Add handles on mobile units to improve maneuverability and ergonomics.
- Compatible with MetroMax® i, MetroMax® 4, and MetroMax® Q units.
- Corrosion-proof Type 304 stainless steel construction.



Tri-Lobal Adapters  
Included with handles.

## Tri-Lobal Adapter Replacements

Cat. No. MTLA  
Bag of 4 assemblies

MTLA adapters are designed to work with MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax Q and are not compatible with original MetroMax.

### Extended Handle — {9.25}

Fits Shelf Depth (in.) (mm)	Extension Depth (Post to Edge of Handle) (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. W.t (lbs.) (kg)		i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18 457	4.5	113	2.5	1.1	MEH18S
24 610	4.5	113	2.8	1.3	MEH24S

NOTE: Stainless steel fasteners are provided with each handle to secure the handle to the post for heavier duty applications



### Easy-Grip Handle — {9.25}

Fits Shelf Depth (in.) (mm)	Extension Depth (Post to Edge of Handle) (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. W.t (lbs.) (kg)		i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18 457	6	151	2.5	1.1	MERGH18S
24 610	6	151	3.0	1.4	MERGH24S

NOTE: Stainless steel fasteners are provided with each handle to secure the handle to the post for heavier duty applications



## MetroMax® Stem Casters — {9.25}

For use with either polymer or steel stem caster posts.

- Promotes easy cleaning. Casters allow shelving units to be moved easily for access to floors and walls.
- Efficient Transport: Create a cart to efficiently move supplies throughout a facility or campus.

# Casters for Dry Areas



GOOD



5MPX

### Standard Stem Casters — {9.25}

- Plated caster horns and hardware. Bumper included with each caster.
- Swivel, Swivel with Brakes, and Rigid Caster options available.

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)		Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
5 127	1 1/4 32	200	90	Stem/Swivel	Resilient, Flat	-20°-160°	-29°-71°	2 1/2	1.1	5MX
5 127	1 1/4 32	200	90	Stem/Brake	Resilient, Flat	-20°-160°	-29°-71°	2 5/8	1.2	5MBX
5 127	1 1/4 32	200	90	Stem/Rigid*	Resilient, Flat	-20°-160°	-29°-71°	3 1/2	1.5	5MRX
5 127	1 1/4 32	250	113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2 1/2	1.1	5MDXA
5 127	1 1/4 32	250	113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2 5/8	1.2	5MDBXA
5 127	1 1/4 32	250	113	Stem/Rigid*	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2 7/8	1.1	5MDRXA
5 127	1 1/4 32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2 1/8	0.9	5MPX
5 127	1 1/4 32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2 1/4	1	5MPBX
5 127	1 1/4 32	300	135	Stem/Rigid*	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2	0.9	5MPRX

\*Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 18RS, 21RS, or 24RS.

# Casters for Wet or Corrosive Areas


**GOOD**


5PCX



5PCBX

**Polymer Stem Casters — {9.25}**

Corrosion resistance and enhanced durability. Appropriate for all medium-duty mobile applications. Bumpers included.

- All-polymer horn, stainless axle, and hardware. 5" (127mm) diameter polyurethane, flat wheel.
- Sleeve style axle bearing and optional toe-operated brake mechanism
- Antimicrobial options have a tread with built-in antimicrobial product protection.

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No. Antimicrobial
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2 0.9	<b>5PCX</b>	<b>5PCXM</b>
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2 0.9	<b>5PCBX</b>	<b>5PCBXM</b>
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid*	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2 0.9	<b>5PCRX</b>	—

\*Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (aluminum) for 5PCRX caster: Cat. No. P18RC, P21RC, P24RC.

Note 2: Not suitable for cart wash and autoclave applications.


**BETTER**


5PSTE



5PSTEB

**Polymer & Stainless Total-Guard Casters — {50.20}**

Advanced rust & moisture protection - nylon rig, Stainless stem, TPE wheel tread.

Break caster has total lock function. When the brake is engaged, the caster wheel and swivel are locked.

- Best for high humidity chambers, MRI areas, RFID storage
- Very good chemical resistance
- Good for cart wash chambers
- Quieter than polyurethane options

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature range (continuous) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Cat No. Model No.
5 127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Swivel	TPE, Flat	-20° - 120° -29° - 49°	<b>5PSTEX</b>
5 127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Brake	TPE, Flat	-20° - 120° -29° - 49°	<b>5PSTEBX</b>


**BEST**


5MPXGSA



5MPBXGSA

**Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Stem Casters — {9.25}**

- Stainless horn, axle, and stem with sealed bearings. Bumper included with each caster.

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	2.12 0.9	<b>5MPXGSA</b>
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	2.25 1	<b>5MPBXGSA</b>
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid*	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	2 0.9	<b>5MPRXGSA</b>

\*Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 18RS, 21RS, or 24RS.

Rigid stem casters are often ordered two per unit for improved tracking and handling. Rigid caster channel are provided with each two rigid stem casters at no charge.



**Replacement Bumper**  
Tri-lobal polymer or steel post.  
Cat. No. M9992DBX



**CASTER INSTALLATION**



MetroMax® i  
4-Tier with Open Grid  
or Solid Shelves



MetroMax® i  
5-Tier with Solid Bottom Shelf

**MetroMax® i — Stem Caster Carts — {9.13}**

- Corrosion proof shelves and posts; removable polymer mats.
- 4 shelf units consist of 4 shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors and polyurethane casters.
- 5 shelf units consist of 5 shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors and polyurethane casters.
- Weight Capacity of cart: models with polyurethane casters: 900 lbs. (408kg)



\*Shelves & Posts Only



**4-Shelf Unit**  
Unit Height 67.31 (1710mm)

Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)	
18x36	457x914	74	33
18x48	457x1219	86	38
18x60	457x1524	98	44
24x36	610x914	82	37
24x48	610x1219	98	44
24x60	610x1524	114	51

Open Grid Mats 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters	Solid Mats 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
<b>X336EGX3</b>	<b>X336EFX3</b>
<b>X356EGX3</b>	<b>X356EFX3</b>
<b>X366EGX3</b>	<b>X366EFX3</b>
<b>X536EGX3</b>	<b>X536EFX3</b>
<b>X556EGX3</b>	<b>X556EFX3</b>
<b>X566EGX3</b>	<b>X566EFX3</b>

**5-Shelf Solid Bottom Unit**  
Unit Height 79.31 (2015mm)

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
82	37	<b>5X337EGX3</b>
109	49	<b>5X357EGX3</b>
121	55	<b>5X367EGX3</b>
102	46	<b>5X537EGX3</b>
123	56	<b>5X557EGX3</b>
141	63	<b>5X567EGX3</b>



MetroMax® 4  
5-Tier with Open Grid and  
Bottom Solid Shelf



MetroMax® 4  
4-Tier with Open Grid Shelves

**MetroMax® 4 — Stem Caster Carts — {9.12}**

- Corrosion proof shelves and posts; removable polymer mats.
- 4 shelf units consist of four shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors and polyurethane casters with polymer horns.
- 5 shelf units consist of 5 shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors and polyurethane casters with polymer horns.
- Weight Capacity of cart: models with polyurethane casters: 750 lbs. (340kg)



\*Shelves & Posts Only



**4-Tier Open Grid Mats**  
Unit Height 67.31 (1710mm)

Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	50.6	22.9	<b>X336PG4</b>
18x48	457x1219	58.3	26.5	<b>X356PG4</b>
18x60	457x1524	66.6	30.2	<b>X366PG4</b>
24x36	610x914	57.2	25.9	<b>X536PG4</b>
24x48	610x1219	67.6	30.7	<b>X556PG4</b>
24x60	610x1524	77.2	35.0	<b>X566PG4</b>

**5-Tier w/ Solid Bottom**  
Unit Height 79.31 (2015mm)

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
61.0	27.7	<b>5X337PG4</b>
70.7	32.1	<b>5X357PG4</b>
81.0	36.8	<b>5X367PG4</b>
69.3	31.4	<b>5X537PG4</b>
82.3	37.3	<b>5X557PG4</b>
94.3	42.8	<b>5X567PG4</b>



# METROMAX® SHELVING CARTS & UTILITY CARTS



MetroMax® Q  
4-Tier with Open Grid  
(5-Tier available)

## MetroMax® Q — Stem Caster Cart, Open Grid Shelves — {9.14}

- Quick adjust shelves with removable polymer shelf mats.
- 4 shelf units consist of 4 open grid shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors, and choice of rust resistant or general purpose casters (2) Swivel (2) Brake.
- 5 shelf units consist of 4 open grid shelves, 1 solid shelf, polymer posts, wedge connectors, and choice of rust resistant or general purpose casters (2) Swivel (2) Brake.
- Mobile cart weight capacity rated at 900 lbs. (408kg). All casters have a polyurethane tread.



Solid bottom shelf and  
5PCX/5PCBX casters



\*Shelves Only.  
Posts are Lifetime.

### 4-Shelf 67.31" Unit

with Open Grid Mats

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Cat. No.	
		Polymer Caster Polyurethane Tread	Plated Caster Polyurethane Tread
18x36	457x914	MQ-183668G-MP-4	Q336EG3
18x42	457x1060	MQ-184268G-MP-4	-
18x48	457x1219	MQ-184868G-MP-4	Q356EG3
18x60	457x1524	MQ-186068G-MP-4	Q366EG3
21x36	530x914	MQ-213668G-MP-4	Q436EG3
21x42	530x1060	MQ-214268G-MP-4	-
21x48	530x1219	MQ-214868G-MP-4	Q456EG3
21x60	530x1524	MQ-216068G-MP-4	Q466EG3
24x36	610x914	MQ-243668G-MP-4	Q536EG3
24x42	610x1060	MQ-244268G-MP-4	-
24x48	610x1219	MQ-244868G-MP-4	Q556EG3
24x60	610x1524	MQ-246068G-MP-4	Q566EG3

### 4-Shelf 75.31" Unit

with Open Grid Mats

Cat. No.	
Polymer Caster Polyurethane Tread	Plated Caster Polyurethane Tread
MQ-183676G-MP-4	
MQ-184276G-MP-4	
MQ-184876G-MP-4	
MQ-186076G-MP-4	
MQ-213676G-MP-4	
MQ-214276G-MP-4	
MQ-214876G-MP-4	
MQ-216076G-MP-4	
MQ-243676G-MP-4	
MQ-244276G-MP-4	
MQ-244876G-MP-4	
MQ-246076G-MP-4	

### 5-Shelf 79.31" Unit

with Open Grid Mats

Cat. No.	
Polymer Caster Polyurethane Tread	Plated Caster Polyurethane Tread
MQ-183680G-MP-5	5Q337EG3
-	-
MQ-184880G-MP-5	5Q357EG3
MQ-186080G-MP-5	5Q367EG3
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
MQ-243680G-MP-5	5Q537EG3
-	-
MQ-244880G-MP-5	5Q557EG3
MQ-246080G-MP-5	5Q567EG3

## MetroMax® i — Utility Carts

- Corrosion proof shelves, polymer posts, and Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Corrosion resistant 5PCX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels, polymer horns, and stainless steel axles.
- 39.25" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Actual Width/Length (in.)		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
		(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
18x30	457x760	20.31 x 34.5	516 x 876	2-shelf	35.5	15.8	MXUC1830G-25
24x36	610x914	26.31 x 40.5	668 x 1029	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	MXUC2436G-25
18x30	457x760	20.31 x 34.5	516 x 876	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	MXUC1830G-35
24x36	610x914	26.31 x 40.5	668 x 1029	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	MXUC2436G-35



## MetroMax® Q — Utility Carts

- Quick adjust corrosion resistant shelves and polymer posts.
- Corrosion proof Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Includes four 5PCX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels.
- 39.25" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Actual Width/Length (in.)		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
		(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
18x30	457x760	20.31 x 34.5	516 x 876	2-shelf	35.5	15.8	MQUC1830G-25
24x36	610x914	26.31 x 40.5	668 x 1029	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	MQUC2436G-25
18x30	457x760	20.31 x 34.5	516 x 876	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	MQUC1830G-35
24x36	610x914	26.31 x 40.5	668 x 1029	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	MQUC2436G-35





**ECP55CX3** —  
Standard (Par Level)

### MetroMax® i Exchange Carts

MetroMax polymer carts provide a smooth surface that won't snag sterile packs or sealed supplies. The shelves also contain Microban antimicrobial protection that keeps the shelves cleaner between cleanings (see metro.com/what-is-microban). Carts within each series (as noted) feature dividers, ledges, enclosure panels, MetroMax slides and tote boxes in various combinations all of which can be removed and reconfigured to adapt to changes in supply, volume, and packaging.

#### Par Level/Stock

For moveable storage of supplies in nursing units and other functional departments. Par Level carts utilize stem casters to provide a smaller footprint for more efficient space utilization in storage areas.

#### Standard

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, four polyurethane stem casters (2 with brakes) and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)		Overall Height (in./mm)		Cat. No.
18x48	457x1219	67.31	1710	<b>ECP35CX3</b>
18x60	457x1524	67.31	1710	<b>ECP36CX3</b>
24x48	610x1219	67.31	1710	<b>ECP55CX3</b>
24x60	610x1524	67.31	1710	<b>ECP56CX3</b>



**ECT55CX3** —  
Standard Transport/Exchange

#### Deluxe

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, four polyurethane stem casters (2 with brakes), side and back enclosure panels, MetroMax tote slides, 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with dividers, shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)		Overall Height (in./mm)		Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No.
24x48	610x1219	67.31	1710	2	4	1	<b>ECP55DX3</b>
24x60	610x1524	67.31	1710	4	6	2	<b>ECP56DX3</b>

#### Transport/Exchange

For transport and exchange of supplies or linens from Central Supply or the Laundry to nursing units and other functional departments. Transport carts utilize a dolly base to endure the rigors encountered in the daily distribution of products throughout healthcare facilities.

#### Standard

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) high modulus donut casters (two with swivel-locks), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)		Overall Height (in./mm)		Cat. No.
24x48	610x1219	71.94	1827	<b>ECT55CX3</b>
24x60	610x1524	71.94	1827	<b>ECT56CX3</b>

#### Deluxe

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) high modulus donut casters (two with swivel-locks), side and back enclosure panels, MetroMax tote slides, 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with dividers, shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)		Overall Height (in./mm)		Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No.
24x48	610x1219	71.94	1827	2	4	1	<b>ECT55DX3</b>
24x60	610x1524	71.94	1827	4	6	2	<b>ECT56DX3</b>



**ECT55DX3** —  
Deluxe Transport/Exchange

Indicates antimicrobial product.

**Extended Handles for MetroMax® i Mobile Systems — {9.25}**

These contoured stainless steel handles attach easily to 18" or 24" (457 or 610mm) MetroMax® carts, dolly trucks and other mobile applications.

Fits Unit Width		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
18	457	2.25	1.0	<b>MEH18S</b>
24	610	2.5	1.1	<b>MEH24S</b>

Note: Stainless steel fasteners are provided with each handle to secure the handle to the post for heavier duty applications.



Extended Handle

**MetroMax i® Supply Storage System**

Baskets have semi-open front for easy access. Dividers adjust horizontally within the basket to accept various size items. Continuous label holders identify basket contents.

Description	Height/Width/Length		Total Baskets Per Cart	Casters	Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)			
Open Cart	24x24x60	610x610x1524	4	*	<b>MXIV1</b>
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x24x69	610x610x1753	4	*	<b>MXIV2</b>
Open Cart	24x42x60	610x1066x1524	8	†	<b>MXIV4</b>
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x42x69	610x1066x1753	8	†	<b>MXIV5</b>
Open Cart	24x60x60	610x1524x1524	12	†	<b>MXIV6</b>
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x60x69	610x1524x1753	12	†	<b>MXIV7</b>

\*Four 5" (127mm) poly casters; two swivel, two with brakes.  
 †5" (127mm) poly casters on dolly frame; two swivel, one swivel with brake, and one rigid.

**Accessories**

Description	Size		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	
Basket* with Label Holder	18.5x24.5x10	470x622x254	<b>IVB1</b>
Divider	9	229	<b>IVBD</b>

\*Basket weight capacity is 35 lbs. (16kg).

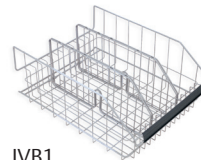
Perfect for:  
**Healthcare**  
 Exchange System,  
 Par Level Storage,  
 Bulk Storage in Central Supply,  
 Pharmacy Admixture, I.C.U.  
 and E.R. Storage.

List Price



MXIV1 (includes accessories as shown)

List Price



IVB1 (shown with optional Divider)



Baskets fit on frames level or at a 10° angle.



# Organize with accessories.

Organize supplies to improve operational efficiencies.

- Well-organized storage results in fewer expired supplies and less waste.
- Innovative shelf and accessory designs have smooth surfaces that protect vacuum sealed and other packaged items from damage.
- Flexible compartments help sort supplies for faster access and maximize the use of storage space.

**A Dividers** **B Ledges** **C Enclosure Panels** **D Metro Totes** **E Metro Bins**

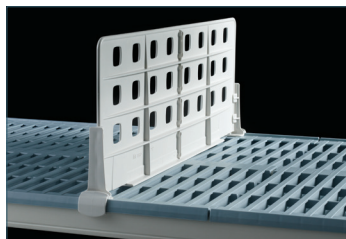


## Flexible Compartments

Dividers and Ledges can be used to create flexible compartments that most efficiently use available storage space. When combined with open grid shelves this minimizes dust accumulation.

Bins offer removable compartmentalized storage for easy access or as part of an exchange system.

See page 72 for Bin options.

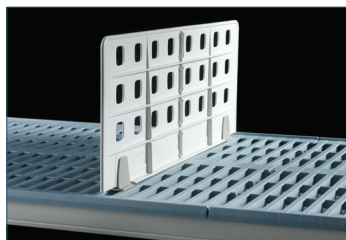


## 8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Standard Duty — {9.25}

- Use to create organized compartments or to simply separate shelf contents.
- Easily repositioned on grid and solid shelves.
- Corrosion-proof polymer (high-density polypropylene).
- Three-piece design — Ships assembled.

Nominal Length		i	4	Q
(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
18	457	MXD18-8	MAX4-D18-8	MQD18-8
24	610	MXD24-8	MAX4-D24-8	MQD24-8

\*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.



## Universal Shelf Dividers — Light Duty, for open grid shelves — {9.25}

- For use with grid shelves (MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, MetroMax Q, and Super Erecta Pro), Super Erecta wire shelves, and Super Adjustable wire shelves.
- Easiest divider to install.
- Maximum flexibility: Can be repositioned along the entire shelf.
- Each divider includes a panel and two clips to connect to any open grid or wire shelf. Does not attach to solid shelves.
- Corrosion proof.

## 8" (203mm) Divider

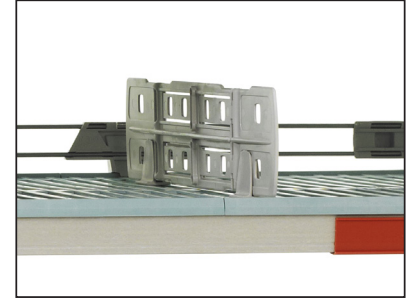
Nominal Length		Fits Shelf Depth	Approx Pkd. Wt.		i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
18	457	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	1.3	0.6	MUD18-8
24	610	24" (610mm)	1.6	0.7	MUD24-8

\*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.  
Additional clips: Cat. No DCLIP, 2 per bag.



### Universal 4" (102mm) Shelf Dividers — {9.25}

- Maximum flexibility: Can be repositioned along the entire shelf.
- Three-piece design; clips connect to any open grid or wire shelf; divider panel then drops into place. Does not attach to solid shelves.
- Corrosion-proof polymer (high-density polypropylene).



Cat No.	Fits Shelf Depth	Nominal Height		Nominal Length		Sold as
		(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	
<b>MUD24H4-4PK</b>	24" (610mm)	4	102	24	610	4 Pack

### Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers — {9.25}

- Full height dividers efficiently compartmentalize the space between two shelves
- Smooth surfaces protect packaged items from damage.
- Corrosion proof.
- Compatible with open grid polymer shelves, Super Erecta wire shelves, and Super Adjustable wire shelves. Does not work with solid shelves.



Fits Shelf Depth		Nominal Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
18, 21	457, 530	16	406	2.3	1.0	<b>MD18-16</b>
18, 21	457, 530	20	508	2.5	1.1	<b>MD18-20</b>
18, 21	457, 530	24	610	3.8	1.7	<b>MD18-24</b>
24	610	16	406	2.8	1.2	<b>MD24-16</b>
24	610	20	508	3.0	1.3	<b>MD24-20</b>
24	610	24	610	4.4	2.0	<b>MD24-24</b>

\*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelves.  
 \*Note: -16 parts have three panels, -20 parts have four panels, -24 parts have five panels.

### 2" (51mm) Stackable Shelf Ledges — {9.25}

- Prevent items from falling off shelves.
- Snap on and off quickly. Easily stacked to contain larger items.
- Corrosion proof polymer (high-density polypropylene) and Type 304 stainless steel.
- Ships assembled.

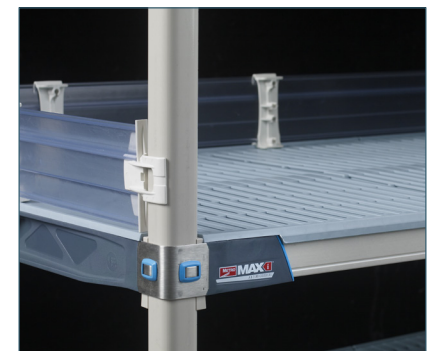


Nominal Length		Type	i		4		Q	
(in.)	(mm)		Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.		
18	457	Side	<b>MXLS18-2S</b>	<b>MAX4-LS18-2S</b>	<b>MQLS18-2S</b>			
21	530	Side	—	<b>MAX4-LS21-2S</b>	<b>MQLS21-2S</b>			
24	610	Side	<b>MXLS24-2S</b>	<b>MAX4-LS24-2S</b>	<b>MQLS24-2S</b>			
24	610	Back	<b>MXL24-2S</b>	<b>MAX4-L24-2S</b>	<b>MQL24-2S</b>			
30	760	Back	<b>MXL30-2S</b>	<b>MAX4-L30-2S</b>	<b>MQL30-2S</b>			
36	914	Back	<b>MXL36-2S</b>	<b>MAX4-L36-2S</b>	<b>MQL36-2S</b>			
42	1066	Back	<b>MXL42-2S</b>	<b>MAX4-L42-2S</b>	<b>MQL42-2S</b>			
48	1219	Back	<b>MXL48-2S</b>	<b>MAX4-L48-2S</b>	<b>MQL48-2S</b>			
54	1370	Back	<b>MXL54-2S</b>	<b>MAX4-L54-2S</b>	<b>MQL54-2S</b>			
60	1524	Back	<b>MXL60-2S</b>	<b>MAX4-L60-2S</b>	<b>MQL60-2S</b>			
72	1829	Back	<b>MXL72-2S</b>	—	<b>MQL72-2S</b>			

\*Note: MetroMax i wire ledges can be retrofitted to original MetroMax.  
 \*Note: MetroMax Q wire ledges (MQ-) cannot be retrofitted to original MetroMax Q.

### 4" (102mm) Solid Clear Stackable Shelf Ledges — {9.26}

- Solid design helps contain small items.
- Clear plastic allows light penetration and visible access to supplies.
- Corrosion proof.
- Ships assembled.



Nominal Length		Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i		4	
(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.		
18	457	Side	0.5	0.2	<b>MXLS18-4P</b>	<b>MAX4-LS18-4P</b>		
24	610	Side	0.5	0.2	<b>MXLS24-4P</b>	<b>MAX4-LS24-4P</b>		
24	610	Back	0.5	0.2	<b>MXL24-4P</b>	<b>MAX4-L24-4P</b>		
36	914	Back	1.00	0.4	<b>MXL36-4P</b>	<b>MAX4-L36-4P</b>		
48	1219	Back	1.25	0.6	<b>MXL48-4P</b>	<b>MAX4-L48-4P</b>		
60	1524	Back	1.75	0.8	<b>MXL60-4P</b>	<b>MAX4-L60-4P</b>		

Note: Not suitable for cart-wash applications.



# Contain it.

Efficiently enclose and contain with Enclosure Panels.

## Enclosure Panels — {9.25}

- An efficient way of enclosing the sides and back of all shelves in a unit to contain stored contents.
- Slot opening: 3" W x 3.87" H.
- Designed to work with MetroMax® i, MetroMax® 4, and MetroMax® Q shelves. Mounting clips included.

Use shelf to shelf dividers with enclosure panels to create full height compartments to organize bulky, hard-to-handle supplies.



Enclosure Panel

Actual Width/Height		Post Height		For use with Shelf Width		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
12.37 x 51.25	315 x 1300	54	1370	18	457	6.25	2.8	MEP35E
12.37 x 59.25	315 x 1505	63	1600	18	457	7	3.2	MEP36E
12.37 x 71.25	315 x 1810	74	1880	18	457	8.75	4.0	MEP37E
18.37 x 51.25	467 x 1300	54	1370	21, 24	530, 610	9	4.1	MEP55E
18.37 x 59.25	467 x 1505	63	1600	21, 24	530, 610	10.25	4.7	MEP56E
18.37 x 71.25	467 x 1810	74	1880	21, 24	530, 610	11.75	5.3	MEP57E

\*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelving.

### Panels Required to Enclose Both Ends of the Shelving Unit or Cart

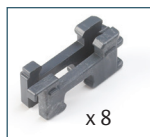
Post Height	Shelf Width		
	14"/18" (355mm/457mm)	21" (530mm)	24" (610mm)
54" (1370mm)	(2) MEP35E	(2) MEP55E	(2) MEP55E
63" (1600mm)	(2) MEP36E	(2) MEP56E	(2) MEP56E
74" (1880mm)	(2) MEP37E	(2) MEP57E	(2) MEP57E

### Configuration Notes

1. Handles and enclosure panels can be used on the same end of the cart. Please note the following details: 21" (530mm) wide units: use the 12.37" (315mm) wide panel on the same end as the handle.
2. Top-Track: When using on the ends of a Top-Track mobile unit the enclosure panel must be mounted so that it does not interfere with the overhead tracks. Mobile posts on Top-Track are 74" (1880mm). The standard panels for a 63" post are recommended.

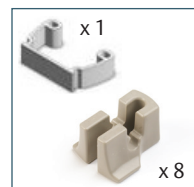
### Panels Required to Enclose Back of Shelving Unit or Cart

Post Height	Shelf Length						
	30" (760mm)	36" (914mm)	42" (1066mm)	48" (1219mm)	54" (1370mm)	60" (1524mm)	72" (1825mm)
54" (1370mm)	(2) MEP35E	(1) MEP35E (1) MEP55E	(2) MEP55E	(2) MEP35E (1) MEP55E	(1) MEP35E (2) MEP55E	(3) MEP55E	(1) MEP35E (3) MEP55E
63" (1600mm)	(2) MEP36E	(1) MEP36E (1) MEP56E	(2) MEP56E	(2) MEP36E (1) MEP56E	(1) MEP36E (2) MEP56E	(3) MEP56E	(1) MEP36E (3) MEP56E
74" (1880mm)	(2) MEP37E	(1) MEP37E (1) MEP57E	(2) MEP57E	(2) MEP37E (1) MEP57E	(1) MEP37E (2) MEP57E	(3) MEP57E	(1) MEP37E (3) MEP57E



### MetroMax® i Mounting Clip Replacements

Bag of 8  
Cat. No. RPMX3-RODTAB



### MetroMax® Q Mounting and Bottom Adapter Clip Replacements

Bag of 8  
Cat. No. RPMQ3-RODTAB



### MetroMax® 4 Mounting Clip Replacements

Bag of 8  
Cat. No. RPMX4-RODTAB


**Label Holders**

- Plastic holders snap onto shelf edge to accommodate 1" (25mm) tall adhesive label. Label not included.
- i, 4, and Q versions available.
- Optional label holder covers exist for MetroMax Q models. Cover snaps onto the label holder to hold a non-adhesive label in place or to protect any label from dirt and moisture.


**MetroMax® i Label Holder — {9.25}**

Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures approximately 1.25" (32mm).

Actual Length		Fits Shelf Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Label Holder
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
4.50	114	All		.03	.01	9989PX
11.28	285	24	610	.14	.06	9989X1
23.28	590	36	914	.30	.13	9989X3
35.28	895	48	1219	.40	.18	9989X5

**MetroMax® Q Label Holder — {9.25}**

Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures approximately 1.25" (32mm).

Actual Length		Fits Shelf Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Label Holder
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
4	102	All		.03	.01	MQ04LH
15.44	392	24	610	.14	.06	MQ24LH
27.44	697	36	914	.30	.13	MQ36LH
39.44	1002	48	1219	.40	.18	MQ48LH
51.44	1307	60	1524	.50	.22	MQ60LH
63.44	1611	72	1825	.60	.27	MQ72LH

**MetroMax® 4 Label Holder — {9.25}**

Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures approximately 1" (25mm).

Actual Length		Fits Shelf	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		4
(in.)	(mm)	(in.) (mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat.No.
4	102	All	.03	.01	MAX4-9989PX

**Color Shelf Markers — {9.25}**

- Attach easily to shelf for content identification.
- Use to assign color coding to individual shelf levels, shelving units, carts, or storage areas.
- i and Q versions available.
- 6" (152mm) length.

Shelf Marker Color	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i	Q
	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Blue	0.05	0.02	CSM6-BX	CSM6-BQ
Green	0.05	0.02	CSM6-GX	CSM6-GQ
Red	0.05	0.02	CSM6-RX	CSM6-RQ
Tan	0.05	0.02	CSM6-TX	CSM6-TQ
White	0.05	0.02	CSM6-WX	CSM6-WQ
Yellow	0.05	0.02	CSM6-YX	CSM6-YQ
Gray	0.05	0.02	CSM6-GRX	CSM6-GRQ



MetroMax® i Label Holder



MetroMax® Q Label Holder



MetroMax® 4 Label Holder



MetroMax® i Color Shelf Marker





Totes sold separately

**Super Slide — {9.25}**

- Designed to fit a 24" (610mm) wide shelf.
- Easily attaches to the shelf frame (under the mats) and is sized to hold 3", 5", 6", and 8" (76, 127, 152, 203mm) tall tote boxes (sold separately).
- MetroMax® i and MetroMax 4 models available.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.

Width		Length		Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i	4
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
20.4	520	21.6	550	10.3	260	5.3	2	MXSS2E	MAX4-SS2E



**Adjustable Slides — {9.25}**

- Slides can be adjusted left to right to accommodate a variety of pan, tray, and container sizes.
- MetroMax® i and Q models available.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Shelves must be spaced 20" (508mm) apart.
- Can be used in conjunction with 20" (508mm) tall shelf-to-shelf dividers.

Fits Shelf Width		Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i	Q
(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
24	610	Adjustable	12.75	6	MX24SE	MQ24SE



**Can Rack System — {9.25}**

- Front loading, front dispensing can rack holds eight #10 cans or twelve #5 cans.
- Tough, corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Designed to fit a 24" (610mm) wide shelf.
- Mounts on any MetroMax® i or MetroMax Q shelf.

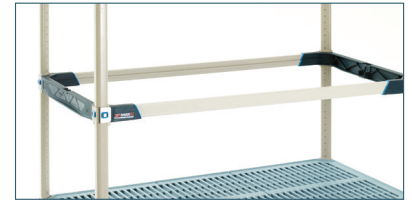
Width/Length/Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i and Q	
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	
7.87x25.31x15	200x643x381	10	4.5	CR24E	

### Storage Level Frames — {9.25}

- Open four-sided frames accommodate drop-in accessories including wire baskets and stainless drying racks.
- Includes corrosion proof MetroMax i frame and a bag of wedges.
- Can be mounted on MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax Q shelving units.

Nominal Exterior Length		Frame Interior Width/Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
18	457	36	914	18x32	457x810	7 3.2 <b>M4F1836</b>
24	610	24	610	24x20	610x510	7.5 3.4 <b>M4F2424</b>
24	610	36	914	24x32	610x810	11.25 5.1 <b>M4F2436</b>
24	610	42	1060	24x38	610x965	13.25 6.0 <b>M4F2442</b>
24	610	48	1220	24x44	610x1120	15 6.8 <b>M4F2448</b>
24	610	60	1524	24x56	610x1370	18.75 8.5 <b>M4F2460</b>

**Note:** Any MetroMax i shelf can be converted to an open storage level frame. Simply remove the shelf mats and center beam to create an open frame.



### MetroMax i Configuration

QTY. to fill out shelf frame.

FRAME	MB2416XE	MB2422XE
M4F2436	2	
M4F2442	1	1
M4F2448		2
M4F2460	2	1

### MetroMax 4 Configuration

SHELF	MB2416XE	MB2422XE
MAX4-2436G		1
MAX4-2442G	2	
MAX4-2448G	1	1
MAX4-2460G	3	

NOTE: Remove the shelf mats to install the drop in basket.

### Wire Baskets — {9.25}

- Conveniently hold small items.
- 9" (229mm) deep with built in storage handles allow easy removal.
- Installs flat. Mount to a MetroMax i storage level frame. Retrofits to a Metromax i shelf or MetroMax 4 shelf.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with a weight capacity of 50 lbs. (23kg)



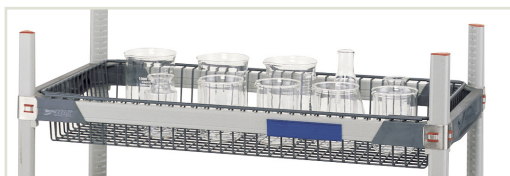
**NOTE:** Wire baskets can be retrofitted to MetroMax i or MetroMax 4 shelves.

**MetroMax i:** Remove the mats & center beam and drop in the baskets.

**MetroMax 4:** Remove the mats and drop in the baskets.

Wire baskets can fit a MetroMax 4 shelf. Left to right the baskets will not exactly fill the space. Use a MetroMax i frame for perfect fit.

Nominal Width/Length		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	
14x16	610x406	<b>MB2416XE</b>
24x22	610x610	<b>MB2422XE</b>



### Glassware Handling Basket

Vinyl coated. Fits 18 x 36" (457 x 914mm) MetroMax i frame.

Cat. No. **GWBSKT36**

See Spec Sheet 52.01 for detail.

Not NSF listed.

### 3-Sided frames

- 1" (25mm) x 1.5" (38mm) structural steel tubing. Includes tri-lobal adapters to attach to posts. (Replacement adapters: Cat. No. MTLA bag of 4)
- Corrosion resistant epoxy finish.
- Use when configuring work tables or as a 3-sided ledge to contain bulky items.

Nominal Width/Length		Cat. No. i, 4, Q
(in.)	(mm)	
18x60	355x1524	<b>M3TF1860E</b>
24x24	610x610	<b>M3TF2424E</b>
24x30	610x760	<b>M3TF2430E</b>
24x36	610x914	<b>M3TF2436E</b>
24x42	610x1066	<b>M3TF2442E</b>
24x48	610x1219	<b>M3TF2448E</b>
24x54	610x1370	<b>M3TF2454E</b>
24x60	610x1524	<b>M3TF2460E</b>

3-sided frame





LEARN MORE

# Take drying to the max.



### PR36VX2-XDR

Consists of (3) shelf frames, (4) 63" (1600mm) mobile posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (3) tray racks, and (1) drip tray.



## MetroMax i Drying Rack — {9.31}



### Drip Tray Mobile Drying Rack Units

Combine the corrosion protection and strength of MetroMax i with the convenience of a drying rack unit that efficiently sorts and holds items while they dry to prevent wet nesting.

#### Three Tray Racks (three tier unit)

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.) (mm)		Nominal Length (in.) (mm)		Nominal Height (in.) (mm)	
PR36VX2-XDR	24	610	36	914	68	1702
PR48VX2-XDR	24	610	48	1219	68	1702



### PR36VX3-XDR

Consists of (3) shelf frames, (1) shelf, (4) 63" (1600mm) posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (2) stainless steel drop-in racks, (1) tray rack' (1) drip tray.

#### Two SS Drop-ins, One Tray Rack, One Bulk Shelf (4-tier)

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.) (mm)		Nominal Length (in.) (mm)		Nominal Height (in.) (mm)	
PR36VX3-XDR	24	610	36	914	68	1702
PR48VX3-XDR	24	610	48	1219	68	1702

#### Two Tray Racks and Two Pan Racks (4-tier)

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.) (mm)		Nominal Length (in.) (mm)		Nominal Height (in.) (mm)	
PR36VX4-XDR	24	610	36	914	68	1702
PR48VX4-XDR	24	610	48	1219	68	1702

Note: For the actual dimensions for mobile units, add 2" (51mm) to the nominal dimension to account for the bumpers.



### Open-Air Design

Wet floors can be hazardous to employees. Minimize water on the floor from dripping items by containing and funneling water into a standard steam pan (not included).



### PR36VX4-XDR

Consists of (4) shelf frames, (4) 63" (1600mm) posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (2) tray racks, (2) steam pan racks, (1) drip tray.

**MetroMax i Drying Rack — {9.31}**



**Drying Racks Units without drip trays**

Mobile Model No.	Nominal Width (in.) (mm)	Nominal Length (in.) (mm)	Nominal Height (in.) (mm)
<b>PR48VX3</b>	24 610	48 1219	68 1702
<b>PR48VX4</b>	24 610	48 1219	68 1702

Stationary Model No.	Nominal Width (in.) (mm)	Nominal Length (in.) (mm)	Nominal Height (in.) (mm)
<b>PR48X3</b>	24 610	48 1219	74 1880
<b>PR48X4</b>	24 610	48 1219	74 1880

Note: For the actual dimensions for mobile units, add 2" (51mm) to the nominal dimension to account for the bumpers.



**MOST POPULAR**

**PR48VX3**

Consists of (2) shelf frames, (2) shelves, (4) 63" (1600mm) posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (1) tray rack, and (2) stainless steel drop-ins.



**SHELVING ASSEMBLY**



**MetroMax 4 Drying Rack — {9.32}**



**Mobile Drying Rack Units**

Combine the corrosion protection and strength of MetroMax i with the convenience of a drying rack unit that efficiently sorts and holds items while they dry to prevent wet nesting.

**Three Tray Racks (three tier unit)**

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.) (mm)	Nominal Length (in.) (mm)	Nominal Height (in.) (mm)
<b>MAX4-PR36VX2</b>	24 610	36 914	68 1702
<b>MAX4-PR48VX2</b>	24 610	48 1219	68 1702

**Two SS Drop-ins, One Tray Rack, One Bulk Shelf (4-tier)**

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.) (mm)	Nominal Length (in.) (mm)	Nominal Height (in.) (mm)
<b>MAX4-PR36VX3</b>	24 610	36 914	68 1702
<b>MAX4-PR48VX3</b>	24 610	48 1219	68 1702

**Two Tray Racks and Two Pan Racks (4-tier)**

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.) (mm)	Nominal Length (in.) (mm)	Nominal Height (in.) (mm)
<b>MAX4-PR36VX4</b>	24 610	36 914	68 1702
<b>MAX4-PR48VX4</b>	24 610	48 1219	68 1702

Note: For the actual dimensions for mobile units, add 2" (51mm) to the nominal dimension to account for the bumpers.



**MAX4-PR36VX2**

Consists of (3) shelf frames, (4) 63" (1600mm) mobile posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (3) tray racks.



**MAX4-PR36VX3**

Consists of (3) shelf frames, (1) Bottom shelf with removable mats, (4) 63" (1600mm) mobile posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (1) tray rack, and (2) stainless steel drop-in racks.



**MAX4-PR36VX4**

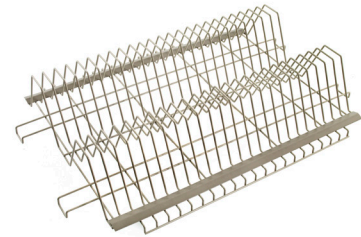
Consists of (4) shelf frames, (4) 63" (1600mm) mobile posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (2) tray racks, and (2) pan racks.

## Drying Rack Accessories

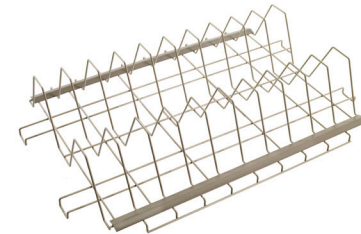
- Use to create a unique configuration to fit the application. These may be added to existing shelves or shelf frames when a specific configuration or single drying/sorting tier is needed.

## Cutting Board & Tray Drying Rack Accessories

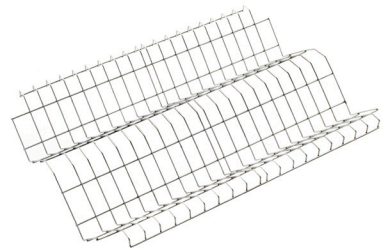
- Mount to open grid and solid MetroMax i shelves, MetroMax i open shelf frames, MetroMax 4 open shelf frames, MetroMax Q, Super Erecta Pro, and Super Erecta.
- For best air circulation use with an open shelf frame.
- 1.12" (28mm) or 3" (76mm) slot spacing available.
- Polymer glide strips provide an impact resistant surface for long life.



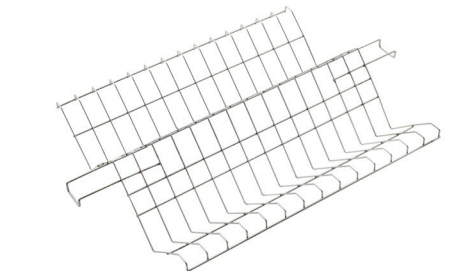
XTR2436XE



XTR2436XEA



DR36S



MAX4-DR36S

Model No.	Fits Shelf or Frame (in.) (mm)		Upright Spacing (in.) (mm)		Upright Height (in.) (mm)		Tray Capacity	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	
<b>XTR2436XE</b>	24x36	610x914	1.12	28	6	150	24	14.7	6.7
<b>XTR2448XE</b>	24x48	610x1219	1.12	28	6	150	34	19.8	9.0
<b>XTR2460XE</b>	24x60	610x1524	1.12	28	6	150	43	25.4	11.5
<b>XTR2436XEA</b>	24x36	610x914	3	76	6	150	10	9.9	4.5
<b>XTR2448XEA</b>	24x48	610x1219	3	76	6	150	14	12.9	5.8
<b>XTR2460XEA</b>	24x60	610x1524	3	76	6	150	17	16.4	7.4

Note: Can be retrofitted to older Metro shelving systems.

Actual Width and Length: Add 7/8" (22mm) to nominal width. Add 1/2" (13mm) to nominal length.

## Type 304 Stainless Drop-In Racks (for MetroMax i only)

- Drop-ins require a four-sided MetroMax i frame. See spec sheet 9.25
- Center beams are optional and may be added for additional load capacity.
- A drop-in rack can be added to a standard MetroMax i shelf by removing the shelf mats and using the shelf frame. The center beam is optional.

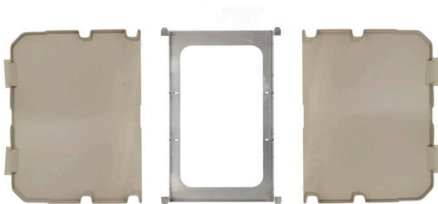
Model No.	Fits Shelf or Frame (in.) (mm)		Actual Length (in.) (mm)		Actual Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	
<b>DR36S</b>	24x36	610x914	33.87	860	5.25	133	6.5	2.9
<b>DR48S</b>	24x48	610x1219	45.87	1165	5.25	133	8.5	3.9
<b>DR60S</b>	24x60	610x1524	57.87	1470	5.25	133	11	5

Actual Width: Add 3/4" (19mm) to nominal width.

## Drip Tray - Patent pending water collection system.

- Must be mounted to a **MetroMax i** shelf frame or shelf - Drip Tray assembly adjusts to fit 24x36" and 24x48" (610x914 or 610x1219mm) sizes.
- Consists of (2) solid polymer chutes and (1) mounting frame.
- Collection pan is not included. The mounting frame is designed to hold a full size steam pan or GN 1/1, preferably 2.5" or 4" tall (64 or 102mm).
- Materials  
Solid Chute: HDPE  
Mounting Frame: Aluminum
- Model No.: **XDRIP**

Tip: Mount tray and pan racks on an open frame over the drip tray for maximum water collection.



XDRIP



Mounted to 24x36" (610x914mm) Frame. Steam Pan not included.



Mounted to 24x48" (610x1219mm) Open Frame with Tray Rack. Steam Pan not included.



**Sorting Pegs and Hanging Accessories**

**6" Tall (152mm) Sorting Pegs**

- Installs to any open grid polymer Metro shelf
- Pack of 8 Pegs
- Can be used to manage steam pans 4" (102mm) and deeper
- Material: Mineral reinforced polypropylene
- Model No. **X6PEG-8PK**

X6PEG-8PK

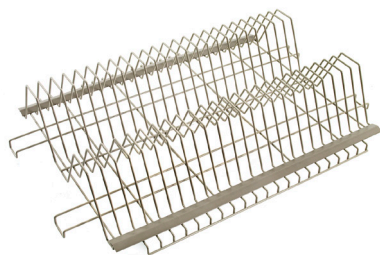


**X8**

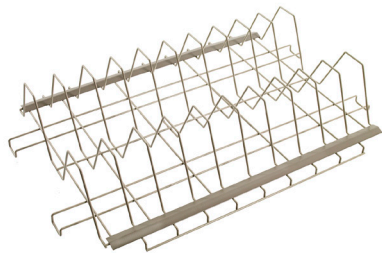


**Drying Option.**

Tray and pan drying wire racks are compatible with any Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, or Super Adjustable Super Erecta Shelf.



XTR2436XE

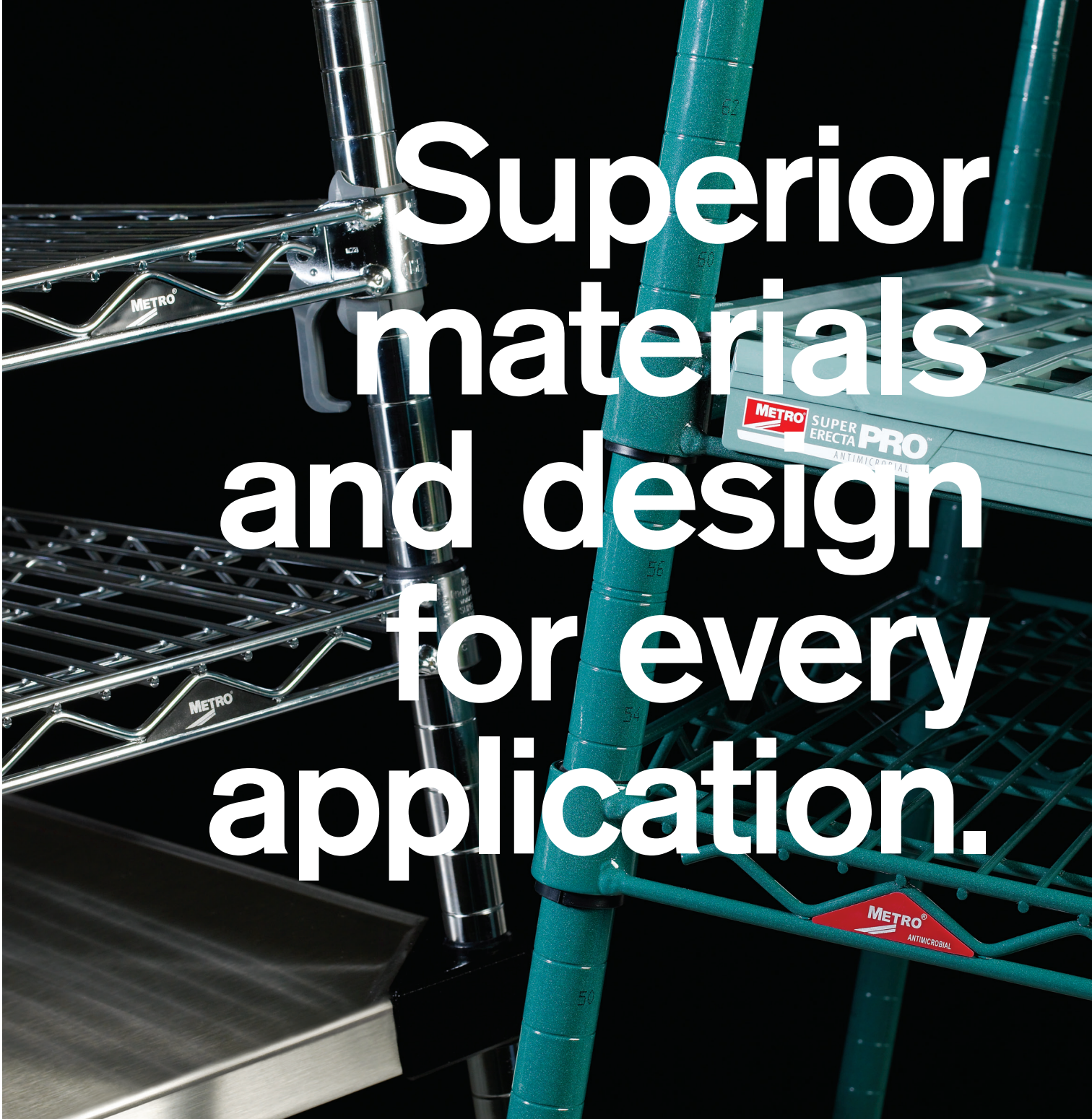


XTR2436XEA



**XTR2436XE** Shown on a SmartWall unit atop of Super Erecta Shelving in Metroseal Gray.

# Superior materials and design for every application.



LEARN MORE

**NEW**

**FINISH**



Super Erecta Pro®  
Super Adjustable Super Erecta®  
and Super Erecta®  
Erecta Shelf®  
HD Super™  
qwikSLOT®  
qwikSIGHT™

# WIRE & SOLID SHELVING SOLUTIONS

<b>Wire and Solid Shelving Solutions .....</b>	<b>34-93</b>
Wire/Polymer Hybrid Shelving.....	36-39
Easy-Adjust Shelving & Carts .....	40-45
Wire Shelving, Carts & Trucks.....	46-56
Casters for Wire Shelving.....	58-59
Dollies & Plate Casters.....	60-62
Accessories for Wire Shelving .....	63-73
Solid Shelving & Accessories .....	74-76
Light-Duty Wire Shelving & Accessories.....	77
Heavy-Duty Solid Shelving & Accessories.....	78-79
qwikSLOT Adjustable Shelving .....	80-83
Basket Shelving & Accessories .....	84-89
Storage Bins & Totes .....	90-93

# Progress.



LEARN MORE

Epoxy-coated Super Erecta-style frames with removable polymer shelf mats.

## Stays cleaner between cleanings.

Polymer shelf mats and Metroseal Green epoxy-coated shelf frames and posts have built in Microban® antimicrobial product protection.



## Super Erecta Pro®

Durable & cleanable.  
The original — reinnovated.



## Easy to clean.

Lift-off mats can be easily removed and washed by hand or in a wash machine.

## Prolonged durability.

Polymer shelf mats withstand daily abuse from containers and sharp edges. Robust design provides the strength and rigidity of Super Erecta...holds up to 800 lbs. (363kg) per shelf.



## Interchangeable.

Super Erecta Pro shelves can be configured with traditional shelf and accessory options on the same unit for maximum flexibility.



## Super Erecta® Pro Shelves — {10.80}

Shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic split sleeves are included with each shelf.



**SHELVING ASSEMBLY**

Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)		Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro Metroseal Green	Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)		Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro Metroseal Green
14x24	355x610	PR1424NK3	21x24	530x610	PR2124NK3
14x30	355x760	PR1430NK3	21x30	530x760	PR2130NK3
14x36	355x914	PR1436NK3	21x36	530x914	PR2136NK3
14x42	355x1060	PR1442NK3	21x42	530x1060	PR2142NK3
14x48	355x1219	PR1448NK3	21x48	530x1219	PR2148NK3
14x54	530x1372	-	21x54	530x1372	PR2154NK3
14x60	355x1524	PR1460NK3	21x60	530x1524	PR2160NK3
14x72	355x1829	PR1472NK3	21x72	530x1829	PR2172NK3
18x24	457x610	PR1824NK3	24x24	610x610	PR2424NK3
18x30	457x760	PR1830NK3	24x30	610x760	PR2430NK3
18x36	457x914	PR1836NK3	24x36	610x914	PR2436NK3
18x42	457x1060	PR1842NK3	24x42	610x1060	PR2442NK3
18x48	457x1219	PR1848NK3	24x48	610x1219	PR2448NK3
18x54	457x1372	PR1854NK3	24x54	610x1372	PR2454NK3
18x60	457x1524	PR1860NK3	24x60	610x1524	PR2460NK3
18x72	457x1829	PR1872NK3	24x72	610x1829	PR2472NK3



**TRY NOW—IT'S SUPER EASY**

**Note:** Each Super Erecta Pro™ shelf up to and including 48" (1219mm) long have a maximum weight capacity of 800 lbs. (363kg) evenly distributed. Shelves longer than 48" (1219mm) have a maximum weight capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg) evenly distributed.

**Actual Dimensions:** Width: Add .25" (6mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .25" (6mm) from nominal size.

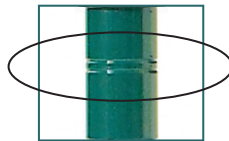
### SHELVING HEIGHT GUIDELINES

Shelf Depth	14" (356mm)	18" (457mm)	21" (533mm)	24" (610mm)
<b>Maximum Allowable Post Height</b>				
Stationary	63" (1600mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)	96" (2438mm)

**Note:** For stationary units with foot plates or wall brackets properly attached to the floor or wall, the maximum allowable height is 96" (2438mm).

## SiteSelect® Posts — {10.80}

Stationary Super Erecta SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available. See page 58-59 for stem caster options.



*Posts provide a visual guide for positioning and adjusting shelves with an easy-to-identify double groove, every 8" (203mm).*



## Super Erecta® Pro Easy Order Kits

Kit includes four shelves and four 74.5" (1892mm) split posts. Ships in one box.

### Stationary Posts

Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal 3	Cat. No. Stainless
14.37	370	13PK3	13PS
34.37	875	33PK3	33PS
54.44	1385	54PK3	54PS
62.44	1590	63PK3	63PS
74.5	1895	74PK3	74PS
86.5	2200	86PK3	86PS

**Note:** Height includes post cap and leveling bolt (Completely tightened).

### Mobile Posts

Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal 3	Cat. No. Stainless
13.75	349	13UPK3	13UPS
33.75	857	33UPK3	33UPS
53.81	1366	54UPK3	54UPS
61.81	1570	63UPK3	63UPS
69.75	1772	70UPK3	—
73.87	1876	74UPK3	74UPS
85.87	2181	86UPK3	86UPS

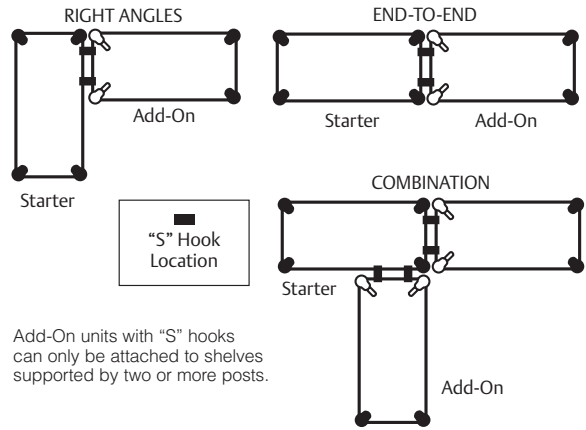
Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro Metroseal 3
18x36 (457x914)	58 26.3	EZPR1836NK3-4
18x48 (457x1219)	73 33.1	EZPR1848NK3-4
24x36 (610x914)	72 32.6	EZPR2436NK3-4
24x48 (610x1219)	83 37.6	EZPR2448NK3-4

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.



**Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {10.82}**

- Starter Units consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Erecta Pro shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two “S” Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.



4 Shelf **Super Erecta Pro**  
Unit with 63" Posts

4 Shelf **Super Erecta Pro**  
Unit with 74" Posts

Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24 457x610	PR-182463K3-S-4	PR-182463K3-A-4	PR-182474K3-S-4	PR-182474K3-A-4
18x30 457x760	PR-183063K3-S-4	PR-183063K3-A-4	PR-183074K3-S-4	PR-183074K3-A-4
18x36 457x914	PR-183663K3-S-4	PR-183663K3-A-4	PR-183674K3-S-4	PR-183674K3-A-4
18x42 457x1060	PR-184263K3-S-4	PR-184263K3-A-4	PR-184274K3-S-4	PR-184274K3-A-4
18x48 457x1219	PR-184863K3-S-4	PR-184863K3-A-4	PR-184874K3-S-4	PR-184874K3-A-4
18x54 457x1372	PR-185463K3-S-4	PR-185463K3-A-4	PR-185474K3-S-4	PR-185474K3-A-4
18x60 457x1524	PR-186063K3-S-4	PR-186063K3-A-4	PR-186074K3-S-4	PR-186074K3-A-4
18x72 457x1829	PR-187263K3-S-4	PR-187263K3-A-4	PR-187274K3-S-4	PR-187274K3-A-4
21x24 530x610	PR-212463K3-S-4	PR-212463K3-A-4	PR-212474K3-S-4	PR-212474K3-A-4
21x30 530x760	PR-213063K3-S-4	PR-213063K3-A-4	PR-213074K3-S-4	PR-213074K3-A-4
21x36 530x914	PR-213663K3-S-4	PR-213663K3-A-4	PR-213674K3-S-4	PR-213674K3-A-4
21x42 530x1060	PR-214263K3-S-4	PR-214263K3-A-4	PR-214274K3-S-4	PR-214274K3-A-4
21x48 530x1219	PR-214863K3-S-4	PR-214863K3-A-4	PR-214874K3-S-4	PR-214874K3-A-4
21x54 530x1372	PR-215463K3-S-4	PR-215463K3-A-4	PR-215474K3-S-4	PR-215474K3-A-4
21x60 530x1524	PR-216063K3-S-4	PR-216063K3-A-4	PR-216074K3-S-4	PR-216074K3-A-4
21x72 530x1829	PR-217263K3-S-4	PR-217263K3-A-4	PR-217274K3-S-4	PR-217274K3-A-4
24x24 610x610	PR-242463K3-S-4	PR-242463K3-A-4	PR-242474K3-S-4	PR-242474K3-A-4
24x30 610x760	PR-243063K3-S-4	PR-243063K3-A-4	PR-243074K3-S-4	PR-243074K3-A-4
24x36 610x914	PR-243663K3-S-4	PR-243663K3-A-4	PR-243674K3-S-4	PR-243674K3-A-4
24x42 610x1060	PR-244263K3-S-4	PR-244263K3-A-4	PR-244274K3-S-4	PR-244274K3-A-4
24x48 610x1219	PR-244863K3-S-4	PR-244863K3-A-4	PR-244874K3-S-4	PR-244874K3-A-4
24x54 610x1372	PR-245463K3-S-4	PR-245463K3-A-4	PR-245474K3-S-4	PR-245474K3-A-4
24x60 610x1524	PR-246063K3-S-4	PR-246063K3-A-4	PR-246074K3-S-4	PR-246074K3-A-4
24x72 610x1829	PR-247263K3-S-4	PR-247263K3-A-4	PR-247274K3-S-4	PR-247274K3-A-4

**Starter Unit**



**Add-On Unit**



Add-On Units ship with (8) “S” Hooks

For additional wire shelves, order from page 37.



**“S” Hooks**

Eliminates the need for adjacent posts.  
Two required for each storage level.  
Cat. No. Q9995Z

Can be used to configure end-to-end and right angle (corner) add-on units.

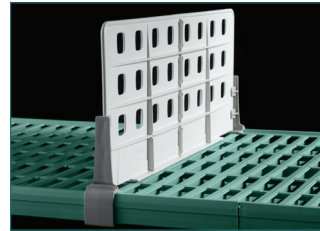
**Accessories — {10.81}**

**8" Polymer Divider**

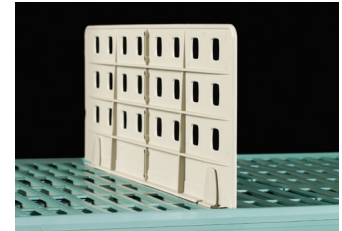
- Corrosion proof

Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Standard Duty Cat. No.	Light Duty Cat. No.
18	457	<b>MQD18-8</b>	<b>MUD18-8</b>
24	610	<b>MQD24-8</b>	<b>MUD24-8</b>

Note: MUD18-8 Divider fits 21" deep shelf.



Standard Duty

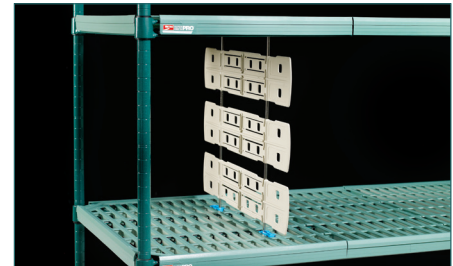


Light Duty

**Tall Shelf-to-Shelf Divider**

- Connects between two shelves
- Corrosion proof

Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Compatible with Shelf Depths (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
16	406	18, 21	457, 530	<b>MD18-16</b>
20	508	18, 21	457, 530	<b>MD18-20</b>
24	610	18, 21	457, 530	<b>MD18-24</b>
16	406	24	610	<b>MD24-16</b>
20	508	24	610	<b>MD24-20</b>
24	610	24	610	<b>MD24-24</b>



**Shelf Ledges**

- Corrosion proof, 2" (51mm) stackable shelf ledges.



Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
18	457	<b>PRL18-2S</b>
21	530	<b>PRL21-2S</b>
24	610	<b>PRL24-2S</b>
36	914	<b>PRL36-2S</b>
42	1060	<b>PRL42-2S</b>
48	1219	<b>PRL48-2S</b>
60	1524	<b>PRL60-2S</b>
72	1829	<b>PRL72-2S</b>



**SB ShelfBuilder**

**The easiest way to build Shelving.**

**Color Shelf Marker**

- 6" (152mm) Length
- Fits Super Erecta Pro Shelf
- Attach easily to shelf to identify contents stored.



Color	Length		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	
Blue	6	152	<b>CSM6-BQ</b>
Green	6	152	<b>CSM6-GQ</b>
Red	6	152	<b>CSM6-RQ</b>
Tan	6	152	<b>CSM6-TQ</b>
White	6	152	<b>CSM6-WQ</b>
Yellow	6	152	<b>CSM6-YQ</b>
Gray	6	152	<b>CSM6-GRQ</b>



**Label Holders**

- Fits Super Erecta Pro Shelf
  - Plastic holders snap into place to accommodate 1" (25mm) tall adhesive label.
- Cat. No. **MQ04LH**

Indicates antimicrobial product.

# Reclaim Wasted Space.



SHELVING  
ASSEMBLY



LEARN MORE

Super Adjustable  
Super Erecta® Shelving

Adjust and add shelves  
quickly and easily  
to reclaim wasted space.



Super Erecta

Easy “no-tool”  
shelf adjustment

1" (25mm)  
spacing minimizes  
dead space

Efficient use of space  
allows more storage  
levels to be added.

**Storage efficiency  
can increase  
by 25% or more**

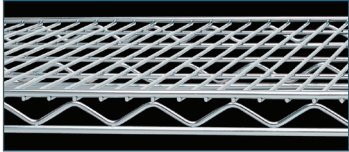


Super Adjustable  
Super Erecta



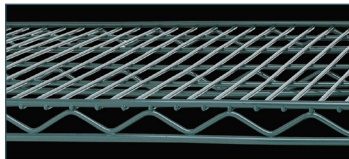


## Available Finishes



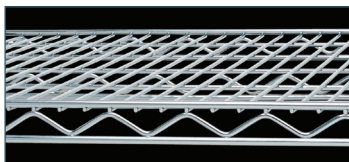
### Type 304 Polished Stainless Steel

Addresses the most aggressive applications and environments. All-stainless solid and wire options exist for high temperature automated cart wash and autoclave applications.



### Metroseal Green Epoxy

Corrosion resistant finish for wet or high humidity environments with a 12 year warranty against rust and corrosion. Microban antimicrobial is built into the finish to keep the product “cleaner between cleanings.”



### Chrome Plating

The “real” nickel-chrome finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro’s durable chrome finish includes a protective lacquer coat.



## Available Posts

**Standard Stationary Post** with adjustable leveling foot. Stainless models also feature a stainless leveling foot. Use Foot Plates for greater stability.

**Standard Mobile-Ready Posts** accept Metro stem casters. Use these for the majority of standard duty transport and movable storage applications.

### Cart Wash and Autoclave Applications

Swaged stainless post has a fastened aluminum post cap and is specifically designed to withstand high temperatures. See page 59 for part numbers.

### Heavy Duty Transport

Staked post attaches to a dolly truck to address abusive transport applications. The reinforced connection between the base receptacle and post provides a more secure connection to the dolly truck. See page 60 for part numbers.



# SUPER ADJUSTABLE SUPER ERECTA® SHELVING



## Super Adjustable Super Erecta Wire Shelves — {10.01a} {10.10a}

Packaging: Wire shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths and 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) widths, which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic sleeves and wedges are included with each shelf.



Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Stainless	
14x24	355x610	<b>A1424NC</b>	<b>A1424NK3</b>	<b>A1424NS</b>
14x30	355x760	<b>A1430NC</b>	<b>A1430NK3</b>	<b>A1430NS</b>
14x36	355x914	<b>A1436NC</b>	<b>A1436NK3</b>	<b>A1436NS</b>
14x42	355x1060	<b>A1442NC</b>	<b>A1442NK3</b>	<b>A1442NS</b>
14x48	355x1219	<b>A1448NC</b>	<b>A1448NK3</b>	<b>A1448NS</b>
14x60	355x1524	<b>A1460NC</b>	<b>A1460NK3</b>	<b>A1460NS</b>
14x72	355x1829	<b>A1472NC</b>	<b>A1472NK3</b>	<b>A1472NS</b>
18x24	457x610	<b>A1824NC</b>	<b>A1824NK3</b>	<b>A1824NS</b>
18x30	457x760	<b>A1830NC</b>	<b>A1830NK3</b>	<b>A1830NS</b>
18x36	457x914	<b>A1836NC</b>	<b>A1836NK3</b>	<b>A1836NS</b>
18x42	457x1060	<b>A1842NC</b>	<b>A1842NK3</b>	<b>A1842NS</b>
18x48	457x1219	<b>A1848NC</b>	<b>A1848NK3</b>	<b>A1848NS</b>
18x54	457x1370	<b>A1854NC</b>	<b>A1854NK3</b>	<b>A1854NS</b>
18x60	457x1524	<b>A1860NC</b>	<b>A1860NK3</b>	<b>A1860NS</b>
18x72	457x1829	<b>A1872NC</b>	<b>A1872NK3</b>	<b>A1872NS</b>
21x24	530x610	<b>A2124NC</b>	<b>A2124NK3</b>	<b>A2124NS</b>
21x30	530x760	<b>A2130NC</b>	<b>A2130NK3</b>	<b>A2130NS</b>
21x36	530x914	<b>A2136NC</b>	<b>A2136NK3</b>	<b>A2136NS</b>
21x42	530x1060	<b>A2142NC</b>	<b>A2142NK3</b>	<b>A2142NS</b>
21x48	530x1219	<b>A2148NC</b>	<b>A2148NK3</b>	<b>A2148NS</b>
21x54	530x1370	<b>A2154NC</b>	<b>A2154NK3</b>	<b>A2154NS</b>
21x60	530x1524	<b>A2160NC</b>	<b>A2160NK3</b>	<b>A2160NS</b>
21x72	530x1829	<b>A2172NC</b>	<b>A2172NK3</b>	<b>A2172NS</b>
24x24	610x610	<b>A2424NC</b>	<b>A2424NK3</b>	<b>A2424NS</b>
24x30	610x760	<b>A2430NC</b>	<b>A2430NK3</b>	<b>A2430NS</b>
24x36	610x914	<b>A2436NC</b>	<b>A2436NK3</b>	<b>A2436NS</b>
24x42	610x1060	<b>A2442NC</b>	<b>A2442NK3</b>	<b>A2442NS</b>
24x48	610x1219	<b>A2448NC</b>	<b>A2448NK3</b>	<b>A2448NS</b>
24x54	610x1370	<b>A2454NC</b>	<b>A2454NK3</b>	<b>A2454NS</b>
24x60	610x1524	<b>A2460NC</b>	<b>A2460NK3</b>	<b>A2460NS</b>
24x72	610x1829	<b>A2472NC</b>	<b>A2472NK3</b>	<b>A2472NS</b>
30x36	760x914	<b>A3036NC</b>	-	-
30x48	760x1219	<b>A3048NC</b>	-	-
30x60	760x1524	<b>A3060NC</b>	-	-
30x72	760x1829	<b>A3072NC</b>	-	-
36x36	910x914	<b>A3636NC</b>	-	-
36x48	910x1219	<b>A3648NC</b>	-	-
36x60	910x1524	<b>A3660NC</b>	-	-
36x72	910x1829	<b>A3672NC</b>	-	-

**Note:** The actual length of the shelves is .12" (3.2mm) shorter than the nominal dimension shown. The actual depth of the shelves is .12" (3.2mm) greater than the nominal dimension shown. Wire shelves up to 48" (1219mm) long have a weight capacity of 800 lbs. (363kg); Shelves longer than 48" (1219mm) have a weight capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg) per shelf evenly distributed. 14" (355mm) deep shelving – Stationary units taller than 63" (1600mm) must be fastened to the floor or wall using Metro foot plates or wall brackets. On mobile units the maximum allowable post height is 54" (1370mm). Metroseal is not cart-washable.



The easiest way to build Shelving.

## SiteSelect® Posts — {10.01a} {10.10a}

Stationary Super Erecta® SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.

### Stationary Posts

Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Stainless
7.37	191	<b>7P</b>	<b>7PK3</b>	<b>7PS</b>
14.37	370	<b>13P</b>	<b>13PK3</b>	<b>13PS</b>
28.37	699	<b>27P</b>	<b>27PK3</b>	<b>27PS</b>
34.37	875	<b>33P</b>	<b>33PK3</b>	<b>33PS</b>
54.44	1358	<b>54P</b>	<b>54PK3</b>	<b>54PS</b>
62.44	1590	<b>63P</b>	<b>63PK3</b>	<b>63PS</b>
74.5	1895	<b>74P</b>	<b>74PK3</b>	<b>74PS</b>
86.5	2200	<b>86P</b>	<b>86PK3</b>	<b>86PS</b>
96.5	2454	<b>***96P</b>	-	-

Be sure to follow Metro's stability guidelines when using 96" posts. \*\*\*96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep.

### Mobile Posts

Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Stainless
13.75	370	<b>13UP</b>	<b>13UPK3</b>	<b>13UPS</b>
27.75	699	<b>27UP</b>	<b>27UPK3</b>	<b>27UPS</b>
33.75	875	<b>33UP</b>	<b>33UPK3</b>	<b>33UPS</b>
54.81	1358	<b>54UP</b>	<b>54UPK3</b>	<b>54UPS</b>
61.81	1590	<b>63UP</b>	<b>63UPK3</b>	<b>63UPS</b>
69.75	1895	-	<b>70UPK3</b>	-
73.87	2200	<b>74UP</b>	<b>74UPK3</b>	<b>74UPS</b>
85.87	2454	<b>86UP</b>	<b>86UPK3</b>	<b>86UPS</b>

These posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Casters for mobile applications can be found on pages 58 & 59.

Indicates antimicrobial product.

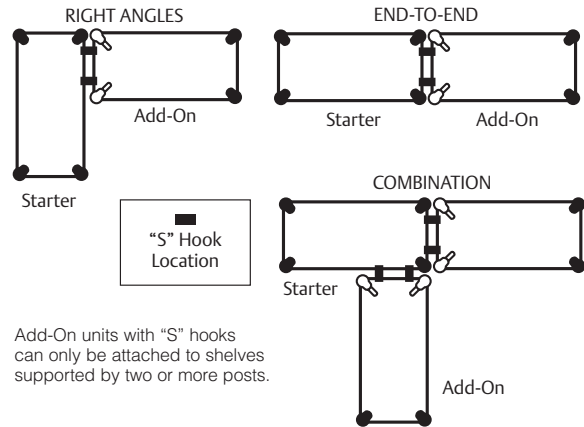


# SUPER ADJUSTABLE SUPER ERECTA® SHELVING



## Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {10.91}

- Starter Units consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Adjustable Super Erecta shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two “S” Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.



Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)	4 Shelf Chrome Unit with 63" Posts		4 Shelf Chrome Unit with 74" Posts		5 Shelf Chrome Unit with 74" Posts		4 Shelf Metroseal Green Unit with 63" Posts		5 Shelf Metroseal Green Unit with 74" Posts	
	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24 457x610	A316C	AA316C	-	-	5A317C	5AA317C	A316K3	AA316K3	5A317K3	5AA317K3
18x30 457x760	A326C	AA326C	-	-	5A327C	5AA327C	A326K3	AA326K3	5A327K3	5AA327K3
18x36 457x914	A336C	AA336C	SA-183674C-S-4	-	5A337C	5AA337C	A336K3	AA336K3	5A337K3	5AA337K3
18x42 457x1060	A346C	AA346C	-	-	5A347C	5AA347C	A346K3	AA346K3	5A347K3	5AA347K3
18x48 457x1219	A356C	AA356C	SA-184874C-S-4	-	5A357C	5AA357C	A356K3	AA356K3	5A357K3	5AA357K3
18x60 457x1524	A366C	AA366C	SA-186074C-S-4	-	5A367C	5AA367C	A366K3	AA366K3	5A367K3	5AA367K3
18x72 457x1829	A376C	AA376C	SA-187274C-S-4	-	5A377C	5AA377C	A376K3	AA376K3	5A377K3	5AA377K3
21x24 530x610	A416C	AA416C	-	-	5A417C	5AA417C	A416K3	AA416K3	5A417K3	5AA417K3
21x30 530x760	A426C	AA426C	-	-	5A427C	5AA427C	A426K3	AA426K3	5A427K3	5AA427K3
21x36 530x914	A436C	AA436C	-	-	5A437C	5AA437C	A436K3	AA436K3	5A437K3	5AA437K3
21x42 530x1060	A446C	AA446C	-	-	5A447C	5AA447C	A446K3	AA446K3	5A447K3	5AA447K3
21x48 530x1219	A456C	AA456C	-	-	5A457C	5AA457C	A456K3	AA456K3	5A457K3	5AA457K3
21x60 530x1524	A466C	AA466C	-	-	5A467C	5AA467C	A466K3	AA466K3	5A467K3	5AA467K3
21x72 530x1829	A476C	AA476C	-	-	5A477C	5AA477C	A476K3	AA476K3	5A477K3	5AA477K3
24x24 610x610	A516C	AA516C	-	-	5A517C	5AA517C	A516K3	AA516K3	5A517K3	5AA517K3
24x30 610x760	A526C	AA526C	-	-	5A527C	5AA527C	A526K3	AA526K3	5A527K3	5AA527K3
24x36 610x914	A536C	AA536C	SA-243674C-S-4	-	5A537C	5AA537C	A536K3	AA536K3	5A537K3	5AA537K3
24x42 610x1060	A546C	AA546C	-	-	5A547C	5AA547C	A546K3	AA546K3	5A547K3	5AA547K3
24x48 610x1219	A556C	AA556C	SA-244874C-S-4	-	5A557C	5AA557C	A556K3	AA556K3	5A557K3	5AA557K3
24x60 610x1524	A566C	AA566C	SA-246074C-S-4	-	5A567C	5AA567C	A566K3	AA566K3	5A567K3	5AA567K3
24x72 610x1829	A576C	AA576C	SA-247274C-S-4	-	5A577C	5AA577C	A576K3	AA576K3	5A577K3	5AA577K3

For Super Adjustable Super Erecta, order from page 42.

Indicates antimicrobial product.



### Replacement “S” Hook

2 are required for each storage level.  
Cat. No. 9995Z



### Security “S” Hook

2 are required for each storage level.  
Chrome. Cat. No. H9995C  
Black. Cat. No. H9995B

# SUPER ADJUSTABLE SUPER ERECTA® SHELVING CARTS



## Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Stem Caster Carts — {11.01a}

5" (127mm) resilient rubber or polyurethane casters with donut bumpers.

Safely Hold up to  
**600lbs.**  
per mobile unit.

\*"BC" models with resilient rubber casters.

Safely Hold up to  
**900lbs.**  
per mobile unit.

\*"EC" models with polyurethane casters.



**COMPLETE UNIT HEIGHT**  
67 7/8" (1724mm)

### 4-Shelf Mobile Chrome Unit with 63" Posts

Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)		Resilient Rubber Casters (2) Swivel, (2) Brake	Polyurethane Casters (2) Swivel, (2) Brake
18x36	457x914	A336BC	A336EC
18x48	457x1219	A356BC	A356EC
18x60	457x1524	A366BC	A366EC
21x36	530x914	A436BC	A436EC
21x48	530x1219	A456BC	A456EC
21x60	530x1524	A466BC	A466EC
24x36	610x914	A536BC	A536EC
24x48	610x1219	A556BC	A556EC
24x60	610x1524	A566BC	A566EC

### 5-Shelf Mobile Chrome Unit with 63" Posts

Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)		Resilient Rubber Casters (2) Swivel, (2) Brake	Polyurethane Casters (2) Swivel, (2) Brake
5A336BC	5A336EC		
5A356BC	5A356EC		
5A366BC	5A366EC		
5A436BC	5A436EC		
5A456BC	5A456EC		
5A466BC	5A466EC		
5A536BC	5A536EC		
5A556BC	5A556EC		
5A566BC	5A566EC		

**COMPLETE UNIT HEIGHT**  
80" (2032mm)

### 4-Shelf Mobile Chrome Unit with 74" Posts

Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)		Polyurethane Casters (2) Swivel, (2) Brake
18x36	457x914	SA-183680C-MU-4
18x48	457x1219	SA-184880C-MU-4
18x60	457x1524	SA-186080C-MU-4
18x72	457x1829	SA-187280C-MU-4
24x36	610x914	SA-243680C-MU-4
24x48	610x1219	SA-244880C-MU-4
24x60	610x1524	SA-246080C-MU-4
24x72	610x1829	SA-247280C-MU-4

For Super Adjustable Super Erecta, order from page 42.



The easiest way to build Shelving.



Standard Wire Cart  
ECN56CA

Perfect for:  
**Healthcare  
Par Level**



Deluxe Wire Cart  
ECM56CD



Deluxe Dolly Truck  
ECN56CC

## Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Wire Carts

Patented release lever to allows for easy reconfiguration of shelves as supply dimensions change. Optional dividers, ledges, enclosure panels, Super Erecta® Slides and tote boxes in various combinations, can be added, removed or reconfigured to adapt to change. Also available in stainless steel. Cart covers are available.

### Standard Wire Cart

Includes four chrome-plated adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, 5" (127mm) high-modulus donut stem casters (two with brakes), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)		Overall Height (in./mm)		Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
21x48	530x1219	67.87	1724	<b>ECN45CA</b>	<b>ECM45XA</b>
21x60	530x1524	67.87	1724	<b>ECN46CA</b>	<b>ECM46XA</b>
24x48	610x1219	67.87	1724	<b>ECN55CA</b>	<b>ECM55XA</b>
24x60	610x1524	67.87	1724	<b>ECN56CA</b>	<b>ECM56XA</b>

### Wire Cart

Includes four chrome-plated adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, 5" (127mm) high-modulus donut stem casters (two with brakes), side and back enclosure panels, one or two Super Slides, two or four 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with box dividers, four or six shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)		Overall Height (in./mm)		Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
24x48	610x1219	67.87	1724	2	4	1	<b>ECN55CD</b>	<b>ECM55XD</b>
24x60	610x1524	67.87	1724	4	6	2	<b>ECN56CD</b>	<b>ECM56XD</b>

### Standard Dolly Truck

Includes four chrome-plated adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) resilient casters (two with swivel locks), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)		Overall Height (in./mm)		Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
21x48	530x1219	71.69	1821	<b>ECN45CS</b>	<b>ECM45XS</b>
21x60	530x1524	71.69	1821	<b>ECN46CS</b>	<b>ECM46XS</b>
24x48	610x1219	71.69	1821	<b>ECN55CS</b>	<b>ECM55XS</b>
24x60	610x1524	71.69	1821	<b>ECN56CS</b>	<b>ECM56XS</b>

### Deluxe Dolly Truck

Includes four chrome-plated adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) resilient casters (two with swivel locks), side and back enclosure panels, one or two Super Slides, two or four 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with box dividers and twelve label holders. Overall height: 71.69 (1821mm).

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)		Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
24x48	610x1219	2	4	1	<b>ECN55CC</b>	<b>ECM55XC</b>
24x60	610x1524	4	6	2	<b>ECN56CC</b>	<b>ECM56XC</b>



# Genuine Metro



LEARN MORE



**SB**  
ShelfBuilder

The easiest way to build Shelving.



## Super Erecta® Shelving System

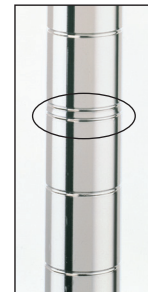
The original wire storage system.

A storage system that defines the extent of space, Super Erecta's revolutionary concept was fresh and innovative from its start – nearly 50 years ago. It has continued to evolve, with nearly 100 highly specialized accessories, aimed at meeting the diversity of today's challenges.

- Adjustable: Shelves can be set and repositioned at precise 1" (25mm) increments along the length of the numbered posts.
- Unique Design: Open-wire design minimizes dust accumulation, allows a free circulation of air, and greater visibility of stored items.
- Mobile: Full choice of caster types available for mobile applications.



SHELVING ASSEMBLY



SiteSelect posts provide a visual guide for positioning and adjusting shelves, saving considerable time during assembly and adjustment. An easy-to-identify double groove, every 8" (203mm), offers a quick way to align all shelves.

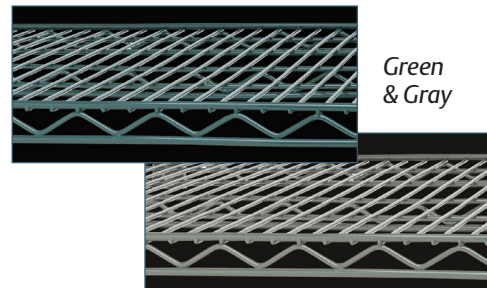
# Available Finishes



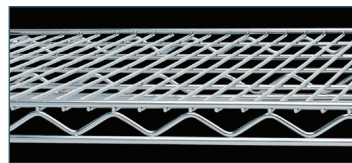
**Type 304 Polished Stainless Steel**  
Addresses the most aggressive applications and environments. All-stainless solid and wire options exist for high temperature automated cart wash and autoclave applications.

## Standard Epoxy and Designer Finishes

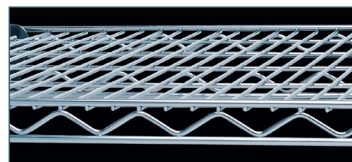
A pleasing aesthetic and basic protection for dry environments.



**Metroseal™ Epoxy**  
Corrosion resistant finish for wet or high humidity environments with a 12-year warranty against rust and corrosion. Microban antimicrobial is built into the finish to keep the product “cleaner between cleanings.”



**Chrome Plating**  
Nickel-chrome finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro’s durable chrome finish includes a protective lacquer coat.



**Brite**  
Economical, chromate finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro’s Brite finish provides the look of chrome and includes a protective lacquer coat.



# Available Posts

**Standard Stationary Post** with adjustable leveling foot. Stainless models also feature a stainless leveling foot. Use Foot Plates for greater stability.

**Standard Mobile-Ready Posts** accept Metro stem casters. Use these for the majority of standard duty transport and movable storage applications.

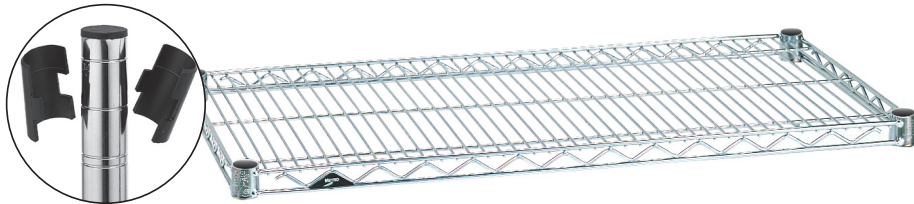
**Cart Wash and Autoclave Applications**  
Swaged stainless post has a fastened aluminum post cap and is specifically designed to withstand high temperatures. See page 59 for part numbers.

**Heavy Duty Transport**  
Staked post attaches to a dolly truck to address abusive transport applications. The reinforced connection between the base receptacle and post provides a more secure connection to the dolly truck. See page 60 for part numbers.



**Wire Shelves — {10.01a} {10.10a}**

Weight capacity is 800 lbs. (363kg) per shelf for lengths of 18" to 48" (457 to 1219mm) 600 lbs. (272kg) for lengths of 54" (1370mm) or longer. Stationary units have a maximum capacity of 2,000 lbs. (907kg). Mobile units have a maximum capacity of three times the caster load rating up to but not exceeding 1,000 lbs. (453kg) total.



**The easiest way to build Shelving.**

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green (K3) with Microban	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray (K4) with Microban	Cat. No. Stainless
14x24 355x610	1424BR	1424NC	1424NK3	1424NK4	1424NS
14x30 355x760	1430BR	1430NC	1430NK3	1430NK4	1430NS
14x36 355x914	1436BR	1436NC	1436NK3	1436NK4	1436NS
14x42 355x1066	1442BR	1442NC	1442NK3	1442NK4	1442NS
14x48 355x1219	1448BR	1448NC	1448NK3	1448NK4	1448NS
14x60 355x1524	1460BR	1460NC	1460NK3	1460NK4	1460NS
14x72 355x1829	1472BR	1472NC	1472NK3	1472NK4	1472NS
18x18 457x457	-	1818NC	1818NK3	1818NK4	-
18x24 457x610	1824BR	1824NC	1824NK3	1824NK4	1824NS
18x30 457x760	1830BR	1830NC	1830NK3	1830NK4	1830NS
18x36 457x914	1836BR	1836NC	1836NK3	1836NK4	1836NS
18x42 457x1066	1842BR	1842NC	1842NK3	1842NK4	1842NS
18x48 457x1219	1848BR	1848NC	1848NK3	1848NK4	1848NS
18x54 457x1370	1854BR	1854NC	1854NK3	1854NK4	1854NS
18x60 457x1524	1860BR	1860NC	1860NK3	1860NK4	1860NS
18x72 457x1829	1872BR	1872NC	1872NK3	1872NK4	1872NS
21x24 530x610	2124BR	2124NC	2124NK3	2124NK4	2124NS
21x30 530x760	2130BR	2130NC	2130NK3	2130NK4	2130NS
21x36 530x914	2136BR	2136NC	2136NK3	2136NK4	2136NS
21x42 530x1066	2142BR	2142NC	2142NK3	2142NK4	2142NS
21x48 530x1219	2148BR	2148NC	2148NK3	2148NK4	2148NS
21x54 530x1370	2154BR	2154NC	2154NK3	2154NK4	2154NS
21x60 530x1524	2160BR	2160NC	2160NK3	2160NK4	2160NS
21x72 530x1829	2172BR	2172NC	2172NK3	2172NK4	2172NS
24x24 610x610	2424BR	2424NC	2424NK3	2424NK4	2424NS
24x30 610x760	2430BR	2430NC	2430NK3	2430NK4	2430NS
24x36 610x914	2436BR	2436NC	2436NK3	2436NK4	2436NS
24x42 610x1066	2442BR	2442NC	2442NK3	2442NK4	2442NS
24x48 610x1219	2448BR	2448NC	2448NK3	2448NK4	2448NS
24x54 610x1370	2454BR	2454NC	2454NK3	2454NK4	2454NS
24x60 610x1524	2460BR	2460NC	2460NK3	2460NK4	2460NS
24x72 610x1829	2472BR	2472NC	2472NK3	2472NK4	2472NS

**Note:** The actual length of the shelves is .12" (3.2mm) shorter than the nominal dimension shown. The actual depth of the shelves is .12" (3.2mm) greater than the nominal dimension shown.

<b>SHELVING HEIGHT GUIDELINES</b>						
Shelf Depth	14" (356mm)	18" (457mm)	21" (533mm)	24" (610mm)	30" (762mm)	36" (914mm)
<b>Maximum Allowable Post Height</b>	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
Stationary	63" (1600mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)	96" (2438mm)	96" (2438mm)	96" (2438mm)
Mobile	54" (1372mm)	74" (1880mm)	74" (1880mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)

Note: For stationary units with foot plates or wall brackets properly attached to the floor or wall, the maximum allowable height is 96" (2438mm).



## Super Wide Shelving — {10.01a} {10.10a}

30" & 36" wide shelves are best for large quantities of supplies or large, bulky objects.

Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No.. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Width/Length		Pkd. Wt.	
				(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)
<b>3036NC</b>	<b>3036NK3</b>	<b>3036NK4</b>	<b>3036NS</b>	30x36	760x914	14.2	6.4
<b>3048NC</b>	<b>3048NK3</b>	<b>3048NK4</b>	<b>3048NS</b>	30x48	760x1219	17.7	8.0
<b>3060NC</b>	<b>3060NK3</b>	<b>3060NK4</b>	<b>3060NS</b>	30x60	760x1524	20.2	9.2
<b>3072NC</b>	<b>3072NK3</b>	<b>3072NK4</b>	<b>3072NS</b>	30x72	760x1829	22.7	10.3
<b>3636NC</b>	<b>3636NK3</b>	-	<b>3636NS</b>	36x36	910x914	16.7	7.6
<b>3648NC</b>	<b>3648NK3</b>	-	<b>3648NS</b>	36x48	910x1219	21.6	9.8
<b>3660NC</b>	<b>3660NK3</b>	-	<b>3660NS</b>	36x60	910x1524	26.4	12.0
<b>3672NC</b>	<b>3672NK3</b>	-	<b>3672NS</b>	36x72	910x1829	31.6	14.3

Load Capacity Per Shelf 800 lbs. (363kg) for lengths 48" (1219mm) or shorter. 600 lbs. (272kg) for lengths 54" (1370mm) or longer.



## SiteSelect® Posts — {10.01a} {10.10a}

Stationary Super Erecta® SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters.

### Stationary Posts

Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green (K3) with Microban	Cat. No.. Metroseal Gray (K4) with Microban	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Actual Height		Approx Pkd. Wt.	
				(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)
<b>7P</b>	<b>7PK3</b>	<b>7PK4</b>	-	7.4	187	0.5	0.3
<b>13P</b>	<b>13PK3</b>	<b>13PK4</b>	<b>13PS</b>	14.4	365	1	0.5
<b>27P</b>	<b>27PK3</b>	<b>27PK4</b>	<b>27PS</b>	28.4	720	1.75	0.75
<b>33P</b>	<b>33PK3</b>	<b>33PK4</b>	<b>33PS</b>	34.4	873	2	0.9
<b>54P</b>	<b>54PK3</b>	<b>54PK4</b>	<b>54PS</b>	54.4	1382	3	1.4
<b>63P</b>	<b>63PK3</b>	<b>63PK4</b>	<b>63PS</b>	62.4	1585	3.5	1.6
<b>74P</b>	<b>74PK3</b>	<b>74PK4</b>	<b>74PS</b>	74.5	1892	4	1.8
<b>86P</b>	<b>86PK3</b>	<b>86PK4</b>	<b>86PS</b>	86.5	2197	5	2.3
<b>*96P</b>	-	-	-	96.5	2450	5.5	2.5

\*96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.

### Mobile Posts (For use with Stem Casters)

Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green (K3) with Microban	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray (K4) with Microban	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Actual Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.	
				(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)
<b>13UP</b>	<b>13UPK3</b>	<b>13UPK4</b>	<b>13UPS</b>	13.75	349	1	0.5
<b>27UP</b>	<b>27UPK3</b>	<b>27UPK4</b>	<b>27UPS</b>	27.75	704	1.75	0.75
<b>33UP</b>	<b>33UPK3</b>	<b>33UPK4</b>	<b>33UPS</b>	33.75	857	2	0.9
<b>54UP</b>	<b>54UPK3</b>	<b>54UPK4</b>	<b>54UPS</b>	53.8	1366	3	1.4
<b>63UP</b>	<b>63UPK3</b>	<b>63UPK4</b>	<b>63UPS</b>	61.8	1570	3.5	1.6
-	<b>70UPK3</b>	<b>70UPK4</b>	-	69.75	1771	3.75	1.7
<b>74UP</b>	<b>74UPK3</b>	<b>74UPK4</b>	<b>74UPS</b>	73.9	1876	4	1.8
<b>86UP</b>	<b>86UPK3</b>	<b>86UPK4</b>	<b>86UPS</b>	85.9	2181	4.5	2.0

### Staked Posts (For use with Truck Dollies)

- Each post connects to the truck dolly through the stem receptacle. The stem receptacle is staked into the bottom of the post for abusive mobile applications. Each includes a leveling/connecting bolt.

Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Height		Pkd. Wt.	
		(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)
<b>54P-STKD</b>	<b>54PS-STKD</b>	54.4	1382	3	1.4
<b>63P-STKD</b>	<b>63PS-STKD</b>	62.4	1585	3.5	1.6
<b>74P-STKD</b>	<b>74PS-STKD</b>	74.5	1892	4	1.8

### Swaged Posts (For use with Stem Casters in Cart Wash Applications)

- Each post has an aluminum cap swaged into the top of the post.

Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Height		Pkd. Wt.	
	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)
<b>33UPS-SW</b>	33.75	857	2	.9
<b>54UPS-SW</b>	53.8	1366	3	1.4
<b>63UPS-SW</b>	61.8	1570	3.5	1.6



SiteSelect Posts feature double grooves every 8" (203mm) to aid assembly.



Stationary Post



Post for Stem Caster



Staked Post



Swaged Post

## Special Length Posts

Cut posts are available. Consult your Metro representative for more information.



**Designer Color Shelving — {10.14}**

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone†
14x24	355x610	6	2.7	1424NBL	1424NW	1424N-DSG	1424N-DCH
14x30	355x760	7	3.2	1430NBL	1430NW	1430N-DSG	1430N-DCH
14x36	355x914	8	3.6	1436NBL	1436NW	1436N-DSG	1436N-DCH
14x42	355x1066	9.5	4.3	1442NBL	1442NW	1442N-DSG	1442N-DCH
14x48	355x1219	10.5	4.7	1448NBL	1448NW	1448N-DSG	1448N-DCH
14x60	355x1524	14	6.3	1460NBL	1460NW	1460N-DSG	1460N-DCH
14x72	355x1829	17	7.7	1472NBL	1472NW	1472N-DSG	1472N-DCH
18x18	457x457	6	2.7	1818NBL	1818NW	1818N-DSG	1818N-DCH
18x24	457x610	7	3.2	1824NBL	1824NW	1824N-DSG	1824N-DCH
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	1830NBL	1830NW	1830N-DSG	1830N-DCH
18x36	457x914	9.5	4.3	1836NBL	1836NW	1836N-DSG	1836N-DCH
18x42	457x1066	11	5.0	1842NBL	1842NW	1842N-DSG	1842N-DCH
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	1848NBL	1848NW	1848N-DSG	1848N-DCH
18x54	457x1370	14.5	6.6	1854NBL	1854NW	1854N-DSG	1854N-DCH
18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	1860NBL	1860NW	1860N-DSG	1860N-DCH
18x72	457x1829	20	9.1	1872NBL	1872NW	1872N-DSG	1872N-DCH
21x24	530x610	8	3.6	2124NBL	2124NW	2124N-DSG	2124N-DCH
21x30	530x760	9	4.1	2130NBL	2130NW	2130N-DSG	2130N-DCH
21x36	530x914	11	5.0	2136NBL	2136NW	2136N-DSG	2136N-DCH
21x42	530x1066	12	5.4	2142NBL	2142NW	2142N-DSG	2142N-DCH
21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	2148NBL	2148NW	2148N-DSG	2148N-DCH
21x54	530x1370	16	7.3	2154NBL	2154NW	2154N-DSG	2154N-DCH
21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	2160NBL	2160NW	2160N-DSG	2160N-DCH
21x72	530x1829	24	10.9	2172NBL	2172NW	2172N-DSG	2172N-DCH
24x24	610x610	9	4.1	2424NBL	2424NW	2424N-DSG	2424N-DCH
24x30	610x760	11	5.0	2430NBL	2430NW	2430N-DSG	2430N-DCH
24x36	610x914	13	5.9	2436NBL	2436NW	2436N-DSG	2436N-DCH
24x42	610x1066	15	6.8	2442NBL	2442NW	2442N-DSG	2442N-DCH
24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	2448NBL	2448NW	2448N-DSG	2448N-DCH
24x54	610x1370	19	8.6	2454NBL	2454NW	2454N-DSG	2454N-DCH
24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	2460NBL	2460NW	2460N-DSG	2460N-DCH
24x72	610x1829	26	11.8	2472NBL	2472NW	2472N-DSG	2472N-DCH



**Note:** White epoxy Super Erecta shelves come with white split sleeves.  
**Note:** All Black, Smoked Glass and Designer Super Erecta shelves come with black split sleeves.  
**Note:** Black shelving is NSF listed. White, Smoked Glass, and Designer Colors are not NSF listed.

**Posts — {10.14}**

**Stationary Posts**

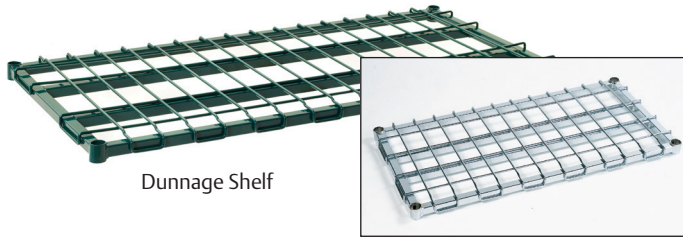
Height* (in.) (mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone		
7.4	191	0.5	0.3	7PBL	7PW	7P-DSG	7P-DCH
14.4	370	1	0.5	13PBL	13PW	13P-DSG	13P-DCH
28.4	699	1.75	.75	27PBL	27PW	27P-DSG	27P-DCH
34.4	875	2	0.9	33PBL	33PW	33P-DSG	33P-DCH
54.4	1385	3	1.4	54PBL	54PW	54P-DSG	54P-DCH
62.4	1590	3.5	1.6	63PBL	63PW	63P-DSG	63P-DCH
74.5	1895	4	1.8	74PBL	74PW	74P-DSG	74P-DCH
86.5	2200	5	2.3	86PBL	86PW	86P-DSG	86P-DCH

**Mobile Posts**

Height* (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone	
—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	
27.75	699	27UPBL	27UPW	27UP-DSG	27UP-DCH
33.75	875	33UPBL	33UPW	33UP-DSG	33UP-DCH
53.8	1358	54UPBL	54UPW	54UP-DSG	54UP-DCH
61.8	1590	63UPBL	63UPW	63UP-DSG	63UP-DCH
73.9	2200	74UPBL	74UPW	74UP-DSG	74UP-DCH
85.9	2454	86UPBL	86UPW	86UP-DSG	86UP-DCH



**The easiest way to build Shelving.**



Dunnage Shelf

## Heavy-Duty Dunnage Shelves — {10.45}

Enhance the weight-bearing capacity. 36" (914mm) shelf holds 1,600 pounds (725kg) (uniformly distributed); 48" (1219mm) shelves carry up to 1,300 pounds (590kg); 60" (1524mm) shelves bear up to 1,000 pounds (453kg).

- Removable wire mat: Lifts off for easy cleaning. .31" (7.9mm) diameter wire. Support frames: 1" (25mm) square tubing.

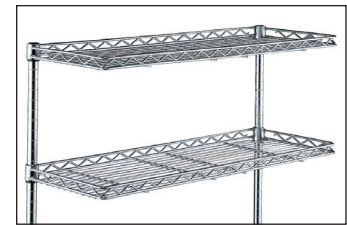
Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	1824DRC	1824DRK3	-
18x30	457x760	1830DRC	1830DRK3	-
18x36	457x914	1836DRC	1836DRK3	1836DRS
18x48	457x1219	1848DRC	1848DRK3	1848DRS
18x60	457x1524	1860DRC	1860DRK3	1860DRS
21x24	530x610	-	2124DRK3	-
21x30	530x760	-	2430DRK3	-
21x36	530x914	-	2436DRK3	-
21x48	530x1219	-	2448DRK3	-
21x60	530x1524	-	2460DRK3	-
24x24	610x610	2424DRC	2424DRK3	-
24x30	610x760	2430DRC	2430DRK3	-
24x36	610x914	2436DRC	2436DRK3	2436DRS
24x48	610x1219	2448DRC	2448DRK3	2448DRS
24x60	610x1524	2460DRC	2460DRK3	2460DRS

**Important:** In stationary shelving, stability decreases as the ratio of height to width increases and when heavier loads are placed on upper shelves. Shelving stability is attained by keeping units as wide and low as possible, and placing heavy loads low on the shelving unit.

## Cantilever Shelves — {10.05}

Adds convenient space above a storage unit. Drop mat design creates a retaining ledge around the entire 12" (305mm) deep shelf. Remember to order rear posts taller than front posts to accommodate these shelves.

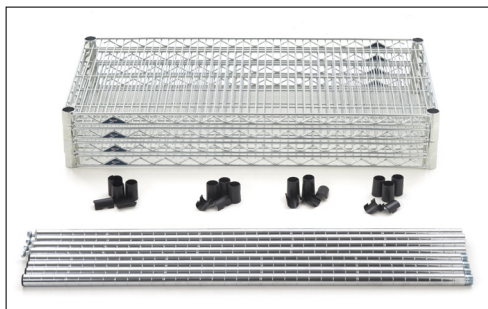
Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Each (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Each (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
24	610	4.5	2.0	1224CSNC	1224CSNBL	1224CSNW	1224CSN-DSG
30	750	5	2.3	1230CSNC	1230CSNBL	1230CSNW	1230CSN-DSG
36	914	5.75	2.6	1236CSNC	1236CSNBL	1236CSNW	1236CSN-DSG
42	1066	6.75	3.1	1242CSNC	1242CSNBL	1242CSNW	1242CSN-DSG
48	1219	7.75	3.5	1248CSNC	1248CSNBL	1248CSNW	1248CSN-DSG
60	1524	9.5	4.3	1260CSNC	1260CSNBL	1260CSNW	1260CSN-DSG



Cantilever Shelves

## Super Erecta® Convenience Pack — {10.03}

- A complete shelving unit in a single box — the easy-to-order alternative to separate shelving components.
- Available in Super Erecta Brite, chrome and Metroseal Green



### Unassembled Convenience Pack

Each pack includes four shelves with split sleeves and four split posts with threaded connectors and leveling feet.

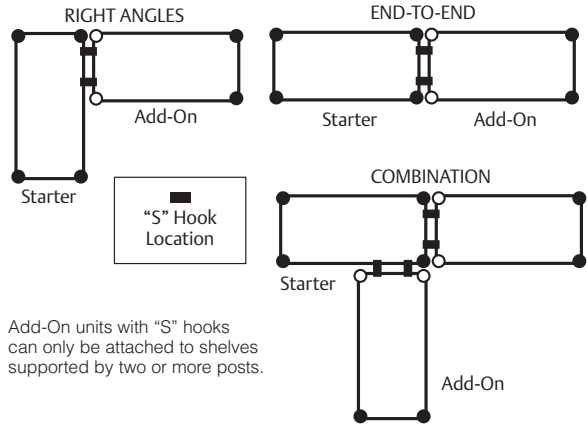


Width/Length/Height (in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®
18x36x74.5	457x914x1890	51	23	EZ1836BR-4	EZ1836NC-4	EZ1836NK3-4
18x48x74.5	457x1219x1890	63	28.5	EZ1848BR-4	EZ1848NC-4	EZ1848NK3-4
18x60x74.5	457x1524x1890	82	37	EZ1860BR-4	EZ1860NC-4	EZ1860NK3-4
24x36x74.5	610x914x1890	66	30	EZ2436BR-4	EZ2436NC-4	EZ2436NK3-4
24x48x74.5	610x1219x1890	76	34.5	EZ2448BR-4	EZ2448NC-4	EZ2448NK3-4
24x60x74.5	610x1524x1890	102	46	EZ2460BR-4	EZ2460NC-4	EZ2460NK3-4



**Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {10.90}**

- Starter Units consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Erecta shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two “S” Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.



**Chrome Finish**

**Brite Finish**

Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)		Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	
4-Shelf Chrome Unit with 63" Posts										
18x24	457x610	N316C	AN316C	-	5N317C	5AN317C	N316BR	AN316BR	5N317BR	5AN317BR
18x30	457x760	N326C	AN326C	-	5N327C	5AN327C	N326BR	AN326BR	5N327BR	5AN327BR
18x36	457x914	N336C	AN336C	N337C	5N337C	5AN337C	N336BR	AN336BR	5N337BR	5AN337BR
18x42	457x1060	N346C	AN346C	N347C	5N347C	5AN347C	N346BR	AN346BR	5N347BR	5AN347BR
18x48	457x1219	N356C	AN356C	N357C	5N357C	5AN357C	N356BR	AN356BR	5N357BR	5AN357BR
18x60	457x1524	N366C	AN366C	N367C	5N367C	5AN367C	N366BR	AN366BR	5N367BR	5AN367BR
18x72	457x1829	N376C	AN376C	N377C	5N377C	5AN377C	N376BR	AN376BR	5N377BR	5AN377BR
4-Shelf Chrome Unit with 74" Posts										
21x24	530x610	N416C	AN416C	-	5N417C	5AN417C	N416BR	AN416BR	5N417BR	5AN417BR
21x30	530x760	N426C	AN426C	-	5N427C	5AN427C	N426BR	AN426BR	5N427BR	5AN427BR
21x36	530x914	N436C	AN436C	-	5N437C	5AN437C	N436BR	AN436BR	5N437BR	5AN437BR
21x42	530x1060	N446C	AN446C	-	5N447C	5AN447C	N446BR	AN446BR	5N447BR	5AN447BR
21x48	530x1219	N456C	AN456C	-	5N457C	5AN457C	N456BR	AN456BR	5N457BR	5AN457BR
21x60	530x1524	N466C	AN466C	-	5N467C	5AN467C	N466BR	AN466BR	5N467BR	5AN467BR
21x72	530x1829	N476C	AN476C	-	5N477C	5AN477C	N476BR	AN476BR	5N477BR	5AN477BR
5-Shelf Chrome Unit with 74" Posts										
24x24	610x610	N516C	AN516C	-	5N517C	5AN517C	N516BR	AN516BR	5N517BR	5AN517BR
24x30	610x760	N526C	AN526C	-	5N527C	5AN527C	N526BR	AN526BR	5N527BR	5AN527BR
24x36	610x914	N536C	AN536C	N537C	5N537C	5AN537C	N536BR	AN536BR	5N537BR	5AN537BR
24x42	610x1060	N546C	AN546C	N547C	5N547C	5AN547C	N546BR	AN546BR	5N547BR	5AN547BR
24x48	610x1219	N556C	AN556C	N557C	5N557C	5AN557C	N556BR	AN556BR	5N557BR	5AN557BR
24x60	610x1524	N566C	AN566C	N567C	5N567C	5AN567C	N566BR	AN566BR	5N567BR	5AN567BR
24x72	610x1829	N576C	AN576C	N577C	5N577C	5AN577C	N576BR	AN576BR	5N577BR	5AN577BR
4-Shelf Brite Unit with 63" Posts										
5-Shelf Brite Unit with 74" Posts										

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .12" (3.2mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .12" (3.2mm) from nominal size.

For additional wire shelves, order from page 48.



**Replacement "S" Hook**

2 are required for each storage level.  
Cat. No. 9995Z



**Security "S" Hook**

2 are required for each storage level. Bag of 2.  
Chrome. Cat. No. H9995C  
Black. Cat. No. H9995B

# Metroseal<sup>™</sup> Epoxy Finish

Metroseal Epoxy Coating



Zinc chromate plated steel

**Added layer of protection.**

Supplement your cleaning process and stop bacteria in its tracks with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection.



**WHAT IS MICROBAN?**



**12 YEAR**  
CORROSION WARRANTY

## Metroseal Green Finish



## Metroseal Gray Finish



4-Shelf Metroseal Green Unit with 63" posts

5-Shelf Metroseal Green Unit with 74" posts

4-Shelf Metroseal Gray Unit with 63" posts

4-Shelf Metroseal Gray Unit with 74" posts

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit
18x24	457x610	N316K3	AN316K3	5N317K3	5AN317K3	SE-182463K4-S-4	SE-182474K4-S-4
18x30	457x760	N326K3	AN326K3	5N327K3	5AN327K3	SE-183063K4-S-4	SE-183074K4-S-4
18x36	457x914	N336K3	AN336K3	5N337K3	5AN337K3	SE-183663K4-S-4	SE-183674K4-S-4
18x42	457x1060	N346K3	AN346K3	5N347K3	5AN347K3	SE-184263K4-S-4	SE-184274K4-S-4
18x48	457x1219	N356K3	AN356K3	5N357K3	5AN357K3	SE-184863K4-S-4	SE-184874K4-S-4
18x54	457x1370	-	-	-	-	SE-185463K4-S-4	SE-185474K4-S-4
18x60	457x1524	N366K3	AN366K3	5N367K3	5AN367K3	SE-186063K4-S-4	SE-186074K4-S-4
18x72	457x1829	N376K3	AN376K3	5N377K3	5AN377K3	SE-187263K4-S-4	SE-187274K4-S-4
21x24	530x610	N416K3	AN416K3	5N417K3	5AN417K3	SE-212463K4-S-4	SE-212474K4-S-4
21x30	530x760	N426K3	AN426K3	5N427K3	5AN427K3	SE-213063K4-S-4	SE-213074K4-S-4
21x36	530x914	N436K3	AN436K3	5N437K3	5AN437K3	SE-213663K4-S-4	SE-213674K4-S-4
21x42	530x1060	N446K3	AN446K3	5N447K3	5AN447K3	SE-214263K4-S-4	SE-214274K4-S-4
21x48	530x1219	N456K3	AN456K3	5N457K3	5AN457K3	SE-214863K4-S-4	SE-214874K4-S-4
21x54	530x1370	-	-	-	-	SE-215463K4-S-4	SE-215474K4-S-4
21x60	530x1524	N466K3	AN466K3	5N467K3	5AN467K3	SE-216063K4-S-4	SE-216074K4-S-4
21x72	530x1829	N476K3	AN476K3	5N477K3	5AN477K3	SE-217263K4-S-4	SE-217274K4-S-4
24x24	610x610	N516K3	AN516K3	5N517K3	5AN517K3	SE-242463K4-S-4	SE-242474K4-S-4
24x30	610x760	N526K3	AN526K3	5N527K3	5AN527K3	SE-243063K4-S-4	SE-243074K4-S-4
24x36	610x914	N536K3	AN536K3	5N537K3	5AN537K3	SE-243663K4-S-4	SE-243674K4-S-4
24x42	610x1060	N546K3	AN546K3	5N547K3	5AN547K3	SE-244263K4-S-4	SE-244274K4-S-4
24x48	610x1219	N556K3	AN556K3	5N557K3	5AN557K3	SE-244863K4-S-4	SE-244874K4-S-4
24x54	610x1370	-	-	-	-	SE-245463K4-S-4	SE-245474K4-S-4
24x60	610x1524	N566K3	AN566K3	5N567K3	5AN567K3	SE-246063K4-S-4	SE-246074K4-S-4
24x72	610x1829	N576K3	AN576K3	5N577K3	5AN577K3	SE-247263K4-S-4	SE-247274K4-S-4

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .12" (3.2mm) to nominal size.  
Length: Subtract .12" (3.2mm) from nominal

For additional Super Erecta wire shelves, order from page 48.

Add-on units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

# Standard-Duty Stem Caster Carts



**(Standard-Duty Mobile Shelving)**

- The most common configuration for mobile shelving.
- They are primarily used for applications where the shelving is periodically moved to clean or to transport goods short distances within a facility.
- The weight capacity of the cart is determined by the casters. Typical configurations range from 600-900 lbs. (272-363kg) total unit capacity.



Wire Stem Caster Cart

## Stem Caster Carts — Wire — {11.01}

Open-wire shelf design minimizes dust and increases air circulation and visibility. Casters included. Overall Height 67.9" (1724mm). Carts are configured with 63UP posts.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Super Erecta Brite Finish			Chrome Finish	
		Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters	
18x36 457x914	60 27	N336BBR	N336EBR	N336BC	N336EC	
18x48 457x1219	72 32	N356BBR	N356EBR	N356BC	N356EC	
18x60 457x1524	88 40	N366BBR	N366EBR	N366BC	N366EC	
21x36 530x914	69 31	N436BBR	N436EBR	N436BC	N436EC	
21x48 530x1219	81 36	N456BBR	N456EBR	N456BC	N456EC	
21x60 530x1524	98 44	N466BBR	N466EBR	N466BC	N466EC	
24x36 610x914	76 34	N536BBR	N536EBR	N536BC	N536EC	
24x48 610x1219	92 41	N556BBR	N556EBR	N556BC	N556EC	
24x60 610x1524	112 51	N566BBR	N566EBR	N566BC	N566EC	

**Note:** Models with Resilient Rubber casters can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg) evenly distributed. Models with Polyurethane casters can hold up to 900 lbs. (409kg) evenly distributed.



Solid Stem Caster with galvanized shelves

## Stem Caster Carts — Solid — {11.10}

- Consist of four galvanized flat shelves, chrome plated 63" (1600mm) posts, plastic split sleeves, donut bumpers and 5" (127mm) poly casters (2 swivel; 2 brake).
- Strong and versatile
- Solid Shelf Stem Caster Carts feature a .12" (3mm) raised "ship's edge" around perimeter of shelves to help contain spillage.

Overall Height 67.12" (1724mm)

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24x36 610x914	100 45	F536EG
24x48 610x1219	124 56	F556EG
24x60 610x1524	152 69	F566EG

**Note:** Models are designed to hold up to 900 lbs. (363kg) evenly distributed.

**Stem Caster Carts — Solid Stainless Steel Embossed**

Description	Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Casters (amt.) (type)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
Solid Embossed	24 610	48 1219	68 1727	2 5MP 2 5MPB	125 56	<b>PR48ES</b>
Solid Embossed	24 610	60 1524	68 1727	2 5MP 2 5MPB	153 66	<b>PR60ES</b>

Embossed Stainless Shelves are perfect for:  
**Pot & Pan Drying Applications**



# Heavy-Duty Dolly Trucks



**(Heavy-Duty Mobile Shelving)**

- Carts configured with dolly bases are recommended for heavier duty applications. The dolly base is shock absorbent and the heavier duty plate casters are designed to withstand abusive conditions.
- Dolly trucks are recommended when the carts must travel longer distances, over thresholds, and/or between facilities on a regular basis.
- Dolly trucks can transport up to 1,000 lbs. (454kg) evenly distributed.

**Super Erecta Dolly Trucks**

Consist of four chrome wire shelves, aluminum dolly base, 63" (1600mm) plated posts, plastic split sleeves, donut bumpers and resilient rubber or poly casters as designated.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Catalog Number with Casters		
		Two B5DN Two B5DNB	Two B5P Two B5PB	Two 6P Set BL6P
24x36 610x914	96 43	<b>N536JC</b>	<b>N536LC</b>	<b>N536MC</b>
24x48 610x1219	118 53	<b>N556JC</b>	<b>N556LC</b>	<b>N556MC</b>
24x60 610x1524	142 64	<b>N566JC</b>	<b>N566LC</b>	<b>N566MC</b>

- Overall heights: JC, LC models — 68.44" (1739mm), MC models — 70.06" (1800mm).**
- JC models: Standard swivel plate casters, two with brake; resilient rubber tread.
  - LC models: Standard swivel plate casters, two with brake; polyurethane tread.
  - MC models: Larger plate casters; two swivel; one swivel/brake set; polyurethane tread.



## Slanted Shelf Rack

- Tote storage carts can hold up to twenty 10" (254mm) wide totes.
- Slanted shelves add visibility and accessibility. Loading is quick, easy and organized.
- Open-wire construction and slope of shelves permit instant identification.
- Shelves are adjustable at 1" (25mm) intervals along the height of the post.
- 5" (127mm) casters add mobility, while brakes lock firmly in position.
- Slanted shelf racks are commonly used as suture carts, picking carts with tote boxes, and for retail display.

Shelves	Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf (Pkg. of 12 dividers)	24	610	60	1524	103	46.3	<b>DC15EC</b>
Five Slanted Shelves (Pkg. of 12 dividers)	24	610	60	1524	112	50.4	<b>DC16EC</b>
Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf	36	914	60	1524	95	42.7	<b>DC35EC</b>
Five Slanted Shelves	36	914	70	1778	104	46.8	<b>DC36EC</b>
Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf	48	1219	60	1524	112	50.4	<b>DC55EC</b>
Five Slanted Shelves	48	1219	70	1778	123	55.3	<b>DC56EC</b>

Note: Weight Load Capacity (evenly distributed) 200lbs per shelf 400lbs per mobile unit 800lbs per stationary unit.

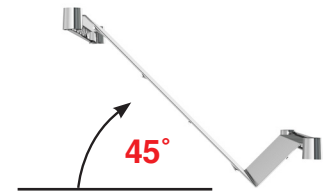
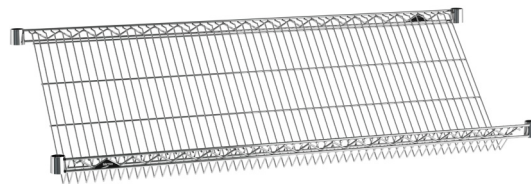


Slanted Shelf Rack  
DC56EC

## Additional Shelves

18" (457mm) wide.

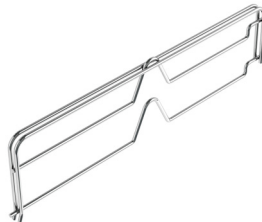
Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
24	610	10.5	4.7	<b>1824DNC</b>
36	914	14	6.3	<b>1836DNC</b>
48	1219	18	8.1	<b>1848DNC</b>



## Additional Retainer

Helps separate merchandise.

Size Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
4x17	102x432	8	3.6	<b>DCR17C</b>



## Slanted Shelving Transport Cart — {31.05}

Shelves slope backwards 2" (51mm) to keep items from falling during transport. Standard-duty carts have four polyurethane stem casters. Heavy-duty trucks are dolly mounted.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		No. Shelves	Casters	Description	Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	62.06	1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	<b>AST35MC</b>
24x48	610x1219	62.06	1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	<b>AST55MC</b>
24x60	610x1524	62.06	1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	<b>AST65MC</b>
24x36	610x914	59.87	1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	<b>AST35DC</b>
24x48	610x1219	59.87	1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	<b>AST55DC</b>
24x60	610x1524	59.87	1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	<b>AST65DC</b>

Weight Load Capacity (evenly distributed) 800lbs per shelf. Up to 1000lbs per cart.

## Additional Slanted Shelves

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No. Chrome
24x36	610x914	<b>SLT2436NC</b>
24x48	610x1219	<b>SLT2448NC</b>
24x60	610x1524	<b>SLT2460NC</b>



Standard-Duty  
Slanted Shelf Cart



**Tote Box Carts — {16.60}**

Provide efficient handling of totes, trays, or other miscellaneous material handling containers.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Caster	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
<b>Single Bay</b>							
26x22.63	660x574	68	1727	Resilient	56	25.2	<b>PT1C-5M*</b>
26x22.63	660x574	68	1727	Polyurethane	56	25.2	<b>PT1C-5MP*</b>
<b>Adjustable Single-Bay</b>							
26x20.63 to 29.38	523 to 746x660	68	1727	Resilient	54	24.3	<b>APT1C-5M</b>
26x20.63 to 29.38	523 to 746x660	68	1727	Polyurethane	54	24.3	<b>APT1C-5MP</b>
<b>Double-Bay</b>							
26x41.75	660x1060	68	1727	Resilient	73	32.8	<b>PT2C-5M**</b>
26x41.75	660x1060	68	1727	Polyurethane	73	32.8	<b>PT2C-5MP**</b>
<b>Triple-Bay</b>							
26x60.88	660x1545	68	1727	Resilient	117	52.6	<b>PT3C-5M***</b>
26x60.88	660x1545	68	1727	Polyurethane	117	52.6	<b>PT3C-5MP***</b>

Each carrier has two brake casters and two swivel casters.

\*Single-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets)

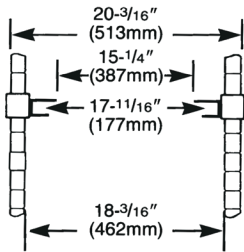
\*\*Double-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets) and three S4C double slides.

\*\*\*Triple-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets) and six S4C double slides (3 sets). Also available without slides.  
Order with catalog numbers PTN1, PTN2, PTN3.

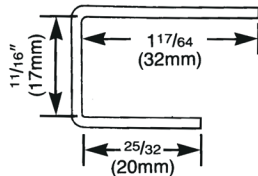


**PT1C-5MP**  
(Shown with totes and 4 additional pairs of slides, not included)

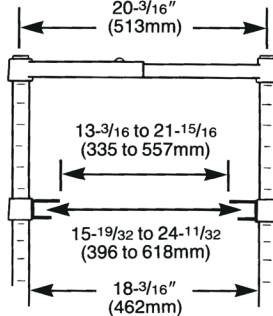
**STANDARD UNIT:  
INSIDE CLEARANCES**



**ADJUSTABLE UNIT:  
SLIDE SECTION ONLY  
Combination Slide S3C**



**INSIDE CLEARANCES  
8-3/4" (222mm)  
ADJUSTABILITY**



**PT2C**  
(Shown with totes, not included)

**Extra Slides**

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
.88x24	17x610	Combination Single Slide	1.5	.67	<b>S3C</b>
.88x24	17x610	Combination Double Slide	1.6	.72	<b>S4C</b>
					<b>9950Z</b>

See pg. 92/93  
for Totes & Dividers.



**PT3C**  
(Shown with totes, not included)

# Casters for Dry Areas



CASTER  
INSTALLATION



GOOD

## Plated Stem Casters — {11.20}

Plated caster horns and hardware for basic dry environments.



5LD



5MB



5MDBA



5MPB



5MPR

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Cat. No.
4 102	.5 12	125 56	Stem/Swivel	Resilient Donut	-20°-160° -29°-71°	4LD
5 127	.5 12	125 56	Stem/Swivel	Resilient Donut	-20°-160° -29°-71°	5LD
5 127	1.25 32	200 90	Stem/Swivel	Resilient, Flat	-20°-160° -29°-71°	5M
5 127	1.25 32	200 90	Stem/Brake	Resilient, Flat	-20°-160° -29°-71°	5MB
5 127	1.25 32	200 90	Stem/Rigid	Resilient, Flat	-20°-160° -29°-71°	5MR
5 127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180° -29°-82°	5MDA
5 127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180° -29°-82°	5MDBA
5 127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Rigid	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180° -29°-82°	5MDRA
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	5MP
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	5MPB
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	5MPR
6 152	1.5 38	400 182	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	6MP
6 152	1.5 38	400 182	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	6MPB
6 152	1.5 38	400 182	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	6MPR

Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 14RS, 18RS, 21RS, 24RS, 30RS, or 36RS. Load Height for all 5M and 5MP casters — 6.09" ± .06" (155 ± 1.5mm). Load Height for 4LD caster — 4.62" ± .06" (118 ± 1.5mm). Load Height for 5LD caster — 5.06" ± .06" (143 ± 1.5mm). Brakes are foot-operated.

### Plated Stem Casters

Use with Super Erecta posts and shelves (see pages 42 and 48) to create a mobile shelving unit to meet your special needs. Stem casters are shipped with donut bumper at no additional charge.



Donut Bumper

## Donut Bumpers — {11.40}

- Non-phthalate, flexible vinyl material

Diameter (in.) (mm)	Height (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	Each
3.5 89	.75 19	9992DB*	9.40
5.5 140	.81 21	9992N	14.60

\*Included with each Super Erecta stem caster as noted on previous page.

## Low Profile 3" Casters — {11.20}

Ideal for creating shorter height mobile units for undercounter use. Threaded stem fits stationary posts with threaded base. (Remove leveling foot and install caster)

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Thread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Cat. No.
3 76	.94 24	100 45	Threaded Stem, Swivel	Resilient Rubber	-30° - 160° -34° - 71°	3TM
3 76	.94 24	100 45	Threaded Stem, Swivel/Brake	Resilient Rubber	-30° - 160° -34° - 71°	3TMB

Note 1: Not intended for carts that travel long distances.



3TM



3TMB

## Decorative Casters — {10.06}

- Black nylon housing with non-marking polymer tread.
- 2.5" (63mm) models have threaded stem and attach to stationary shelving posts.
- 4" (100mm) casters include threaded insert for use with mobile posts.

Type	Diameter (in.) (mm)	Fits Post Type	Cat. No.
Swivel/Brake	2.5 63	Stationary	HDC3BB
Swivel	4 100	Mobile	HDC5B
Swivel/Brake	4 100	Mobile	HDC5BB

Casters shipped with post inserts for adaptability to mobile posts.



HDC5B

HDC5BB

## Wheel Material? What's the difference?

Wheel Material	Oil & Grease Resistance	Rollability	Noise
Resilient Rubber	LOW	FAIR	LOW
Neoprene	HIGH	GOOD	LOW
Polyurethane	HIGH	GOOD	MODERATE
High-Modulus Rubber	HIGH	GOOD	LOW
Conductive	LOW	FAIR	LOW

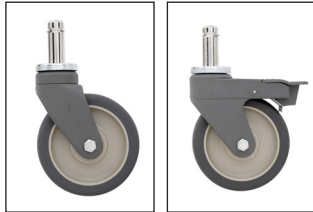
# Casters for Wet or Corrosive Areas



**GOOD**

### Polymer Stem Casters — {11.20}

Basic rust resistant - nylon and Polyurethane wheel tread.  
 • Harder tread for maneuvering of heavier loads.



5PC

5PCB

Wheel Diameter		Face		Load Rating		Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage)		Cat. No.	Cat. No. Antimicrobial
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)			(Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)		
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	5PC	5PCM
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	5PCB	5PCBM
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	5PCR	

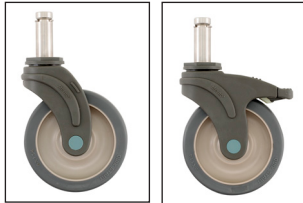
**Note 1:** Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (aluminum) for 5PCR casters: Cat. No. P14RC, P18RC, P21RC, P24RC, P30RC, or P36RC. **Not suitable for cart wash and autoclave applications.**



**BETTER**

### Polymer & Stainless Total-Guard Casters — {50.20}

Advanced rust & moisture protection - nylon rig, Stainless stem, TPE wheel tread.  
 Break caster has total lock function. When the brake is engaged, the caster wheel and swivel are locked.  
 • Best for high humidity chambers, MRI areas, RFID storage  
 • Very good chemical resistance  
 • Good for cart wash chambers  
 • Quieter than polyurethane options



5PSTE

5PSTEB

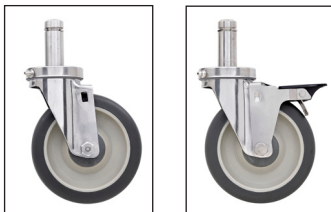
Wheel Diameter		Face		Load Rating		Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature range (continuous)		Cat. No. Model No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)			(Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	
5	127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Swivel	TPE, Flat	-20° - 120°	-29° - 49°	5PSTE
5	127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Brake	TPE, Flat	-20° - 120°	-29° - 49°	5PSTEB



**BEST**

### Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Stem Casters — {11.20}

Type 304 Stainless rigs for intense cleaning and sterilization protocols.  
 • Best chemical resistance  
 • Best for high temperature cart wash chambers.  
 • Best for high impact mobile uses.



5MPGSA

5MPBGSA



5MHTN

5MHTNB

Wheel Diameter		Face		Load Rating		Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage)		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)			(Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	
5	127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	5MDGSA
5	127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	5MDBGSA
5	127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Rigid	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	5MDRGSA
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	5MPGSA
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	5MPBGSA
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	5MPRGSA

**Note:** Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 14RS, 18RS, 21RS, 24RS, 30RS, or 36RS. Load Height for all 5MD and 5MP casters — 6.09" ± .06" (155 ± 1.5mm). All casters are grease sealed with zerk fittings in swivel and axle. Brakes are foot-operated.

### High-temperature Autoclave Stem Casters

Wheel Diameter		Face		Load Rating		Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage)		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)			(Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	
5	127	1.5	38	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Nylon, Flat	-20°-475°	-29°-250°	5MHTN
5	127	1.5	38	300	135	Stem/Brake	Nylon, Flat	-20°-475°	-29°-250°	5MHTNB

# SUPER ERECTA® CART DOLLIES

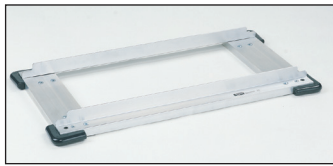


## Made-to-Order Truck Dollies — {11.37}

Select the desired dolly size from the chart below and combine with the desired plate casters found on page 61.

The caster plate style must be specified at the time of order — “B” or “C” plate. The dollies are modified at the factory prior to shipment.

For example, D2448NCB, four B5P = one aluminum dolly frame with four 5” B-plate swivel polyurethane casters designed to accommodate nominal 24” x 48” (610 x 1219mm) shelves.



Dolly Frame

### Metro Fact:

Metro dolly frames and stock truck dollies add 3.12” (78mm) to the length of the unit and 3.37” (87mm) to the unit width.

Stainless steel frames and staked posts are recommended for heavy-duty applications.

### Truck Dolly Frames

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	ALUMINUM		STAINLESS	
		Cat. No. with Corner Bumper	Cat. No. with Wraparound Bumper	Cat. No. with Corner Bumper	Cat. No. with Wraparound Bumper
18x24	457x610	D1824NCB	D1824NP	D1824SCB	D1824SP
18x30	457x760	D1830NCB	D1830NP	D1830SCB	D1830SP
18x36	457x914	D1836NCB	D1836NP	D1836SCB	D1836SP
18x42	457x1066	D1842NCB	D1842NP	D1842SCB	D1842SP
18x48	457x1219	D1848NCB	D1848NP	D1848SCB	D1848SP
18x60	457x1524	D1860NCB	D1860NP	D1860SCB	D1860SP
18x72	457x1825	D1872NCB	D1872NP	D1872SCB	D1872SP
21x24	530x610	D2124NCB	D2124NP	D2124SCB	D2124SP
21x30	530x760	D2130NCB	D2130NP	D2130SCB	D2130SP
21x36	530x914	D2136NCB	D2136NP	D2136SCB	D2136SP
21x42	530x1066	D2142NCB	D2142NP	D2142SCB	D2142SP
21x48	530x1219	D2148NCB	D2148NP	D2148SCB	D2148SP
21x60	530x1524	D2160NCB	D2160NP	D2160SCB	D2160SP
21x72	530x1825	D2172NCB	D2172NP	D2172SCB	D2172SP
24x24	610x610	D2424NCB	D2424NP	D2424SCB	D2424SP
24x30	610x760	D2430NCB	D2430NP	D2430SCB	D2430SP
24x36	610x914	D2436NCB	D2436NP	D2436SCB	D2436SP
24x42	610x1066	D2442NCB	D2442NP	D2442SCB	D2442SP
24x48	610x1219	D2448NCB	D2448NP	D2448SCB	D2448SP
24x60	610x1524	D2460NCB	D2460NP	D2460SCB	D2460SP
24x72	610x1825	D2472NCB	D2472NP	D2472SCB	D2472SP

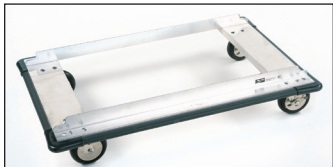
\*Note 1: “Made To Order Dollies” are non-returnable and orders are non-cancelable.

Note 2: Replacement wraparound bumper kits are available. See your Metro representative for details.

Note 3: Maximum load capacity for dollies is 1,000 lbs. (454kg), depending on caster selection.

## Stock Truck Dollies — {11.36}

These are aluminum dollies with a single catalog number for frame and casters with wraparound bumper. Use with Super Erecta Shelving and posts to create mobile carts for higher weight capacities. See specific plate caster load ratings (page 61) to determine appropriate stock truck dolly.



Stock Dolly

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	Casters	Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D53JN
24x48	610x1219	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D55JN
24x60	610x1524	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D56JN
24x36	610x914	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D53MN
24x48	610x1219	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D55MN
24x60	610x1524	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D56MN
24x48	610x1219	Two 8P/Two BL8P	D55PN
24x60	610x1524	Two 8P/Two BL8P	D56PN
24x48	610x1219	Two C8DA/Two C8DSL A*	D55PSLN
24x60	610x1524	Two C8DA/Two C8DSL A*	D56PSLN

\*Swivel Lock.

Note: Replacement wraparound bumper kits are available. See your Metro representative for details.

## Staked Posts — For use with Truck Dollies — {10.01}

Each post connects to a truck dolly through the stem receptacle. The stem receptacles are staked into the bottom of these posts to ensure a durable connection in abusive applications.



Staked Post

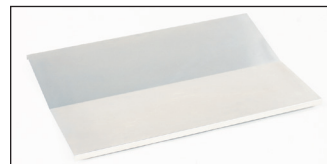
Height* (in.)	Height* (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
54.56	1385	3	1.4	54P-STKD	54PS-STKD
62.56	1590	3.5	1.6	63P-STKD	63PS-STKD
74.62	1895	4	1.8	74P-STKD	74PS-STKD

\*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

## Pitched Aluminum Dust Cover — {11.37}

For “Made-To-Order” dollies, these covers act as a barrier between the floor and the bottom shelf of cart for cleanliness. These covers are factory-assembled and must be ordered with desired dolly frame.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	7	3.2	DCT2436N
24x42	610x1066	7	3.2	DCT2442N
24x48	610x1219	8	3.6	DCT2448N
24x60	610x1524	8	3.6	DCT2460N
24x72	610x1825	8	3.6	DCT2472N

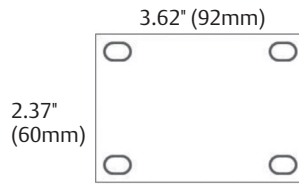


Pitched Aluminum Dust Cover

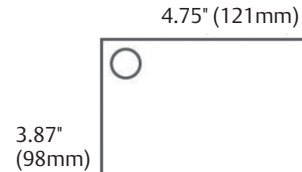
## Plate Casters — {11.37}

Use in conjunction with Metro “Made-to-Order” truck dollies to assemble a heavy-duty mobile base for your needs. Important: The caster plate style must be specified at the time of order — “B” or “C” plate. The dollies are modified at the factory prior to shipment.

Top view of caster plates



**B-plate** casters offer good impact resistance for common thresholds.



**C-plate** casters offer the thickest metal chassis and largest wheels for the most abusive conditions and heaviest storage loads.

Diameter (in.)	Wheel Face (mm)	Wheel Face (in.)	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Weight Each (lbs.)	Weight Each (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Cat. No.	
5	125	1.37	35	225	101	2.12	.99	Swivel	Donut Neoprene	<b>B5DN</b>
5	125	1.37	35	225	101	2.25	1	Brake	Donut Neoprene	<b>B5DNB</b>
5	125	1.37	35	225	101	2	.9	Rigid	Donut Neoprene	<b>B5DNR</b>
5	125	1.75	31	300	135	2.12	.99	Swivel	Polyurethane	<b>B5P</b>
5	125	1.75	31	300	135	2.25	1	Brake	Polyurethane	<b>B5PB</b>
5	125	1.75	31	300	135	2	.9	Rigid	Polyurethane	<b>B5PR</b>
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Swivel	Hi-Modulus Donut	<b>C6DA</b>
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Swivel/Brake	Hi-Modulus Donut	<b>C6DBA</b>
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Rigid	Hi-Modulus Donut	<b>C6DRA</b>
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Swivel/Lock	Hi-Modulus Donut	<b>C6DSL</b>
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel	Hi-Modulus Donut	<b>C8DA</b>
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel/Brake	Hi-Modulus Donut	<b>C8DBA</b>
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Rigid	Hi-Modulus Donut	<b>C8DRA</b>
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel/Lock	Hi-Modulus Donut	<b>C8DSL</b>
6	150	2	51	500	225	4.75	2.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	<b>C6P</b>
6	150	2	51	500	225	4.87	2.2	Brake	Polyurethane	<b>C6PB</b>
6	150	2	51	500	225	3.5	1.6	Rigid	Polyurethane	<b>C6PR</b>
6	150	2	51	500	225	5	2.3	Swivel/Lock	Polyurethane	<b>C6PS/L-LH</b>
8	200	2	51	700	315	5.75	2.6	Swivel	Polyurethane	<b>C8P</b>
8	200	2	51	700	315	5.87	2.65	Brake	Polyurethane	<b>C8PB</b>
8	200	2	51	700	315	4.5	2	Rigid	Polyurethane	<b>C8PR</b>
8	200	2	51	700	315	6	2.7	Swivel/Lock	Polyurethane	<b>C8PS/L-LH</b>
8	200	2	51	280	127	8	3.6	Swivel	Semi-Pneumatic Style	<b>C8SPN</b>
8	200	2	51	280	127	8.5	3.8	Swivel/Brake	Semi-Pneumatic Style	<b>C8SPNB</b>
8	200	2	51	280	128	8	3.6	Rigid	Semi-Pneumatic Style	<b>C8SPNR</b>

**Note 1:** Brakes are foot-operated.

**Note 2:** 8" (200mm) casters should not be used on units less than 21" (530mm) wide.

**Note 3:** Swivel lock casters are set diagonally on the left-hand sides when dolly mounted.

**Load Heights:** (± .06") (± 1.6mm) B5 Series — 6.25" (159mm), C6 Series — 7.50" (190mm), C8 Series — 9.50" (241mm), 8S Series — 9.50" (241mm)

## Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Plate Casters — {11.37}

Wheel Diameter (in.)	Face (mm)	Face (in.)	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Weight Each (lbs.)	Weight Each (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Cat. No.	
5	125	1.25	31	300	135	2.12	.99	Swivel	Polyurethane	<b>B5PGSA</b>
5	125	1.25	31	300	135	2.25	1	Brake	Polyurethane	<b>B5PBGSA</b>
5	125	1.25	31	300	135	2	.9	Rigid	Polyurethane	<b>B5PRGSA</b>
6	150	1.5	38	600	270	4.75	2.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	<b>C6PGSA</b>
6	150	1.5	38	600	270	4.87	2.2	Brake	Polyurethane	<b>C6PBGSA</b>

See above notes for important specification information.

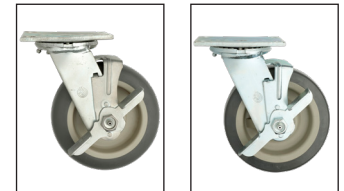
## Caster Information & Tips. See specification sheet for details. — {11.37}

- How to configure you caster selections for maneuverability
- Over-the-road application guidelines
- Replacement casters & hardware

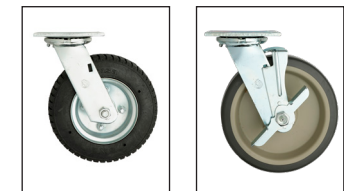
See page 58 for additional specifications and appropriate parameters for all types of Metro casters.



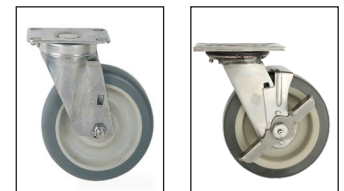
B5DNB B5PB



C6DBA C6PB



C8SPN C8PB



B5PGSA B6PGSA

NOTE: See spec sheet 11.37 for images of each caster option.

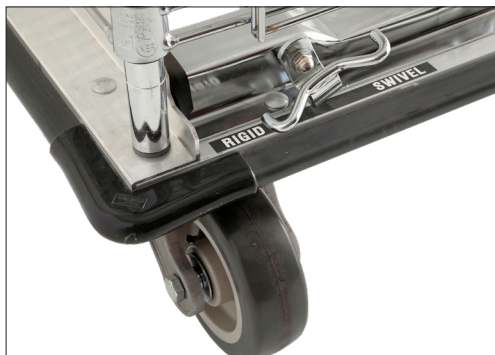
### Brake Lock/Swivel Lock Combination Casters — {11.37}

Patented, foot-operated design enables a single pair of casters to serve as swivel, rigid or brake casters. Conveniently positioned on the dolly, not on the wheels, the downward pressure pedals prevent scuffing of shoes.

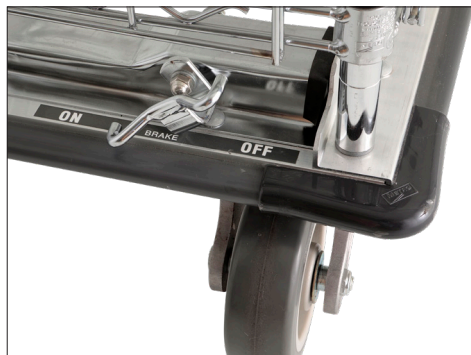


- **Convenient.** Pedals are on the dolly, not the wheels, making operation more convenient. Downward pressure on the pedals save shoes from scuffing.
- **Casters.** Long wearing polyurethane. Resists abrasion. Non-marking, shock absorbing. Wheels are available in 6" (152mm) and 8" (203mm) size.
- **Recommended Caster Selection.** Two swivel casters at one end and brake/swivel lock set at the other end. Other caster combinations can be used, however, including brake/swivel lock sets at both ends. Wraparound bumper recommended.

Note: Aluminum dust covers and tow bar assemblies are not compatible with the Brake Lock/Swivel Lock Combination casters.



When "Rigid" is engaged the swivel casters will lock into the trailing position for easy steering of heavy loads over long distances. When "Swivel" is engaged the caster set swivels freely for easier maneuvering.



When the "Brake" pedal is engaged both of the BL casters are locked. The cart remains still for loading and unloading.

Type	Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)		Face (in.) (mm)		For Use With	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)		Weight (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
*Brake/Lock	6	152	2	51	24" (610mm) Deep Dolly and 6P Caster	600	272	7 1/4	3.3	BL6P24
*Brake/Lock	8	203	2	51	24" (610mm) Deep Dolly and 8P Caster	600	272	9	4.1	BL8P24
Swivel	6	152	2	51	BL6P24 Brake/Lock Set	600	272	5 1/4	2.3	6P
Rigid	6	152	2	51	6P Swivel Caster	600	272	5	2.26	6PR
Swivel	8	203	2	51	BL8P24 Brake/Lock Set	600	272	6 1/2	2.9	8P
Rigid	8	203	2	51	8P Swivel Caster	600	272	6	2.7	8PR

Load Heights: (± 1/16") (± 1.6mm) 6P Series — 7 7/8" (200mm), 8P Series — 9 13/16" (249mm).



Push Handle



Extended Handle

### Handles — {11.40}

Use on corresponding width Super Erecta units to provide additional maneuverability to dolly carts or stem caster carts. Aluminum split sleeves included for attaching to cart.

Length (in.) (mm)	Push Handles		Extended Handles	
	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	PH14NC	PH14NS	EH14NC	EH14NS
18 457	PH18NC	PH18NS	EH18NC	EH18NS
21 530	PH21NC	PH21NS	EH21NC	EH21NS
24 610	PH24NC	PH24NS	EH24NC	EH24NS
30 760	PH30NC		EH30NC	
36 914	PH36NC		EH36NC	

Note: Handles fit unit widths only. Extended handles add 6" (152.4mm) to length of unit.



Tow Bar Assembly

**Tow Bar Assembly — {11.37}**

Attaches to underside of dolly to facilitate transport of dolly carts in tandem. Must be factory assembled and ordered with desired dolly frame (see page 60).

Length		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	
48	1219	<b>TBA48</b>

**Note:** "C" plate caster must be used with Tow Bar Assembly. Tow Bar Assembly for use with 24" (610mm) units only.

**Note:** Number of carts to be towed, weight on carts, and towing route affect operation of tow bar assembly. **Before ordering, contact your Metro representative.**

Tow Bar Assembly not appropriate for use with Brake Lock/Swivel Lock system.

**Foot Plates — {10.06}**

Use to bolt units to the floor, or when a broader, more stable foot is desired.

Zinc. Cat. No. 9993Z

Stainless Steel.

Cat. No. 9993S

Black. Cat. No. 9993BL



**Aluminum Split Sleeves — {10.06}**

For high temperature, over the road, or conductive applications. Zinc or stainless steel retainer rings available to secure shelf. One bag required per shelf; 4 pairs per bag.

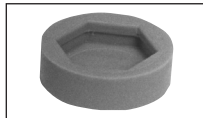


	Cat. No.
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Rings	<b>9986Z</b>
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Stainless Rings	<b>9986S</b>

**Glides — {10.06}**

Smooth polymer cover fits over leveling bolt to protect floors.

Cat. No. 9991P



**Decorative Leveling Foot — {10.06}**

Decorative alternative for post. Compensates for uneven surfaces.

Chrome. Cat. No. HDFC

Black. Cat. No. HDFB



**Replacement Plastic Split Sleeves — {10.06}**

One bag required per shelf; 4 pairs per bag.



Black Split Sleeve



White Split Sleeve

	Cat. No.
Black Plastic Split Sleeves	<b>9985</b>
White Plastic Split Sleeves	<b>9985W</b>

**Note:** White post caps and white split sleeves are standard with white designer shelving only.

**Wall Clamp — {10.06}**

Use to secure a stationary unit to the wall for greater stability. Plated finish.

Compatible with Super Erecta wire shelves and Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves.

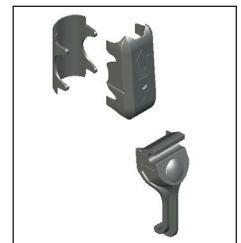
Cat. No. 9984C



**Replacement Super Adjustable Kit — {10.06}**

Package includes 4 wedges, 4 sleeves, and 4 corner releases.

Cat. No. SAKITA2



**Post Clamps — {10.06}**

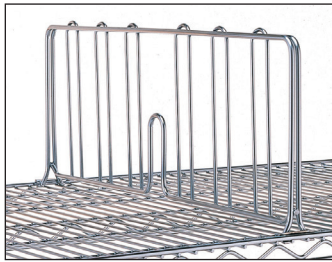
Joins units together for maximum strength.

Zinc-plated. Cat. No. 9994Z

Black. Cat. No. 9994BL



# Dividers



Shelf Divider for Super Erecta Shelves

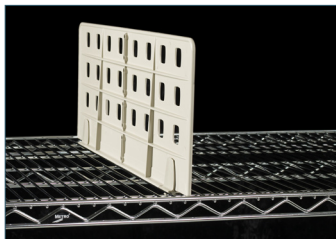
## Shelf Dividers for Super Erecta Shelves — {10.04}

Keep shelf contents orderly with these 8" (203mm) high, pressure-fit dividers.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
14 355	DD14C	DD14BL	DD14W	DD14-DSG
18 457	DD18C	DD18BL	DD18W	DD18-DSG
21 530	DD21C	DD21BL	DD21W	DD21-DSG
24 610	DD24C	DD24BL	DD24W	DD24-DSG
30 760	DD30C	-	-	-
36 914	DD36C	-	-	-

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
14 355	DD14K4	DD14K3	DD14S	DD14-DCH
18 457	DD18K4	DD18K3	DD18S	DD18-DCH
21 530	DD21K4	DD21K3	DD21S	DD21-DCH
24 610	DD24K4	DD24K3	DD24S	DD24-DCH
30 760	-	DD30K3	DD30S	-
36 914	-	-	DD36S	-

## Select quick-mount dividers for light-duty applications



8" Universal Shelf Divider

## Universal 8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Light Duty — {9.25}

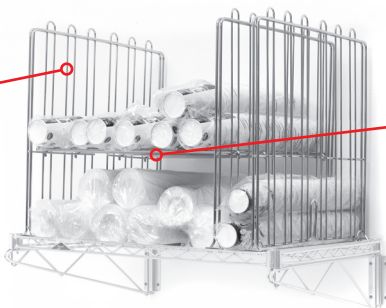
Each divider includes a panel and two clips to connect to any Super Erecta or Super Adjustable wire self. Corrosion proof.

Nominal Length (in.) (mm)	Fits Shelf Depth	Cat. No.
18 457	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	MUD18-8
24 610	24" (610mm)	MUD24-8

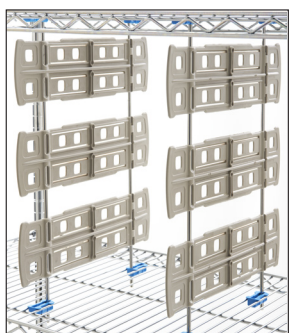


## Tall dividers contain larger items and create more defined compartments.

**21" Tall Divider**  
 Chrome finish.  
 Fits 24" Deep Shelf  
 Cat. No. **DD24C-21H**



**Horizontal Divider**  
 Chrome finish.  
 Fits 21" Tall Divider  
 Available in 12" or 18" lengths  
 Cat. No. **DDH24C-12L**  
 Cat. No. **DDH24C-18L**



Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers

### Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers — {9.25}

Full height dividers efficiently compartmentalize the space between two shelves. Corrosion proof. Compatible with Super Erecta and Super Adjustable wire shelves.

Fits Shelf Depth (in.)		Fits Shelf Depth (mm)		Nominal Height (in.)		Nominal Height (mm)		Cat. No.
18, 21	457, 530	16	406					<b>MD18-16</b>
18, 21	457, 530	20	508					<b>MD18-20</b>
18, 21	457, 530	24	610					<b>MD18-24</b>
24	610	16	406					<b>MD24-16</b>
24	610	20	508					<b>MD24-20</b>
24	610	24	610					<b>MD24-24</b>

\*Note: -16 parts have three panels, -20 parts have four panels, -24 parts have five panels.

## Divide shelf space with rods to sort hard to manage items.



**RODS & TABS INSTALLATION**

### Rods and Tabs — {10.04}

Form side and back enclosures for a shelving unit. Can also serve as uniform dividers within unit by passing through shelves from top to bottom. Recommended spacing: every 6" (150mm) to 12" (305mm), depending upon shelf contents. Plated rods are shipped with 4 plated tabs per rod. Stainless steel rods come with 4 rust-proof tabs.

Min. Post Height (in.)	Rod Length (in.)	Rod Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
54	52	1320	1	0.5	<b>R52C</b>	<b>R52S</b>
63	61	1549	1	0.5	<b>R61C</b>	<b>R61S</b>
74	72	1830	1.25	0.6	<b>R72C</b>	<b>R72S</b>
86	84	2135	1.5	0.7	<b>R84C</b>	<b>R84S</b>



Stainless Steel rod with rust-proof tab.

**Additional Rust-Proof Tabs —**  
 Bag of 4  
 Cat. No. 9084P



Plated rod with plated tab.

**Additional Plated Tabs —**  
 Bag of 12  
 Cat. No. 9084Z

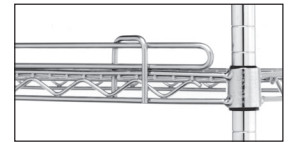
# Ledges, frames & enclosures.

## Shelf Ledges — Side and Back — {10.04}

For stationary or mobile installations, ledges prevent items from protruding or falling from shelves.

### 1" (25mm) High Ledges

Approx. Shelf Width (in.)	Approx. Shelf Width (mm)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass			Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Copper Hammetone
						Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®		
14	355	L14N-1C	L14N-1BL	L14N-1W	L14N-1-DSG	-	-	L14N-1S	L14N-1-DCH
18	457	L18N-1C	L18N-1BL	L18N-1W	L18N-1-DSG	-	-	L18N-1S	L18N-1-DCH
21	530	L21N-1C	L21N-1BL	L21N-1W	L21N-1-DSG	-	-	L21N-1S	L21N-1-DCH
24	610	L24N-1C	L24N-1BL	L24N-1W	L24N-1-DSG	-	-	L24N-1S	L24N-1-DCH
30	760	L30N-1C	L30N-1BL	L30N-1W	L30N-1-DSG	-	-	L30N-1S	L30N-1-DCH
36	914	L36N-1C	L36N-1BL	L36N-1W	L36N-1-DSG	-	-	L36N-1S	L36N-1-DCH
42	1066	L42N-1C	L42N-1BL	L42N-1W	L42N-1-DSG	-	-	L42N-1S	L42N-1-DCH
48	1219	L48N-1C	L48N-1BL	L48N-1W	L48N-1-DSG	-	-	L48N-1S	L48N-1-DCH
54	1370	L54N-1C	L54N-1BL	L54N-1W	L54N-1-DSG	-	-	L54N-1S	L54N-1-DCH
60	1524	L60N-1C	L60N-1BL	L60N-1W	L60N-1-DSG	-	-	L60N-1S	L60N-1-DCH
72	1828	L72N-1C	L72N-1BL	L72N-1W	L72N-1-DSG	-	-	L72N-1S	L72N-1-DCH



1" (25mm) Ledge

### 4" (100mm) High Stackable Ledges

Approx. Shelf Width (in.)	Approx. Shelf Width (mm)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass			Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Copper Hammetone
						Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®		
14	355	L14N-4C	L14N-4BL	L14N-4W	L14N-4-DSG	L14N-4K3	L14N-4K4	L14N-4S	L14N-4-DCH
18	457	L18N-4C	L18N-4BL	L18N-4W	L18N-4-DSG	L18N-4K3	L18N-4K4	L18N-4S	L18N-4-DCH
21	530	L21N-4C	L21N-4BL	L21N-4W	L21N-4-DSG	L21N-4K3	L21N-4K4	L21N-4S	L21N-4-DCH
24	610	L24N-4C	L24N-4BL	L24N-4W	L24N-4-DSG	L24N-4K3	L24N-4K4	L24N-4S	L24N-4-DCH
30	760	L30N-4C	L30N-4BL	L30N-4W	L30N-4-DSG	L30N-4K3	L30N-4K4	L30N-4S	L30N-4-DCH
36	914	L36N-4C	L36N-4BL	L36N-4W	L36N-4-DSG	L36N-4K3	L36N-4K4	L36N-4S	L36N-4-DCH
42	1066	L42N-4C	L42N-4BL	L42N-4W	L42N-4-DSG	L42N-4K3	L42N-4K4	L42N-4S	L42N-4-DCH
48	1219	L48N-4C	L48N-4BL	L48N-4W	L48N-4-DSG	L48N-4K3	L48N-4K4	L48N-4S	L48N-4-DCH
54	1370	L54N-4C	L54N-4BL	L54N-4W	L54N-4-DSG	L54N-4K3	L54N-4K4	L54N-4S	L54N-4-DCH
60	1524	L60N-4C	L60N-4BL	L60N-4W	L60N-4-DSG	L60N-4K3	L60N-4K4	L60N-4S	L60N-4-DCH
72	1828	L72N-4C	L72N-4BL	L72N-4W	L72N-4-DSG	L72N-4K3	L72N-4K4	L72N-4S	L72N-4-DCH



4" (102mm) Ledge

Note: Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width.

## Three-Sided Double Snake Frames — {10.04}

Provide additional support or access to floor with these sturdy three-sided double snake frames. Chrome plated, Metroseal Green and Type 304 Stainless steel options.



Three-sided Double Snake Frame

Nominal Width/Length			Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	Nominal Width/Length			Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban	Cat. No. Stainless
(in.)	(mm)					(in.)	(mm)				
18x24	457x610	SF31N3C	SF31N3K3	-	24x24	610x610	SF51N3C	SF51N3K3	-		
18x30	457x760	SF32N3C	SF32N3K3	-	24x30	610x760	SF52N3C	SF52N3K3	-		
18x36	457x914	SF33N3C	SF33N3K3	SF33N3S	24x36	610x914	SF53N3C	SF53N3K3	SF53N3S		
18x42	457x1066	SF34N3C	SF34N3K3	-	24x42	610x1066	SF54N3C	SF54N3K3	-		
18x48	457x1219	SF35N3C	SF35N3K3	SF35N3S	24x48	610x1219	SF55N3C	SF55N3K3	SF55N3S		
18x54	457x1372	SF1854N3C	SF1854N3K3	-	24x54	610x1372	SF2454N3C	SF2454N3K3	-		
18x60	457x1524	SF36N3C	SF36N3K3	-	24x60	610x1524	SF56N3C	SF56N3K3	SF56N3S		
18x72	457x1829	SF37N3C	SF37N3K3	-	24x72	610x1829	SF57N3C	SF57N3K3	SF57N3S		

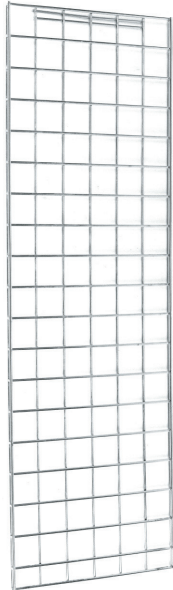
Note: Consult your Metro representative for other sizes.

Note: Consult your Metro representative for other sizes.

## Enclosure Panels — {10.04} {10.30}

An efficient way to enclose space for stationary or mobile applications.

- Can be used with Super Erecta and Super Adjustable wire shelving, and Super Erecta solid shelving.
- Appropriate mounting hardware supplied with each panel for stationary applications.



Enclosure Panel

Width/Height (in.) (mm)		For Nominal Post Height (in.) (mm)	Grid Opening (in.) (mm)	Weight (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless
12.37x50.75	313x1289	54 1370	2.87x3.62 73x92	3 1.4	EP35C	EP35K4	EP35S
12.37x59.75	313x1518	63 1600	2.87x3.62 73x92	4 1.8	EP36C	EP36K4	EP36S
12.37x70.5	313x1791	74 1880	2.87x3.62 73x92	6 2.7	EP37C	EP37K4	EP37S
18.37x50.75	464x1289	54 1370	3.37x3.62 86x92	5 2.3	EP55C	EP55K4	EP55S
18.37x59.75	464x1518	63 1600	3.37x3.62 86x92	6 2.7	EP56C	EP56K4	EP56S
18.37x70.5	464x1791	74 1800	3.37x3.62 86x92	7 3.2	EP57C	EP57K4	EP57S

**Note:** All panels are .87" (22mm) deep. Units with a solid shelf in the top position require the use of a three-sided double snake frame directly below it (see page 66).

## Ordering Guide for Super Erecta Enclosure Panels

**Ends** — Panels required for each end according to shelf width, as follows:

Nominal Post Height (in.) (mm)	18" (457mm) Nominal Shelf Width	21" (530mm) Nominal Shelf Width	24" (610mm) Nominal Shelf Width	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Width	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Width
54 1370	(1) EP35	(1) EP35	(1) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35 (1) EP55
63 1600	(1) EP36	(1) EP36	(1) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36 (1) EP56
74 1880	(1) EP37	(1) EP37	(1) EP57	(2) EP37	(1) EP37 (1) EP57

**Backs for wire shelves**— Requires multiple panels in quantities shown for specific length shelf:

Nominal Post Height (in.) (mm)	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Length	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Length	42" (1066mm) Nominal Shelf Length	48" (1219mm) Nominal Shelf Length	54" (1370mm) Nominal Shelf Length	60" (1524mm) Nominal Shelf Length	72" (1825mm) Nominal Shelf Length
54 1370	(2) EP35	(1) EP35 (1) EP55	(2) EP55	(2) EP35 (1) EP55	(1) EP35 (2) EP55	(3) EP55	(1) EP35 (3) EP55
63 1600	(2) EP36	(1) EP36 (1) EP56	(2) EP56	(2) EP36 (1) EP56	(1) EP36 (2) EP56	(3) EP56	(1) EP36 (3) EP56
74 1880	(2) EP37	(1) EP37 (1) EP57	(2) EP57	(2) EP37 (1) EP57	(1) EP37 (2) EP57	(3) EP57	(1) EP37 (3) EP57

**Backs for solid\* shelves**— Requires multiple panels in quantities shown for specific length shelf:

Nominal Post Height (in.) (mm)	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Length	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Length	42" (1066mm) Nominal Shelf Length	48" (1219mm) Nominal Shelf Length	54" (1370mm) Nominal Shelf Length	60" (1524mm) Nominal Shelf Length	72" (1825mm) Nominal Shelf Length
54 1370	(1) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35 (1) EP55	(2) EP55	N/A	(1) EP35 (2) EP55	N/A N/A
63 1600	(1) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36 (1) EP56	(2) EP56	N/A	(1) EP36 (2) EP56	N/A N/A
74 1880	(1) EP57	(2) EP37	(2) EP37 (1) EP57	(2) EP57	N/A	(1) EP37 (2) EP57	N/A N/A

\***Note:** Units with a solid shelf in the top position require the use of a three-sided double snake frame directly below it (see page 66).



Super Adjustable Super Erecta Cart with Enclosure Panels



8 included per kit

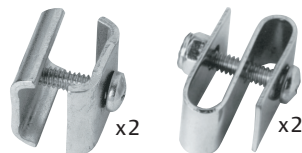


## Hardware Kit for Mobile Applications

Additional clamp assemblies are recommended to secure the enclosure panels to the intermediate shelves on a mobile unit or transport cart. For demanding mobile applications, use two clamp assemblies at each intermediate shelf level for each enclosure panel.

Plated steel. **Cat. No. 9970Z** (Kit of 8 clamp assemblies)

Stainless steel. **Cat. No. 9970S** (Kit of 8 clamp assemblies)



Mounting Kit for Enclosure Panel

## Replacement Mounting Kit for Enclosure Panel

Kit includes two security S-hooks and two clamp assemblies.

Plated steel. **Cat. No. 9970EPZ**

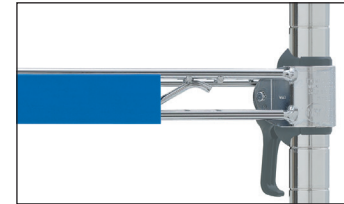
Stainless steel. **Cat. No. 9970EPS**

# Shelf Markers & Label Holders

## Color Shelf Marker — {10.05}

Color code for effective organization. Snaps securely to the front edge of Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta Wire Shelving.

Shelf Marker Size (in.) (mm)		Color	Cat. No.	Shelf Marker Size (in.) (mm)		Color	Cat. No.
6x1.25	152x32	Blue	<b>CSM6-B</b>	6x1.25	152x32	White	<b>CSM6-W</b>
6x1.25	152x32	Green	<b>CSM6-G</b>	6x1.25	152x32	Yellow	<b>CSM6-Y</b>
6x1.25	152x32	Red	<b>CSM6-R</b>	6x1.25	152x32	Gray	<b>CSM6-GR</b>
6x1.25	152x32	Tan	<b>CSM6-T</b>				



Color Shelf Markers



CSM6-B



CSM6-G



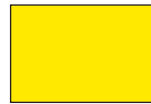
CSM6-R



CSM6-T



CSM6-W



CSM6-Y



CSM6-GR

## Gray Label Holders — {10.05}

Holds most commercial 1.25" (32mm) labels. Available in a variety of lengths.

Length (in.) (mm)		Fits Shelf Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
3	75	All		<b>9990P</b>
13	330	18	457	<b>9990P1</b>
19	480	24	610	<b>9990P2</b>
25	635	30	760	<b>9990P30</b>
31	725	36	914	<b>9990P3</b>
43	1090	48	1219	<b>9990P4</b>
55	1395	60	1520	<b>9990P5</b>

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.



Gray Label Holder

## Clear Label Holders — {10.05}

Allow decorator colors to show through. Holds most commercial 1.25" (32mm) labels.

Length (in.) (mm)		Fits Shelf Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
3	75	All		<b>9990CL</b>
13	330	18	457	<b>9990CL1</b>
19	480	24	610	<b>9990CL2</b>
25	635	30	760	<b>9990CL30</b>
31	725	36	914	<b>9990CL3</b>
43	1090	48	1219	<b>9990CL4</b>
55	1395	60	1520	<b>9990CL5</b>

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.



Clear Label Holder

## Slanted Label Holders — {10.05}

Gray solid plastic holder puts 1.25" (32mm) labels on slant for easier viewing.

Length (in.) (mm)		Fits Shelf Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
3	75	All		<b>9990SL</b>
13	330	18	457	<b>9990SL1</b>
19	480	24	610	<b>9990SL2</b>
25	635	30	760	<b>9990SL30</b>
31	725	36	914	<b>9990SL3</b>
43	1090	48	1219	<b>9990SL4</b>
55	1395	60	1520	<b>9990SL5</b>

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.



Slanted Label Holder

# Shelf Slides

## Tray Slides — {10.04}

- Compatible with Metro tote boxes, Bun/Sheet pans, Hotel Pans (Steam Table Pans)
- Columns can be positioned along the shelf to fit different size vessels.

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Overall Depth (in.)	Overall Depth (mm)	Slide Profile (in.)	Slide Profile (mm)	On Center Slide Spacing (in.)	On Center Slide Spacing (mm)	Fits Shelf Width (in.)	Fits Shelf Width (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban*
14.62	371	2.25	56	1.50	37	1.50	37	18	457	22.75	578	<b>15SNC</b>	<b>15SNK3</b>
20	508	2.25	56	1.50	37	1.50	37	24	610	22.75	578	<b>20SNC</b>	<b>20SNK3</b>



Tray Slides

## Super Erecta Slide System — {10.04}

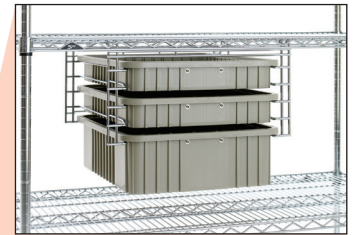
A super space-saving solution. Using Super Erecta wire units 21" or 24" (530 and 610mm) wide, tote boxes and this innovative slide system, you have the flexibility to create a custom configuration that can be positioned quickly on new or existing units without the use of tools. Finish is nickel-chrome wire with clear protective coating.

Outside Slide Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	Outside Slide Dimensions Height/Width/Length (mm)	Fits Shelf Width (in.)	Fits Shelf Width (mm)	Adaptable Boxes	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
10.25x20.38x21.62	256x510x537	24	610	TB/MTB93030 TB/MTB93060 TB/MTB93080	4.75	2.1	<b>SS2NC</b>
10.25x14x17.13	256x355x430	21	530	TB/MTB92035 TB/MTB92060 TB/MTB92080	3.5	1.5	<b>SS3NC</b>
10.25x25.13x17.13	256x630x430	21	530	TB/MTB93030* TB/MTB93060* TB/MTB93080*	4	1.8	<b>SS4NC</b>

\*Fits SS4NC with box turned sideways. \*Not adaptable to 24" (610mm) long shelf.

**See pages 92-93 for tote boxes.**

Super Erecta Slide System in place on shelf (Tote box sold separately)



## Super Erecta Slide Shelf Spacing Guide

Tote box combinations per slide

### 13" Shelf Spacing (330mm)

3" (75mm)	3" (75mm)
6" (152mm)	3" (75mm)
	3" (75mm)

### 16" Shelf Spacing (406mm)

6" (152mm)	3" (75mm)	3" (75mm)
	3" (75mm)	
6" (152mm)	6" (152mm)	8" (203mm)

### 18" Shelf Spacing (457mm)

6" (152mm)	3" (75mm)
	3" (75mm)
8" (203mm)	8" (203mm)

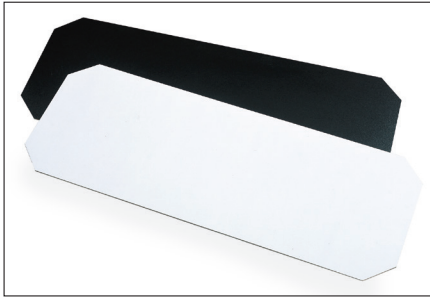
## Adjustable Undershelf Slides — {10.04}

These slides can be spaced to fit any width container or tote box.

Item	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. (pair)
For 18" (457mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	<b>US18NA</b>
For 21" (530mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	<b>US21NA</b>
For 24" (610mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	<b>US24NA</b>



Adjustable Undershelf Slide



Decorator Shelf Inlays

**Decorator Shelf Inlays — {10.06}**

Hardboard mats prevent small items from falling through wire shelves. Fit between posts and level with top of shelf edge. Reversible, black and white. Packed individually.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
14x36	355x914	1436BWI
14x48	355x1219	1448BWI
18x24	457x610	1824BWI
18x36	457x914	1836BWI
18x48	457x1219	1848BWI
24x24	610x610	2424BWI
24x36	610x914	2436BWI
24x48	610x1219	2448BWI



Clear Shelf Inlays

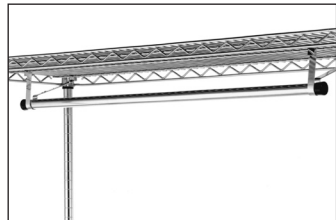
**Clear Shelf Inlays — {10.06}**

Nearly invisible plastic mat retains open-wire look of shelves and allows light penetration. Sold in packages of 4.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)			Cat. No.	Width/Length (in.) (mm)			Cat. No.
14x36	355x914	1436CI-4	1436CI-4	21x36	530x914	2136CI-4	2136CI-4
14x48	355x1219	1448CI-4	1448CI-4	21x48	530x1219	2148CI-4	2148CI-4
14x60	355x1524	1460CI-4	1460CI-4	21x60	530x1524	2160CI-4	2160CI-4
18x36	457x914	1836CI-4	1836CI-4	24x36	610x914	2436CI-4	2436CI-4
18x48	457x1219	1848CI-4	1848CI-4	24x48	610x1219	2448CI-4	2448CI-4
18x60	457x1524	1860CI-4	1860CI-4	24x60	610x1524	2460CI-4	2460CI-4

**Garment Hanger Tube with Brackets — {10.05}**

Hanger tubes attach easily under Super Erecta shelves for hanging garments. Available in 18," 21" and 24" (457, 530 and 610mm) widths and in same length as shelves.



Garment Hanger Tube with Brackets

Tube Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Shelf Width		
		18" (457mm)	21" (530mm)	24" (610mm)
24 610	2.50 1.1	AT2418NC	AT2421NC	AT2424NC
30 760	2.50 1.1	AT3018NC	AT3021NC	AT3024NC
36 914	3 1.4	AT3618NC	AT3621NC	AT3624NC
42 1066	3.50 1.6	AT4218NC	AT4221NC	AT4224NC
48 1219	3.50 1.6	AT4818NC	AT4821NC	AT4824NC
60 1524	4 1.8	AT6018NC	AT6021NC	AT6024NC
72 1828	4.50 2.0	AT7218NC	AT7221NC	AT7224NC

**Storage Baskets — {10.05}**

Generous-sized baskets attach in seconds to hanger rail or shelves.



Large Display/Storage Basket

Width/Length/Depth (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No.			Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
			Black	White	Smoked Glass		
13.37x5x7 345x127x180	8.5 4	H209C	H209B	H209W	H209-DSG	H209K3	H209K4
17.37x7.5x5 440x190x127	7 3	H210C	H210B	H210W	H210-DSG	H210K3	H210K4
17.37x7.5x10 440x190x255	11 5	H212C	H212B	H212W	H212-DSG	H212K3	H212K4

**File Basket — {10.05}**

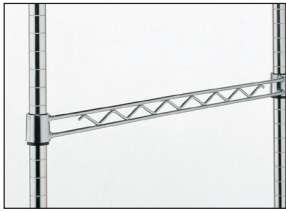
The convenient place to keep files and papers.

- Measures 2.62"W x 12.75" L x 8.75" H (67mm W x 324mm L x 222mm H).
- Large enough to hold standard-size file folders.
- Attaches easily.



File Basket

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
2.62x12.75	63x330	8.75 228	2.1 1.0		PH1239C



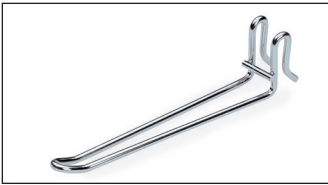
Hanger Rail

**Hanger Rails — {10.05}**

Convenient rail fits on posts along the width or length of the unit. Optional hooks can hang from rail at any point.

Length† (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
		(lbs.)	(kg)					
14	355	1	.45	<b>H114C</b>	<b>H114B</b>	<b>H114W</b>	<b>H114-DSG</b>	<b>H114-DCH</b>
18	457	1.25	.57	<b>H118C</b>	<b>H118B</b>	<b>H118W</b>	<b>H118-DSG</b>	<b>H118-DCH</b>
24	610	1.5	.68	<b>H124C</b>	<b>H124B</b>	<b>H124W</b>	<b>H124-DSG</b>	<b>H124-DCH</b>
30	760	1.5	.68	<b>H130C</b>	<b>H130B</b>	<b>H130W</b>	<b>H130-DSG</b>	<b>H130-DCH</b>
36	914	2	.90	<b>H136C</b>	<b>H136B</b>	<b>H136W</b>	<b>H136-DSG</b>	<b>H136-DCH</b>
48	1219	2.5	1.13	<b>H148C</b>	<b>H148B</b>	<b>H148W</b>	<b>H148-DSG</b>	<b>H148-DCH</b>

†14", 18" and 24" (355, 457 and 610mm) sizes fit shelf width (depth). 30", 36" and 48" (760, 914 and 1219mm) sizes fit shelf length.



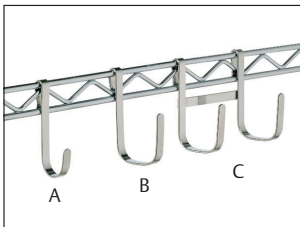
Extension Display Hanger

**Extension Display Hanger — {10.06}**

Snaps on Super Erecta Shelf hanger rails and shelf frames. Accepts standard carded merchandise.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Finish/Color*	Cat. No.
		(lbs.)	(kg)		
6	152	.25	.1	Chrome	<b>HHK6C</b>
6	152	.25	.1	Black	<b>HHK6B</b>
8	203	.25	.1	Chrome	<b>HHK8C</b>
8	203	.25	.1	Black	<b>HHK8B</b>

\*White, smoked glass and copper hammertone also available. 4-6 week lead time. Contact your Metro representative.



Snap-on Hooks

**Snap-On Hooks — {10.05}**

Multi-purpose hooks in three styles attach to hanger rails, mounting rails or shelves for instant access.

Description	Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
Style A — Small	3.44	90	<b>HK23C</b>	<b>HK23B</b>
Style B — Large	3.44	90	<b>HK25C</b>	<b>HK25B</b>
Style C — Double	3.44	90	<b>HK26C</b>	



Swing Hanger

**Swing Hanger — {10.05}**

Attaches to post to provide convenient storage for hanging items. Epoxy finish.

Arm Length (in.)	(mm)	Weight Capacity		Cat. No.
		(lbs.)	(kg)	
6.25	160	20	9	<b>H110BL</b>



21X48X54UCMB  
(shown in Mariner Blue)

**Shelving and Cart Covers — {11.80}**

- Help protect contents from dust and other airborne contaminants.
- This allows units to be loaded and stored for longer periods of time before being transported. Covers also deter pilferage.
- Reinforced corners help prevent tears and add greatly to durability of covers.
- Choice of closure: Available in hook/loop or heavy-duty nylon zipper

**Uncoated — machine washable:**

- White: Knitted polyester, 4 oz. per square yard
- Mariner Blue: Woven polyester, 3.2 oz. per square yard.

**Coated — waterproof, perfect for indoor/outdoor use:**

- White or Mariner Blue — vinyl-coated nylon, 10 oz. per square yard
- Specially treated to resist bacteria, odor, mildew and flames

Catalog Numbers shown are for white cover. Add “MB” suffix to order Mariner Blue (i.e. 21X48X54UCMB)

Length/Height (in.)	Length/Height (mm)	White Nylon Uncoated		White Vinyl Coated	
		Zippered Closure Cat. No.	Velcro Closure Cat. No.	Zippered Closure Cat. No.	Velcro Closure Cat. No.
<b>FOR SHELF TRUCKS &amp; CARTS 18" (457mm) DEEP</b>					
36x54	914x1370	18X36X54UC	18X36X54VUC	18X36X54C	18X36X54VC
36x62	914x1550	18X36X62UC	18X36X62VUC	18X36X62C	18X36X62VC
48x54	1219x1370	18X48X54UC	18X48X54VUC	18X48X54C	18X48X54VC
48x62	1219x1550	18X48X62UC	18X48X62VUC	18X48X62C	18X48X62VC
60x54	1524x1370	18X60X54UC	18X60X54VUC	18X60X54C	18X60X54VC
60x62	1524x1550	18X60X62UC	18X60X62VUC	18X60X62C	18X60X62VC
<b>FOR SHELF TRUCKS &amp; CARTS 21" (530mm) DEEP</b>					
48x54	1219x1370		21X48X54VUC	21X48X54C	21X48X54VC
48x62	1219x1550		21X48X62VUC	21X48X62C	21X48X62VC
48x74	1219x1850		21X48X74VUC	21X48X74C	21X48X74VC
60x54	1524x1370		21X60X54VUC	21X60X54C	21X60X54VC
60x62	1524x1550		21X60X62VUC	21X60X62C	21X60X62VC
60x74	1524x1850		21X60X74VUC	21X60X74C	21X60X74VC
<b>FOR SHELF TRUCKS &amp; CARTS 24" (610mm) DEEP</b>					
36x54	914x1370		24X36X54VUC	24X36X54C	24X36X54VC
36x62	914x1550		24X36X62VUC	24X36X62C	24X36X62VC
36x74	914x1850		24X36X74VUC	24X36X74C	24X36X74VC
48x54	1219x1370		24X48X54VUC	24X48X54C	24X48X54VC
48x62	1219x1550		24X48X62VUC	24X48X62C	24X48X62VC
48x74	1219x1850		24X48X74VUC	24X48X74C	24X48X74VC
60x54	1524x1370		24X60X54VUC	24X60X54C	24X60X54VC
60x62	1524x1550		24X60X62VUC	24X60X62C	24X60X62VC
60x74	1524x1850		24X60X74VUC	24X60X74C	24X60X74VC
72x54	1825x1370		24X72X54VUC	24X72X54C	24X72X54VC
72x62	1825x1550		24X72X62VUC	24X72X62C	24X72X62VC
72x74	1825x1850		24X72X74VUC	24X72X74C	24X72X74VC

\*Cart covers are non-returnable.  
Note: 86" (2185mm) high covers, in 24" (610mm) depth, available by special order.



Clear Vinyl  
Cart Cover

**Clear Vinyl Cart Covers**

- Allows visual access while protecting shelf contents from dust and other airborne contaminants.
- Vinyl construction with Velcro closures.
- Available for 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) shelving.

Length/Height (in.)	Length/Height (mm)	Cat. No.
36x32	914x889	<b>GWCVC41</b>
36x52	914x1320	<b>GWCVC62</b>

☑ Indicates antimicrobial product.



**Keyboard Tray — {10.06}**

Attaches to all Metro wire shelves, 36" (914mm) length or longer. Mouse Tray adapts to left or right of Keyboard Tray. Flip-top compartment provides convenient storage. Constructed of durable high-impact polystyrene. Assembles easily.

- Hardware included for attachment to Metro wire shelves; template provided for attachment to solid desk surfaces.
- Keyboard Tray Dimensions: 22" L (559mm) x 15.5" W (394mm).
- Dimension with Mouse Tray fully extended: 29.5" L (749mm) x 15.5" W (394mm).

Cat. No. **CKS1522BL**



Keyboard Tray

**Wire Management Clip — {10.06}**

Keeps wires and cables neatly organized both horizontally and vertically. Easily snaps over the edge of any Super Erecta wire or qwikSLOT shelf. Black epoxy finish.

Width (in.) (mm)		Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
2	51	2	51	.5	.25	<b>CWM</b>

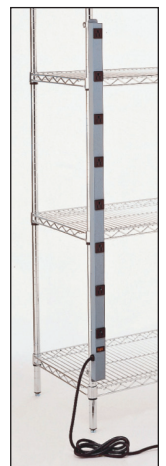


Wire Management Clip

**Power Strip — {10.06}**

- Mounts quickly and easily to either a Super Erecta or qwikSLOT post.
- Includes a 15 foot (4572mm) long cord.
- Mounting brackets and hardware included.
- UL/CSA approved.
- 15 Amp Circuit Breaker.
- Illuminated Power Switch. 15A/125VAC.60Hz/1875 W.
- Gray/blue finish.
- 14/3 SJT Molded Power Supply Cord.

Width (in.) (mm)		Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
1.5	38	48	1219	6	2.72	<b>CPS48</b>



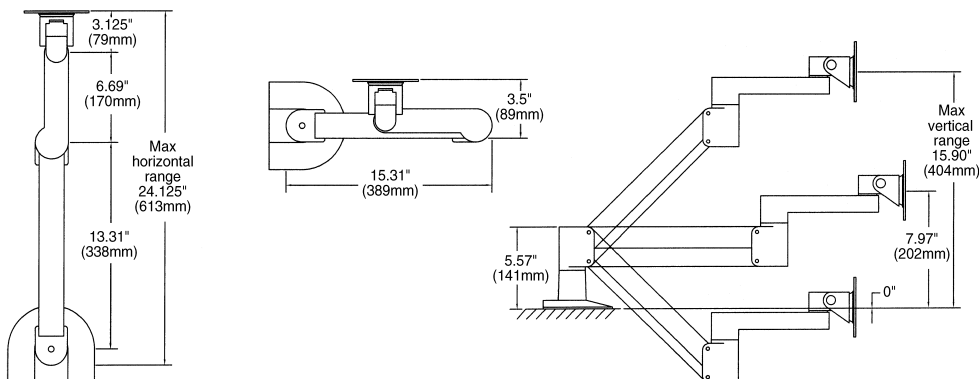
Power Strip

**Surface Mount Swing Arm for Flat Monitor — {10.06}**

- Range: Vertical, 15.9" (404mm); Horizontal 24.25 (613mm)
- Vertical Rotation: 360 degrees at three joints
- Monitor tilt: 200 degrees
- Monitor pivot: landscape to portrait
- Compatibility: VESA® 75mm and 100mm
- Cable management: Cables are concealed in arm
- Maximum weight load: 27.5 lbs. (12.5kg)



Cat. No. **LTFMA**





**Super Erecta® Solid Shelving — {10.20}**

Features a 0.12" (3.2mm) raised "ship's edge" on all four sides to contain spills. Louvered/embossed shelf allows air circulation. Available in several styles and materials for a variety of applications. Shelves are constructed with 18-gauge stainless steel (Type 304) or galvanized materials.

**Galvanized shelves with uncoated cast corners**

Ideal for applications requiring a solid shelving or work surface and minimum resistance to corrosion. Available in flat solid and louvered/embossed styles.

**Standard Stainless Steel solid shelves**

(Type 304) with epoxy-coated cast corners address the majority of applications for solid, corrosion resistant shelves or work surfaces. Available in flat solid and louvered/embossed styles.

**Premium Autoclave/Cart Washable Stainless Steel Solid Shelves**

(Type 304) feature an all-stainless construction to withstand high temperature, corrosive applications. Available in flat solid style.

**Perfect for applications involving spillage. Provides barrier between floor and bottom shelf contents to deter contamination.**



Flat Solid Stainless Shelves with black epoxy-coated corners

Width/Length (in) (mm)	GALVANIZED		STAINLESS STEEL	
	Cat. No. Flat	Cat. No. Louvered/Embossed	Cat. No. Flat	Cat. No. Louvered/Embossed
14x24 355x610	1424FG	1424LG	1424FS	1424LS
14x30 355x760	1430FG	1430LG	1430FS	1430LS
14x36 355x914	1436FG	1436LG	1436FS	1436LS
14x42 355x1066	1442FG	1442LG	1442FS	1442LS
14x48 355x1219	1448FG	1448LG	1448FS	1448LS
14x60 355x1524	1460FG	1460LG	1460FS	1460LS
18x24 457x610	1824FG	1824LG	1824FS	1824LS
18x30 457x760	1830FG	1830LG	1830FS	1830LS
18x36 457x914	1836FG	1836LG	1836FS	1836LS
18x42 457x1066	1842FG	1842LG	1842FS	1842LS
18x48 457x1219	1848FG	1848LG	1848FS	1848LS
18x54 457x1370	1854FG	-	1854FS	-
18x60 457x1524	1860FG	1860LG	1860FS	1860LS
18x72 457x1829	1872FG	-	1872FS	-
21x24 530x610	2124FG	2124LG	2124FS	2124LS
21x30 530x760	2130FG	2130LG	2130FS	2130LS
21x36 530x914	2136FG	2136LG	2136FS	2136LS
21x42 530x1066	2142FG	2142LG	2142FS	2142LS
21x48 530x1219	2148FG	2148LG	2148FS	2148LS
21x60 530x1524	2160FG	2160LG	2160FS	2160LS
24x24 610x610	2424FG	2424LG	2424FS	2424LS
24x30 610x760	2430FG	2430LG	2430FS	2430LS
24x36 610x914	2436FG	2436LG	2436FS	2436LS
24x42 610x1066	2442FG	2442LG	2442FS	2442LS
24x48 610x1219	2448FG	2448LG	2448FS	2448LS
24x54 610x1370	2454FG	-	2454FS	-
24x60 610x1524	2460FG	2460LG	2460FS	2460LS
24x72 610x1829	2472FG	-	2472FS	-

Note: Weight Capacity (evenly distributed load): Shelves 48" (1219mm) or less in length can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg). 60" (1524mm) long shelves can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg). 72" (1829mm) long shelves can hold up to 300 lbs. (136kg). For standard packaging, the number of shelves per box varies by size. 14"/18" (355/457mm) wide solid shelving: less than 60" (1524mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 60" (1524mm) long (no more than 2 per carton); 21" (530mm) wide solid shelving: less than 42" (1066mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 42" (1066mm) or longer (no more than 2 per carton); 24" (610mm) wide solid shelving: 24", 30" (610, 760mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 36" (914mm) or longer (no more than 2 per carton).

**Autoclavable/Cart-Washable Solid Stainless Shelving**

All-stainless construction to address autoclave and cart washing applications.

Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Autoclavable Stainless	Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Autoclavable Stainless
14x24	355x610	10	4.5	1424NFS	21x24	530x610	13	5.9	2124NFS
14x30	355x760	12	5.4	1430NFS	21x30	530x760	15	6.8	2130NFS
14x36	355x914	14	6.4	1436NFS	21x36	530x914	18	8.2	2136NFS
14x42	355x1066	15	6.8	1442NFS	21x42	530x1066	21	9.5	2142NFS
14x48	355x1219	17	7.7	1448NFS	21x48	530x1219	23	10.4	2148NFS
14x60	355x1524	22	9.9	1460NFS	21x60	530x1524	26	11.8	2160NFS
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	1824NFS	24x24	610x610	15	6.8	2424NFS
18x30	457x760	14	6.4	1830NFS	24x30	610x760	17	7.7	2430NFS
18x36	457x914	16	7.3	1836NFS	24x36	610x914	19	8.6	2436NFS
18x42	457x1066	18	8.2	1842NFS	24x42	610x1066	21	9.5	2442NFS
18x48	457x1219	20	9.1	1848NFS	24x48	610x1219	24	10.9	2448NFS
18x60	457x1524	24	10.9	1860NFS	24x60	610x1524	31	14.0	2460NFS

**Metro Tip:**  
Order aluminum split sleeves with stainless C-rings for corrosive, high-temperature autoclave or cart washing applications. (Cat. No. 9986S, one bag required per shelf).


**SiteSelect® Posts for Super Erecta® Solid Shelving — {10.20}**

Stationary posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.†

Height* (in.)	Height* (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Chrome Stationary	Cat. No. Chrome Mobile	Cat. No. Cart Wash/Autoclave	Cat. No. Stainless Stationary**	Cat. No. Stainless Mobile
7.5	191	.5	0.3	7P	7UP	-		
14.5	370	1	0.5	13P	13UP	-	13PS	13UPS
27.5	699	1.75	0.75	27P	27UP	-	27PS	27UPS
34.5	875	2	0.9	33P	33UP	33UPS-SW	33PS	33UPS
54.56	1385	3	1.4	54P	54UP	54UPS-SW	54PS	54UPS
62.56	1590	3.5	1.6	63P	63UP	63UPS-SW	63PS	63UPS
74.62	1895	4	1.8	74P	74UP	-	74PS	74UPS
86.62	2200	5	2.3	86P	86UP	-	86PS	86UPS
96.62	2454	5.5	2.5	***96P				

SiteSelect™ Posts are grooved at 1" (25mm) increments and numbered at 2" (50mm) increments. Posts are double-grooved every 8" (203mm) for easy identification.

†Note: Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge.  
 †Post lengths to be specified as cut to a round number, ie: 74P cut to 69" (1753mm). This will result in an overall post height with adjustment of 69.37" (1762mm) to 69.87" (1775mm).  
 \*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.  
 \*\*Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt.  
 \*\*\*96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.


**Super Erecta® Counter Units — {10.35}**
**To create a counter unit, select the following components:**

- 2 each — 14" (355mm) deep upper shelves, (see page 74)
- 2 each — 24" (610mm) deep lower shelves, (see page 74)
- 2 each — upper front posts, listed below
- 2 each — lower front posts, listed below
- 2 each — 63" (1600mm) or 74" (1880mm) high back posts (listed above).

**Special Posts For Counter Units — {10.35}**

	Unit Height (in./mm)		Post Height* (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
Upper Front Posts	63	1600	28.62	727	1½	0.7	27PF	27PFS
	74	1880	40.62	1032	2	0.9	39PF	39PFS
Lower Front Posts	All Heights		34.5	877	2	0.9	33PM	33PMS

\*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.



Counter Unit with galvanized shelves.



Chrome ledges with plated steel clips



Stainless ledge with polymer clip



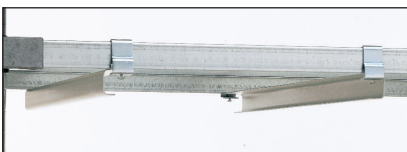
Rods with Tab in place



Shelf Dividers



Joining Clamp



Adjustable Undershelf Slides

**Shelf Ledges for Solid Shelves — {10.25}**

Sturdy 4" (101mm) ledges contain items on shelves. Spring-clip tabs included for attachment.

**Note: ledges are not stackable.**

Fits Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	L14WC	L14WS
18	457	L18WC	L18WS
21	530	L21WC	L21WS
24	610	L24WC	L24WS
30	760	L30WC	L30WS
36	914	L36WC	L36WS
42	1066	L42WC	L42WS
48	1219	L48WC	L48WS
60	1524	L60WC	L60WS

\*Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width. Standard spring-clip tabs are plated steel.



Chrome Plated Ledge Clip  
6 Per Bag  
**Cat. No. 9184Z**



Polymer Ledge Clip for use with stainless steel ledges  
6 Per Bag  
**Cat. No. 9184P**



**Additional Tabs**  
**Bag of 6**  
**Cat. No. 9184Z**

**Note:** Standard tabs are plated steel

For applications requiring a corrosion proof solution, consult your Metro representative.

**Rods and Tabs for Solid Shelves — {10.25}**

Create a more versatile system by enclosing sides and back of an entire unit. Tabs required to attach rods to a 4-shelf unit are supplied. Additional tabs also available in bags of 6.

**Rods**

Min. Post Height (in.)	Rod Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Plated
	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
54	52	1320	1	0.5	R52FC
63	60	1524	1	0.5	R60FC
74	72	1830	1.25	0.6	R72FC
86	84	2135	1.5	0.7	R84FC

**Note:** Standard spring-clip tabs are plated steel.

**Shelf Dividers — {10.25}**

The easy way to keep shelves orderly. 8" (203mm) high dividers attach with provided spring clips.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
		(lbs.)	(kg)		
14	355	12	5.4	DD14FC	
18	457	13.5	6.0	DD18FC	DD18FS
21	530	15	6.8	DD21FC	
24	610	16.5	7.4	DD24FC	DD24FS

**Solid Shelf Joining Clamp — {10.25}**

Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with solid shelf joining clamps. Join units end-to-end, back-to-back or at right angles. Two clamps required per shelf to attach to adjacent units. Zinc. **Cat. No. 9998Z**

**Note: Shelves with joining clamps can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.**

**Adjustable Undershelf Slides — {10.25}**

Create a convenient drawer system by combining a tote box with these slides. Two slides are required, and can be spaced to fit any width container.

Item	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Solid
	(lbs.)	(kg)	
For 18" (457mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US18FA
For 21" (530mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US21FA
For 24" (610mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US24FA

For application-specific totes, refer to index.

## Erecta Shelf® Shelving

- This easy-to-assemble system puts space to work practically anywhere.
- Units go together without tools — shelf grooves simply lock into uprights at 5" (127mm) increments.
  - Accessories create a truly versatile system.

### Erecta Shelf® Uprights — {10.50}

Width/Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Chrome
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
12x53.5	305x1359	7	3.2	<b>1252C</b>
12x63.5	305x1613	8	3.3	<b>1262C</b>
12x73.5	305x1867	9	4.1	<b>1272C</b>
12x88.5	305x2248	11	5.0	<b>1287C</b>
18x53.5	457x1359	8	3.3	<b>1852C</b>
18x63.5	457x1613	9	4.1	<b>1862C</b>
18x73.5	457x1867	11	5.0	<b>1872C</b>
18x88.5	457x2248	13.5	6.2	<b>1887C</b>

Packaging: 6 uprights to a carton.

### Erecta Shelf® Wire Shelves — {10.50}

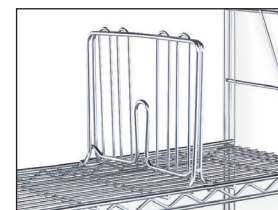
Width/Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Chrome
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
12x24	305x610	5	2.2	<b>1224C</b>
12x30	305x760	6	2.7	<b>1230C</b>
12x36	305x914	7	3.1	<b>1236C</b>
12x42	305x1066	8.25	3.7	<b>1242C</b>
12x48	305x1219	9.5	4.2	<b>1248C</b>
12x60	305x1524	12	5.4	<b>1260C</b>
18x24	457x610	6.5	2.9	<b>1824C</b>
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	<b>1830C</b>
18x36	457x914	10	4.5	<b>1836C</b>
18x42	457x1066	11	4.9	<b>1842C</b>
18x48	457x1219	12.5	5.6	<b>1848C</b>
18x60	457x1524	16	7.2	<b>1860C</b>

Load Rating: Shelves up to 48" Long – 800 lbs. (363 kg) equally distributed.  
 Shelves 60" Long – 600 lbs. (277 kg) equally distributed.  
 Maximum – 2000 lbs. (907 kg) per 4 shelf unit

### Shelf Dividers

Keep shelves orderly with these snap-in-place, 8" (203mm) high dividers.

Shelf Width		Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces		Cat. No. Plated
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
12	305	12	5.4	<b>DD12C</b>
18	457	13.5	6.1	<b>DD18C</b>
24	610	16.5	7.4	<b>DD24C</b>



Shelf Divider



HD Super Solid Stainless Shelving with black epoxy-coated corners

## HD Super™ Solid Stainless Shelving

Heavy-duty system features 16-gauge solid shelves.

- Large 1.62" (41mm) diameter posts and 2" (51mm) shelf adjustability.

### HD Super Flat Shelves — {10.65}

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Stainless
		(lbs.)	(kg)	
18x36	457x914	21	9.5	1836HFS
18x42	457x1066	23	10.4	1842HFS
18x48	457x1219	26	11.7	1848HFS
18x54	457x1370	28	12.7	1854HFS
18x60	457x1524	31	14.0	1860HFS
24x36	610x914	25	11.3	2436HFS
24x42	610x1066	29	13.1	2442HFS
24x48	610x1219	32	14.4	2448HFS
24x54	610x1370	35	15.8	2454HFS
24x60	610x1524	38	17.1	2460HFS

Load Ratings: Shelf: 1,000 lbs. (454kg) evenly distributed per shelf, not to exceed unit load rating. Stationary Unit: 3,000 lbs. (1363 kg.) evenly distributed  
Mobile Unit: 1,000 lbs. (454 kg) with casters.

### HD Super Stationary Posts — {10.65}

Height* (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Stainless
		(lbs.)	(kg)	
56	1421	5.8	2.6	54HPS
64	1624	6.3	2.9	63HPS
76	1929	7.5	3.4	74HPS

\*Height includes leveling foot and cap. Special length posts are available. For more information, contact your Metro representative.  
**Packaging:** 4 posts to a carton.

### HD Super Stem Caster Posts — {10.65}

Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Stainless
		(lbs.)	(kg)	
54.56	1386	5.7	2.5	54UHPS
62.56	1590	6.3	2.8	63UHPS
74.62	1894	7.5	3.3	74UHPS

### HD Super Stem Casters

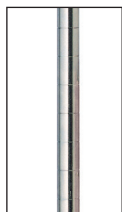
Includes donut bumpers with each caster.

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Type	Wheel Tread	Cat. No.
5	127	1.5	38.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	5HHP
5	127	1.5	38.1	Brake	Polyurethane	5HHPB

Load rating per caster: 400 lbs. (182kg).



HD Super Post



HD Super Stem Caster Post



HD Super Stem Caster

**HD Super shelves, posts, and casters are not compatible with Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta components.**

## HD Super Dunnage Shelves — {10.67}

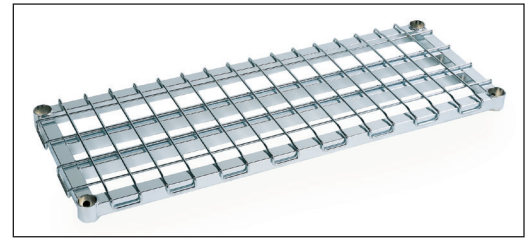
Static load capacity (uniformly distributed)

- 48" (1219mm) shelf: 3,000 lbs. (1361kg).
- 60" (1524mm) shelf: 2,400 lbs. (1089kg).
- For use on HD Super 1.62" (41mm) diameter posts only.
- Removable wire deck.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome
18x48	457x1219	35	15.7	<b>1848HDRC</b>
18x60	457x1524	43	19.3	<b>1860HDRC</b>
24x48	610x1219	38	17.1	<b>2448HDRC</b>
24x60	610x1524	47	21.1	<b>2460HDRC</b>

**Important:** In stationary shelving, stability decreases as the ratio of height to width increases and when heavier loads are placed on upper shelves. Keep units as wide and low as possible, using the dunnage shelf as the bottom shelf. If two dunnage shelves are being used, both should be placed within the lower half of the unit.

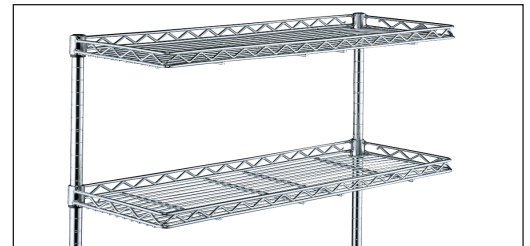
**Note:** Not compatible with Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta components.



HD Super Dunnage Shelf

## HD Super Cantilever Shelf — {10.67}

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Stainless
12x54	304x1372	11.8	5.3	<b>1254CHS</b>
12x60	304x1524	12.7	5.7	<b>1260CHS</b>



HD Super™ Cantilever Shelf

## HD Super Replacement Parts — {10.65}

Replacement HD Super Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Ring  
4 pair per bag  
**Cat. No. 9986HZ**



Replacement HD Super™ Aluminum Split Sleeve

## Replacement HD Super Plastic Split Sleeves

4 pair per bag  
**Cat. No. 9985H**



Replacement HD Super™ Plastic Split Sleeve

## Post Clamps

**Cat. No. 9994HZ**



Post Clamp

## Replacement 5.5" (140mm) Donut Bumpers

Fit 1.62" (41mm) posts only.  
**Cat. No. 9992H**



Replacement 5.5" (140mm) Donut Bumper

## 3.5" (89mm) Foot Plates

**Cat. No. 9993HS**



3.5" (89mm) Foot Plate

## Wall Mounting Brackets

(not shown)  
**Cat. No. 9984HZ**

Indicates antimicrobial product.



## Why qwikSLOT?



Add or remove a shelf with ease.



Perfect for retail & grocery.

## Why Drop Mat?



Keeps items contained.

Shelves only 1/4" thick.

# Save space with built in Ledge.



## qwikSLOT® Display Shelving System

### Set, reset in a flash.

Metro qwikSLOT shelves offer the quality of Super Erecta with the convenience of easily adjustable and removable shelves.

- Unique support system snaps into the posts, allowing instant shelf adjustment.
- Each unit requires a standard Super Erecta shelf at the top and bottom. (see page 48)



Super Erecta qwikSLOT shelving unit in black epoxy

### qwikSLOT® Shelves — {10.11}

Width / Length (in.)		Width / Length (mm)		Chrome Cat. No.	Black Cat. No.	Smoked Glass Cat. No.	Copper Hammetone Cat. No.
14 x 36		355	910	<b>1436QC</b>	<b>1436QBL</b>	<b>1436Q-DSG</b>	<b>1436Q-DCH</b>
14 x 48		355	1220	<b>1448QC</b>	<b>1448QBL</b>	<b>1448Q-DSG</b>	<b>1448Q-DCH</b>
18 x 36		455	910	<b>1836QC</b>	<b>1836QBL</b>	<b>1836Q-DSG</b>	<b>1836Q-DCH</b>
18 x 48		455	1220	<b>1848QC</b>	<b>1848QBL</b>	<b>1848Q-DSG</b>	<b>1848Q-DCH</b>
18 x 60		455	1525	<b>1860QC</b>	-	-	-
21 x 36		530	910	<b>2136QC</b>	<b>2136QBL</b>	<b>2136Q-DSG</b>	<b>2136Q-DCH</b>
21 x 48		530	1220	<b>2148QC</b>	<b>2148QBL</b>	<b>2148Q-DSG</b>	<b>2148Q-DCH</b>
21 x 60		530	1525	<b>2160QC</b>	-	-	-
24 x 36		610	910	<b>2436QC</b>	<b>2436QBL</b>	<b>2436Q-DSG</b>	<b>2436Q-DCH</b>
24 x 48		610	1220	<b>2448QC</b>	<b>2448QBL</b>	<b>2448Q-DSG</b>	<b>2448Q-DCH</b>
24 x 60		610	1525	<b>2460QC</b>	-	-	-

**Note:** A typical unit will incorporate 4 qwikSLOT posts, at least 2 Super Erecta shelves (one at the top and bottom of unit) and as many qwikSLOT shelves as desired between the top and bottom shelf. A three sided frame is recommended for increased rigidity.

**Note:** A qwikSLOT shelf is rated at 300 lbs. (135kg) per shelf. A typical qwikSLOT unit is rated at 800 lbs. (375kg) capacity per unit. For higher unit capacities, an intermediate standard Super Erecta shelf must be installed approximately at mid-height on the unit.

**Note:** Mobile Applications: All mobile applications require an intermediate standard Super Erecta shelf, installed approximately at mid-height on the unit. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. The qwikSLOT lock clip (9985QSL) is recommended for mobile applications.



qwikSLOT post with shelf clip

### qwikSLOT® Posts — {10.11}

Clips snap into slots along the height of the post for shelf adjustment at 1" (25mm) intervals. Use for qwikSLOT shelving only.

#### Stationary

Dimensions Height (in.) (mm)		Plated Cat. No.	Black Cat. No.	Smoked Glass Cat. No.	Copper Hammetone Cat. No.
34.5	875	<b>33PQ</b>	<b>33PQBL</b>	<b>33PQ-DSG</b>	<b>33PQ-DCH</b>
54.56	1385	<b>54PQ</b>	<b>54PQBL</b>	<b>54PQ-DSG</b>	<b>54PQ-DCH</b>
63.56	1590	<b>63PQ</b>	<b>63PQBL</b>	<b>63PQ-DSG</b>	<b>63PQ-DCH</b>
74.62	1895	<b>74PQ</b>	<b>74PQBL</b>	<b>74PQ-DSG</b>	<b>74PQ-DCH</b>
86.62	2200	<b>86PQ</b>	<b>86PQBL</b>	<b>86PQ-DSG</b>	<b>86PQ-DCH</b>

Note: Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

#### Mobile

Dimensions Height (in.) (mm)		Plated Cat. No.	Black Cat. No.	Smoked Glass Cat. No.	Copper Hammetone Cat. No.
34.87	875	<b>33UPQ</b>	<b>33UPQBL</b>	<b>33UPQ-DSG</b>	<b>33UPQ-DCH</b>
54	1385	<b>54UPQ</b>	<b>54UPQBL</b>	<b>54UPQ-DSG</b>	<b>54UPQ-DCH</b>
62	1590	<b>63UPQ</b>	<b>63UPQBL</b>	<b>63UPQ-DSG</b>	<b>63UPQ-DCH</b>
74	1895	<b>74UPQ</b>	<b>74UPQBL</b>	<b>74UPQ-DSG</b>	<b>74UPQ-DCH</b>
86	2200	<b>86UPQ</b>	<b>86UPQBL</b>	<b>86UPQ-DSG</b>	<b>86UPQ-DCH</b>

Note: Posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate casters.



**qwikSLOT Locking Clip**  
Recommended for mobile applications. Must be used with 9985QS shelf clips. (Package of 4)  
**Cat. No. 9985QSL**



**Replacement qwikSLOT Shelf Clips**  
(Package of 4)  
**Cat. No. 9985QS**

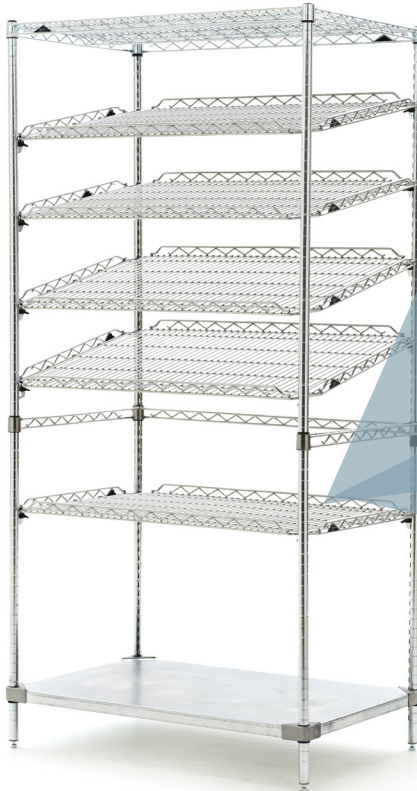
#### SET UP WITHIN GONDOLA STYLE SHELVING

1. Assemble your new Metro Display Shelving System (no tools required).
  2. Remove upper shelves of your existing gondola unit. Do not remove the base shelf or kick panel.
  3. Place your new Metro display shelving unit onto the gondola base shelf and slide into place.
- Metro Tip:** Order optional triangular foot plates to replace leveling bolts. Foot plates distribute heavy weight evenly.





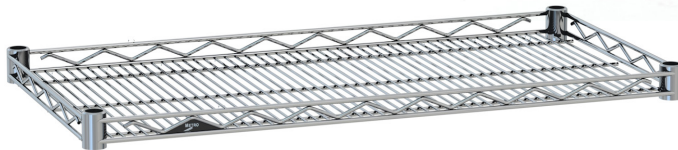
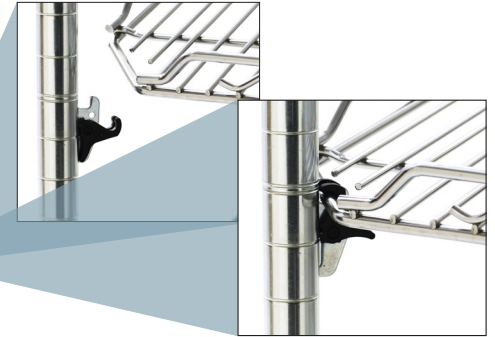
Metro® qwikSLOT Drop Mat Shelving



Metro® Super Erecta Drop Mat Shelving

Perfect for:

- Retail Display
- Lean “Two-Bin”



Metro® qwikSLOT Drop Mat Shelving

**Super Erecta Drop Mat & qwikSLOT Drop Mat — {10.12}**

Built-in shelf ledge, approximately 1” (25mm) high, prevents contents from falling off shelf. Each shelf holds up to 250lbs (113kg), 800lbs. (375kg) per unit. Available in Super Erecta and qwikSLOT styles. Available in stationary or mobile.

- qwikSLOT® Drop Mat offers a built-in shelf ledge and the convenience of easily removing or adjusting without disturbing the shelves below or above.
- Shelves can be installed flat or at an angle. All shelves adjust in 1” increments.

**Super Erecta Drop Mat Shelving — To be used with Super Erecta posts (see page 49)**

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Copper Hammetone	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
14x36	355x914	7.25	3.2	HDM1436NC	HDM1436-DCH	HDM1436BL	HDM1436W	HDM1436-DSG
14x48	355x1219	9.75	4.3	HDM1448NC	HDM1448-DCH	HDM1448BL	HDM1448W	HDM1448-DSG
18x36	457x914	8.5	3.8	HDM1836NC	HDM1836-DCH	HDM1836BL	HDM1836W	HDM1836-DSG
18x48	457x1219	11.25	5.0	HDM1848NC	HDM1848-DCH	HDM1848BL	HDM1848W	HDM1848-DSG
21x36	530x914	10.75	4.8	HDM2136NC	HDM2136-DCH	HDM2136BL	HDM2136W	HDM2136-DSG
21x48	530x1219	13.25	5.9	HDM2148NC	HDM2148-DCH	HDM2148BL	HDM2148W	HDM2148-DSG
24x24	610x614	8.5	3.8	HDM2424NC	HDM2424-DCH	HDM2424BL	HDM2424W	HDM2424-DSG
24x36	610x914	12.25	5.5	HDM2436NC	HDM2436-DCH	HDM2436BL	HDM2436W	HDM2436-DSG
24x48	610x1219	15.25	6.8	HDM2448NC	HDM2448-DCH	HDM2448BL	HDM2448W	HDM2448-DSG



# SUPER ERECTA® DROP MAT & QWIKSLOT® DROP MAT SHELVING



### Mobile units require:

1. Standard Super Erecta, Drop Mat Super Erecta or 3-Sided Frame top, middle and bottom shelves for rigidity.



2. Locking Clips on all qwikSlot levels.



### Stationary units require:

1. Standard Super Erecta top and bottom shelves for rigidity.



**qwikSLOT Locking Clip**  
For mobile applications. To be used with qwikSLOT shelf clips. (Package of 4)  
**Cat. No. 9985QSL**

## qwikSLOT® Drop Mat Shelves — {10.12}

Increase storage capacity by as much as 30%. Each shelf holds up to 250 lbs (113kg). Shelves are easy to adjust and remove. Super Erecta or Super Erecta Drop Mat shelves are required at top and bottom. Use with qwikSLOT posts (See Page 81).

Width/ Length (in.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
14x36	7.25	HDM1436QC	HDM1436QBL	HDM1436Q-DSG	HDM1436Q-DCH
14x48	9.75	HDM1448QC	HDM1448QBL	HDM1448Q-DSG	HDM1448Q-DCH
18x36	8.5	HDM1836QC	HDM1836QBL	HDM1836Q-DSG	HDM1836Q-DCH
18x48	11.25	HDM1848QC	HDM1848QBL	HDM1848Q-DSG	HDM1848Q-DCH
21x36	10.75	HDM2136QC	HDM2136QBL	HDM2136Q-DSG	HDM2136Q-DCH
21x48	13.25	HDM2148QC	HDM2148QBL	HDM2148Q-DSG	HDM2148Q-DCH
24x36	12.25	HDM2436QC	HDM2436QBL	HDM2436Q-DSG	HDM2436Q-DCH
24x48	15.25	HDM2448QC	HDM2448QBL	HDM2448Q-DSG	HDM2448Q-DCH



Casters types available for all mobile applications.

Wheel Diameter (in)	(mm)	Type	Resilient Tread Cat. No.	Polyurethane Tread Cat. No.
5	32	Swivel	5M	5MP
5	132	Swivel/Brake	5MB	5MPB

## qwikSLOT® Posts — {10.11}

Clips snap into slots along the post for shelf adjustment at 1" (25mm) intervals. Use for qwikSLOT shelving only.

Dimensions Height (in.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Stationary				Mobile			
			Plated Cat. No.	Black Cat. No.	Smoked Glass Cat. No.	Copper Hammertone Cat. No.	Plated Cat. No.	Black Cat. No.	Smoked Glass Cat. No.	Copper Hammertone Cat. No.
34.5	875	2 0.9	33PQ	33PQBL	33PQ-DSG	33PQ-DCH	33UPQ	33UPQBL	33UPQ-DSG	33UPQ-DCH
54.56	1385	3 1.4	54PQ	54PQBL	54PQ-DSG	54PQ-DCH	54UPQ	54UPQBL	54UPQ-DSG	54UPQ-DCH
63.56	1590	3.5 1.6	63PQ	63PQBL	63PQ-DSG	63PQ-DCH	63UPQ	63UPQBL	63UPQ-DSG	63UPQ-DCH
74.62	895	4 1.8	74PQ	74PQBL	74PQ-DSG	74PQ-DCH	74UPQ	74UPQBL	74UPQ-DSG	74UPQ-DCH
86.62	2200	5 2.3	86PQ	86PQBL	86PQ-DSG	86PQ-DCH	86UPQ	86UPQBL	86UPQ-DSG	86UPQ-DCH

## Snap-On Dividers for Drop Mat Shelves — {10.04}

Organize your shelves with these 8" (203mm) high, easy to snap-in-place dividers.

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
18	457	2.5	1.1	HD18C	HD18B	HD18W	HD18-DSG	HD18-CH
24	614	3.5	1.6	HD24C	HD24B	HD24W	HD24-DSG	HD24-CH

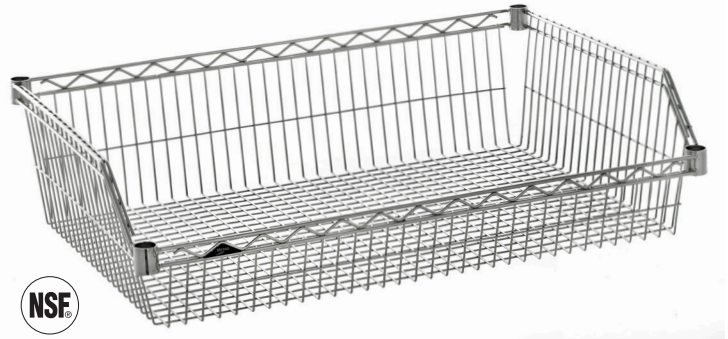
\*Refer to page 131 for information about Designer Colors.



Snap-On Divider

# Quicker access with more versatility.

Metro® Super Erecta® basket shelves provide more options to our vast line of storage solutions.



## Super Erecta “Hopper-Style” Basket Shelving — **{10.85}**

This hopper-style basket shelving provides easier ability to load supplies and access them when needed without fear of losing product from falling behind the shelf. Add casters to maximize efficiency by making the whole unit mobile. Integrates seamlessly with Metro’s line of Super Erecta shelving.

- Easier access to supplies.
- Front edge design protects supplies from rips and tears.
- Stays rigid and strong for mobile use.
- Compatible with Super Erecta shelving, carts and track shelving.
- Baskets nest for more compact shipping (packed 2 per box).
- 1" wire mesh spacing.

**Baskets:**

Model No.	Length		Width		Basket Front Height		Basket Back Height	
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)
<b>BSK1824NC</b>	24	610	18	457	5	127	9	229
<b>BSK1836NC</b>	36	914	18	457	5	127	9	229
<b>BSK1848NC</b>	48	1219	18	457	5	127	9	229
<b>BSK1860NC</b>	60	1524	18	457	5	127	9	229
<b>BSK2424NC</b>	24	610	24	610	5	127	9	229
<b>BSK2436NC</b>	36	914	24	610	5	127	9	229
<b>BSK2448NC</b>	48	1219	24	610	5	127	9	229
<b>BSK2460NC</b>	60	1524	24	610	5	127	9	229



Baskets on Stationary Unit

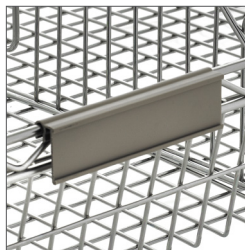
**Super Erecta “Hopper-Style” Basket Shelving Accessories — {10.85}**



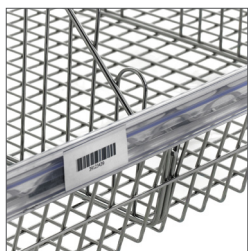
**Casters**  
(See Page 58-59)



**Posts**  
(See Page 49)



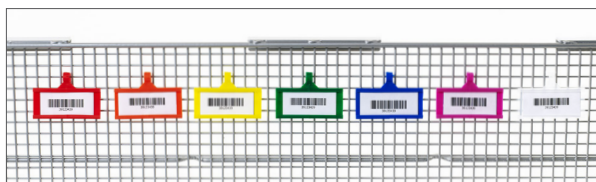
**MetroMax Q Label Holders**  
**MQ04LH (4")**    **MQ48LH (48")**  
**MQ24LH (24")**    **MQ60LH (60")**



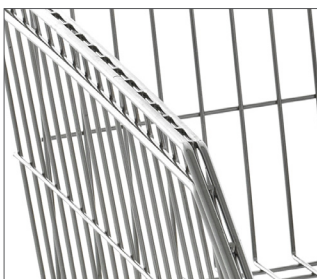
**Full-Width Label Holders**  
**QB18LHC (18")**  
**QB36LHC (36")**  
**QB48LHC (48")**



**Dividers**  
**BSKDIV-18H (18")**  
**BSKDIV-24H (24")**



**Colored Label Holder (shown with labels):**  
**QB03LHRD - Red**    **QB03LHOR - Orange**    **QB03LHYL - Yellow**  
**QB03LHGR - Green**    **QB03LHBL - Blue**    **QB03LHPK - Pink**  
**QB03LHCL - Clear**



Wire ends are covered on all sides to protect against cut hands, damaged product, and punctured gloves.

**Regular Basket Shelf — {10.04}**

3.5" (89mm) deep basket with 400 lb. (182kg) weight capacity. Ideal for containing and displaying smaller items.

(in.)	Size (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
14x36	355x914	—	<b>DD3448A</b>
14x48	355x1219	—	<b>DD3448B</b>
18x36	457x914	<b>CC9744A</b>	<b>CC9744C</b>
18x48	457x1219	<b>CC9744</b>	<b>CC9744B</b>



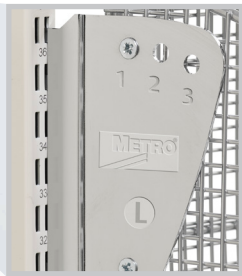
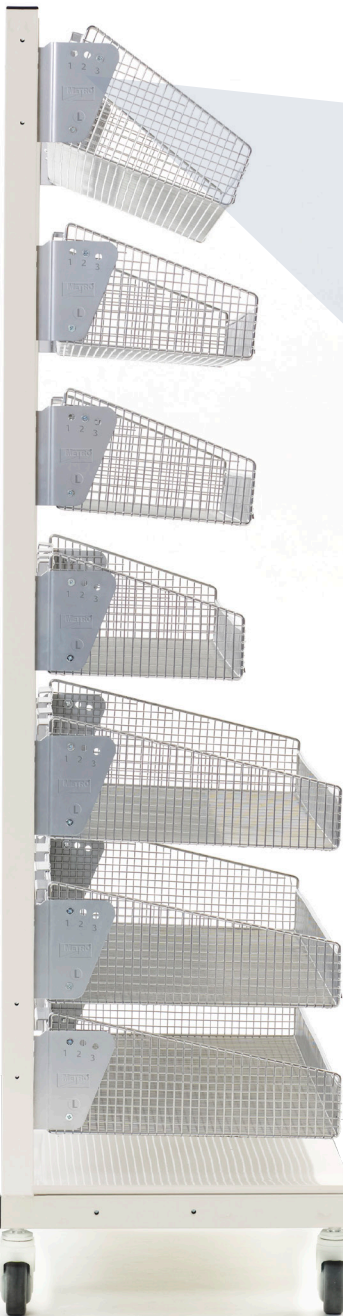
Basket Shelf  
(Posts sold separately, see page 42)



LEARN MORE

Quick to find, quick to retrieve,  
quick to restock the supplies you need.

# qwikSIGHT



### Accessible.

Adjustable angle basket brackets are easily repositioned for easy access and superior ergonomics.

Numbered uprights allow for quick, tool free, basket adjustment at 1" (25mm).



### Touchable.



Superior design and high quality production shields personnel and supplies from incidental rips and tears.

## The capacity to hold more.

### Flexible.

Choose from single or double sided configurations. Stationary or mobile to make cleaning easier. Space efficient direct mount caster configuration or extension bars to increase stability when moved.



Casters are recommended for added clearance to clean under units.



### Right sized.

Available in 12" (305mm) or 18" (457mm) widths and 18" (457mm), 36" (914mm) or 48" (1219mm) lengths. Baskets accept optional dividers and label holders.

### Hold up to 500 lbs.

100 lbs. (45kg) per basket,  
375 lbs. (170kg) per mobile  
unit, 500 lbs. (227kg) per  
stationary unit

**qwikSIGHT Basket Supply System — {18.01}**
**Preconfigured Units**
**Single-Sided Units — 21.5" (546mm) Wide**

Description	Length		Height		Starter Cat. No.	Add-on Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		
<b>Stationary* 6 Level — Three 12" (305mm) D, Three 18" (457mm) D Baskets</b>						
18"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Stationary	19.5	495	74	1880	<b>QB118-S6</b>	<b>QB118-S6A</b>
36"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Stationary	37.5	953	74	1880	<b>QB136-S6</b>	<b>QB136-S6A</b>
48"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Stationary	49.5	1257	74	1880	<b>QB148-S6</b>	<b>QB148-S6A</b>
<b>Stationary* 7 Level — Three 12" (305mm) D, Four 18" (457mm) D Baskets</b>						
18"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Stationary	19.5	495	74	1880	<b>QB118-S7</b>	<b>QB118-S7A</b>
36"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Stationary	37.5	953	74	1880	<b>QB136-S7</b>	<b>QB136-S7A</b>
<b>Mobile** 6 Level — Three 12" (305mm) D, Three 18" (457mm) D Baskets</b>						
18"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Mobile	19.5	495	79.5	2019	<b>QB118-M6</b>	<b>QB118-M6A</b>
36"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Mobile	37.5	953	79.5	2019	<b>QB136-M6</b>	<b>QB136-M6A</b>
48"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Mobile	49.5	1257	79.5	2019	<b>QB148-M6</b>	<b>QB148-M6A</b>
<b>Mobile** 7 Level — Three 12" (305mm) D, Four 18" (457mm) D Baskets</b>						
18"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Mobile	19.5	495	79.5	2019	<b>QB118-M7</b>	<b>QB118-M7A</b>
36"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Mobile	37.5	953	79.5	2019	<b>QB136-M7</b>	<b>QB136-M7A</b>

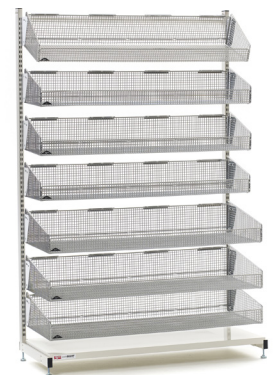
\*Levelers add .37"-1.12" (16-35mm) to overall height for stationary.

\*\*Mobile units are intended to be moved for cleaning or relocating. Not designed for transport.

\*\*Caster with optional extender adds .5" (13mm) to overall unit height and 4.62" (117mm) to overall width of unit.

†Add-on — Deduct 1" (25mm) from length shown for Add-on units.

Weight Capacities: Basket — 100 lbs. (45kg), Mobile Unit — 375 lbs. (170kg), Stationary Unit — 500 lbs. (227kg)


**QB136-M6**

**QB148-S7**
**Double-Sided Units — 40.5" (1029mm) Wide**

Description	Length		Height		Starter Cat. No.	Add-on Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		
<b>Stationary* 6 Level — Six 12" (305mm) D, Six 18" (457mm) D Baskets</b>						
18"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary	19.5	495	74	1880	<b>QB218-S12</b>	<b>QB218-S12A</b>
36"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary	37.5	953	74	1880	<b>QB236-S12</b>	<b>QB236-S12A</b>
48"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary	49.5	1257	74	1880	<b>QB248-S12</b>	<b>QB248-S12A</b>
<b>Stationary* 7 Level — Six 12" (305mm) D, Eight 18" (457mm) D Baskets</b>						
18"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	19.5	495	74	1880	<b>QB218-S14</b>	<b>QB218-S14A</b>
36"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	37.5	953	74	1880	<b>QB236-S14</b>	<b>QB236-S14A</b>
48"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	49.5	1257	74	1880	<b>QB248-S14</b>	<b>QB248-S14A</b>
<b>Mobile** 6 Level — Six 12" (305mm) D, Six 18" (457mm) D Baskets</b>						
18"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile	19.5	495	79.5	2019	<b>QB218-M12</b>	<b>QB218-M12A</b>
36"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile	37.5	953	79.5	2019	<b>QB236-M12</b>	<b>QB236-M12A</b>
48"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile	49.5	1257	79.5	2019	<b>QB248-M12</b>	<b>QB248-M12A</b>
<b>Mobile** 7 Level — Six 12" (305mm) D, Eight 18" (457mm) D Baskets</b>						
18"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Mobile	19.5	495	79.5	2019	<b>QB218-M14</b>	<b>QB218-M14A</b>
36"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Mobile	37.5	953	79.5	2019	<b>QB236-M14</b>	<b>QB236-M14A</b>
48"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	49.5	1257	79.5	2019	<b>QB248-M14</b>	<b>QB248-M14A</b>

\*Levelers add .37"-1.12" (16-35mm) to overall height for stationary.

\*\*Mobile units are intended to be moved for cleaning or relocating. Not designed for transport.

\*\*Caster with optional extender adds .5" (13mm) to overall unit height and 4.62" (117mm) to overall width of unit.

†Add-on — Deduct 1" (25mm) from length shown for Add-on units.

Weight Capacities: Basket — 100 lbs. (45kg), Mobile Unit — 375 lbs. (170kg), Stationary Unit — 500 lbs. (227kg)


**QB236-M12**



Single-Sided Frame  
(shown with Casters)



Double-Sided Frame  
(shown with Casters)

**qwikSIGHT Basket Supply System — {18.01}**

**Build-a-Unit — Components**

Description	Width x Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Pkd. Weight (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
<b>Single Sided — Frames with Dust Cover* 21.5" (546mm)W</b>							
18"L Starter	19.5	495	74	1880	36	16	<b>QB1874-1</b>
36"L Starter	37.5	953	74	1880	46	21	<b>QB3674-1</b>
48"L Starter	49.5	1257	74	1880	56	25	<b>QB4874-1</b>
18"L Adder	18.5	470	74	1880	25	11	<b>QB1874-1A</b>
36"L Adder	36.5	927	74	1880	35	16	<b>QB3674-1A</b>
48"L Adder	48.5	1232	74	1880	45	20	<b>QB4874-1A</b>

**Double Sided — Frames with Dust Cover\* 40.5" (1029mm)W**

18"L Starter	19.5	495	74	1880	43	20	<b>QB1874-2</b>
36"L Starter	37.5	953	74	1880	55	25	<b>QB3674-2</b>
48"L Starter	49.5	1257	74	1880	67	30	<b>QB4874-2</b>
18"L Adder	18.5	470	74	1880	30	14	<b>QB1874-2A</b>
36"L Adder	36.5	927	74	1880	42	19	<b>QB3674-2A</b>
48"L Adder	48.5	1232	74	1880	54	24	<b>QB4874-2A</b>

**Casters and Caster Extension Bars\*\***

4" Diameter Brake Caster (Qty. 1)	1.25 x 4	32 x 102			7	3	<b>QB4B</b>
Single-Sided Caster Extension Bar	26.12 x 1.12	664 x 29	.5	13	10	5	<b>QB18EB</b>
Double-Sided Caster Extension Bar	44.25 x 1.12	1124 x 29	.5	13	13	6	<b>QB36EB</b>

**Baskets with Brackets**

12"D x 18"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 18	305 x 457	7	178	7	3	<b>QB1218B</b>
12"D x 36"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 36	305 x 914	7	178	10	5	<b>QB1236B</b>
12"D x 48"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 48	305 x 1219	7	178	13	6	<b>QB1248B</b>
18"D x 18"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 18	457 x 457	7	178	8	4	<b>QB1818B</b>
18"D x 36"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 36	457 x 914	7	178	13	6	<b>QB1836B</b>
18"D x 48"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 48	457 x 1219	7	178	16	7	<b>QB1848B</b>

**Shelves with Brackets**

18" x 18", Slanted Shelf	18 x 18	457 x 457	10	252	4	2	<b>QB1818SS</b>
18" x 36", Slanted Shelf	18 x 36	457 x 914	10	252	7	3	<b>QB1836SS</b>

**Brackets — to convert panel mount baskets to frame mount baskets**

Basket/Shelf Brackets, paid (L/R) with Hardware					1.7	0.8	<b>QB2BRKT</b>
---	--	--	--	--	-----	-----	----------------

\*Levelers add .62"-1.12" (16-35mm) to overall height for stationary.

\*\*Mobile units are intended to be removed for cleaning or relocating. Not designed for transport.

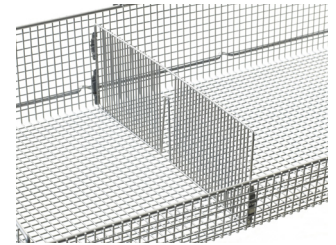
\*\*Caster with extender adds .5" (13mm) to overall unit height and 4.62" (117mm) to overall width of unit.



## qwikSIGHT Basket Supply System — {18.01}

### Accessories

Description	Width x Length		Height		Pkd. Weight		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
<b>Dividers</b>							
3"H Divider	6	152	3	76	.2	.1	<b>QB03D</b>
6"H Divider	6	152	6	152	.4	.2	<b>QB06D</b>
12"L Divider, Front to Back	12	305	6	152	.5	.2	<b>QB12D</b>
18"L Divider, Front to Back	18	457	6	152	.8	.4	<b>QB18D</b>



12" or 18" Basket Divider

### Label Holders

18"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	17	432	1.25	32	.2	.1	<b>QB18LHC</b>
36"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	35	889	1.25	32	.3	.1	<b>QB36LHC</b>
48"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	47	1194	1.25	32	.4	.2	<b>QB48LHC</b>
3" Label Holder, Blue (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	<b>QB03LHBL</b>
3" Label Holder, Clear (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	<b>QB03LHCL</b>
3" Label Holder, Green (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	<b>QB03LHGR</b>
3" Label Holder, Orange (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	<b>QB03LHOR</b>
3" Label Holder, Pink (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	<b>QB03LHPK</b>
3" Label Holder, Red (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	<b>QB03LHRD</b>
3" Label Holder, Yellow (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	<b>QB03LHYL</b>



QB03D QB06D  
Basket Dividers

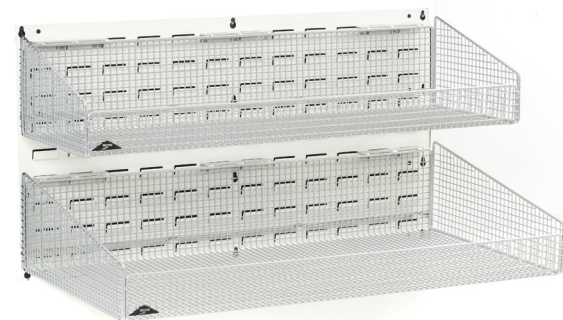
### Louvered Panel and Accessories

18" x 19" Louvered Panel	18	457	19	483	3	1	<b>QB1819WP</b>
18" x 61" Louvered Panel	18	457	61	1549	9	4	<b>QB1861WP</b>
36" x 19" Louvered Panel	36	914	19	483	5	2	<b>QB3619WP</b>
36" x 61" Louvered Panel	36	914	61	1549	17	8	<b>QB3661WP</b>
18" Frame Mounting Panel Bracket	5	127	18	457	3	1	<b>QB18WPBRKT*</b>
36" Frame Mounting Panel Bracket	5	127	36	914	5	2	<b>QB36WPBRKT*</b>
9" Light-Duty Spike — Single Rod	9	229			0.1	0.1	<b>QB09WPS</b>
10" Light-Duty Spike — Single Rod	10	254			0.1	0.1	<b>QB10WPS</b>
12" Equipment Spike — Heavy Duty	12	305			1	1	<b>QB12WPS</b>
12" x 18" Basket	12 x 18	305 x 457	7	178	6	3	<b>QB1218</b>
12" x 36" Basket	12 x 36	305 x 914	7	178	10	4	<b>QB1236</b>
12" x 48" Basket	12 x 48	305 x 1219	7	178	12	5	<b>QB1248</b>
18" x 18" Basket	18 x 18	457 x 457	7	178	7	3	<b>QB1818</b>
18" x 36" Basket	18 x 36	457 x 914	7	178	12	5	<b>QB1836</b>
18" x 48" Basket	18 x 48	457 x 1219	7	178	15	7	<b>QB1848</b>

Clear Label Holder  
(shown with labels)



QB36LHC



Louvered Panel  
(Shown with Baskets)

### Colored Label Holder (shown with labels)



QB03LHRD - Red    QB03LHOR - Orange    QB03LHYL - Yellow  
QB03LHGR - Green    QB03LHBL - Blue    QB03LHPK - Pink  
QB03LHCL - Clear



QB09WPS



QB10WPS



QB12WPS

Metro Bins — {10.08}

Convenient way to organize and identify small items.

# Bins of all sizes, for all items.



**Must Order Bins & Dividers in Carton Quantities.**

Part numbers are for individual bins.



MB30164CLN



MB30184CLN



MB30174CLN

### Shelf Bins — Nesting

These bins are sized to work on the two most popular shelf widths 18" (457mm) and 24" (610mm) for efficient handling and exchange.

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.)		Outside Dimension (mm)		Bin Carton Quantity	Bin Color	Width Dividers**	Divider Carton Quantity
	Length / Width / Height	Length / Width / Height	Length / Width / Height	Length / Width / Height				
<b>MB30110CLN</b>	11.6 x 2.75 x 4	295 x 70 x 102	24	Clear	N/A	N/A		
<b>MB30120CLN</b>	11.6 x 4.12 x 4	295 x 105 x 102	24	Clear	<b>MB40120 (3)</b>	24		
<b>MB30130CLN</b>	11.6 x 6.6 x 4	295 x 168 x 102	12	Clear	<b>MB40130 (3)</b>	24		
<b>MB30150CLN</b>	11.6 x 8.37 x 4	295 x 213 x 102	12	Clear	-	-		
<b>MB30170CLN</b>	11.6 x 11.12 x 4	295 x 282 x 102	12	Clear	<b>MB40170 (3)</b>	24		
<b>MB30128CLN</b>	17.8 x 4.12 x 4	454 x 105 x 102	12	Clear	<b>MB40120 (3)</b>	24		
<b>MB30138CLN</b>	17.8 x 6.6 x 4	454 x 168 x 102	12	Clear	<b>MB40130 (3)</b>	24		
<b>MB30124CLN</b>	23.6 x 4.12 x 4	600 x 105 x 102	12	Clear	<b>MB40120 (3)</b>	24		
<b>MB30164CLN</b>	23.6 x 6.6 x 4	600 x 168 x 102	6	Clear	<b>MB40130 (3)</b>	24		
<b>MB30174CLN</b>	23.6 x 10.6 x 4	600 x 270 x 102	2	Clear	<b>MB40170 (3)</b>	24		

### Supply Bins — Stacking or Hanging

Stackable design maximizes vertical storage efficiency. Reinforced design adds strength and prevents spreading. Lip on rear of bin allows bin to hang on the wall panel.



MB30239CLSH



MB30235CLSH



MB30255CLSH

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.)		Outside Dimension (mm)		Bin Carton Quantity	Color	Length Dividers**	Divider Carton Quantity
	Length / Width / Height	Length / Width / Height	Length / Width / Height	Length / Width / Height				
<b>MB30220CLSH</b>	7.3 x 4.12 x 3	187 x 105 x 76	24	Clear	-	-		
<b>MB30237CLSH</b>	9.25 x 6 x 5	235 x 152 x 127	12	Clear	N/A	N/A		
<b>MB30224CLSH</b>	10.8 x 4.12 x 4	276 x 105 x 102	12	Clear	-	-		
<b>MB30230CLSH</b>	10.8 x 5.5 x 5	276 x 140 x 127	12	Clear	<b>MB40230 (1)</b>	6		
<b>MB30235CLSH</b>	10.8 x 11 x 5	276 x 279 x 127	6	Clear	<b>MB40230 (2)</b>	6		
<b>MB30239CLSH</b>	10.8 x 8.25 x 7	276 x 210 x 178	6	Clear	-	-		
<b>MB30255CLSH</b>	10.8 x 16.5 x 5	276 x 419 x 127	6	Clear	<b>MB40230 (2)</b>	6		
<b>MB30234CLSH</b>	14.75 x 5.5 x 5	375 x 140 x 127	12	Clear	-	-		
<b>MB30240CLSH</b>	14.75 x 8.25 x 7	375 x 210 x 178	12	Clear	<b>MB40245 (1)</b>	6		
<b>MB30250CLSH</b>	14.75 x 16.5 x 7	375 x 419 x 178	12	Clear	<b>MB40245 (1)</b>	6		
<b>MB30265CLSH</b>	18 x 8.25 x 9	457 x 210 x 229	6	Clear	<b>MB40265 (1)</b>	6		

**Note:** Bins feature a full-width hanger lip that is designed for use with hanging systems. Bins are available in carton quantities only.

### Large Supply Bins — Stacking

Stacking maximizes vertical storage efficiency. Reinforced design prevents spreading.



MB30284CLS



MB30286CLS

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.)		Outside Dimension (mm)		Bin Carton Quantity	Color	Dividers	Divider Carton Quantity
	Length / Width / Height	Length / Width / Height	Length / Width / Height	Length / Width / Height				
<b>MB30281CLS</b>	20 x 12.37 x 8	508 x 314 x 203	3	Clear	-	-		
<b>MB30283CLS</b>	20 x 18.37 x 12	508 x 467 x 305	1	Clear	-	-		
<b>MB30284CLS</b>	23.8 x 8.25 x 7	606 x 210 x 178	4	Clear	-	-		
<b>MB30286CLS</b>	23.8 x 11 x 7	606 x 279 x 178	4	Clear	-	-		
<b>MB30289CLS</b>	23.8 x 18.25 x 12	606 x 464 x 305	1	Clear	-	-		
<b>MB30348T</b>	20.5 x 8.25 x 7	521 x 210 x 178	6	Beige	width divider incl.	1		

\*\*() Recommended max # of dividers per bin = # of divider slots may be higher to provide placement flexibility

**Note:** Bins are available in carton quantities only. Bins above are priced per each but must be ordered in multiples of carton quantity. (For example: MB30138CLN is available in quantities of 12, 24, 36. List price refers to the price of 1 bin.) Dividers are available in carton quantities only. Dividers are sold by the carton and priced by the carton. (For example: 1 MB40120 = 24 dividers, the list price is for 24 dividers). N/A indicates no divider available. "-" indicates divider available by special request.

# Optimize for lean process.

## Metro Two-Bin



### TWO - DEEP

Shelf Depth	Part No.	Type
18"	<b>MB30220CLSH</b>	Stack/Hang Bin
18"	<b>MB30237CLSH</b>	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	<b>MB30224CLSH</b>	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	<b>MB30230CLSH</b>	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	<b>MB30239CLSH</b>	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	<b>MB30235CLSH</b>	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	<b>MB30255CLSH</b>	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	<b>MB30110CLN</b>	Nesting Bins
24"	<b>MB30120CLN</b>	Nesting Bins
24"	<b>MB30130CLN</b>	Nesting Bins
24"	<b>MB30150CLN</b>	Nesting Bins
24"	<b>MB30170CLN</b>	Nesting Bins

Part No. is per bin. Must order in case quantity.

### TWO - WIDE



Shelf Depth	Part No.	Type
18"	<b>MB30128CLN</b>	Nesting Bins
18"	<b>MB30138CLN</b>	Nesting Bins
18"	<b>MB30265CLSH</b>	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	<b>MB30124CLN</b>	Nesting Bins
24"	<b>MB30164CLN</b>	Nesting Bins
24"	<b>MB30174CLN</b>	Nesting Bins

Part No. is per bin. Must order in case quantity.

### TWO - HIGH



Shelf Depth	Part No.	Type
24"	<b>MB30284CLS</b>	Stacking Bin
24"	<b>MB30286CLS</b>	Stacking Bin
24"	<b>MB30289CLS</b>	Stacking Bin

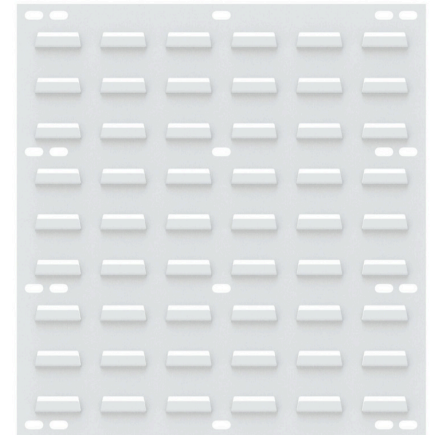
Part No. is per bin. Must order in case quantity.

## Louvered Wall Panel

For use with hanging supply bins. This universal hanging surface provides easy placement and configuration of multiple sizes of bins or qwikSIGHT Baskets. Wall-mounted panels keep items out of the way, off the floor and off the work table.

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.) Length / Width / Height	Outside Dimension (mm) Length / Width / Height	Carton Quantity	Color	Weight Capacity (lb.) (kg)	
<b>MB1819LWP</b>	18 x 0.31 x 19	457 x 8 x 483	4	White	160	73
<b>MB3619LWP</b>	36 x 0.31 x 19	914 x 8 x 483	4	White	160	73
<b>MB1861LWP</b>	18 x 0.31 x 61	457 x 8 x 1549	1	White	500	227

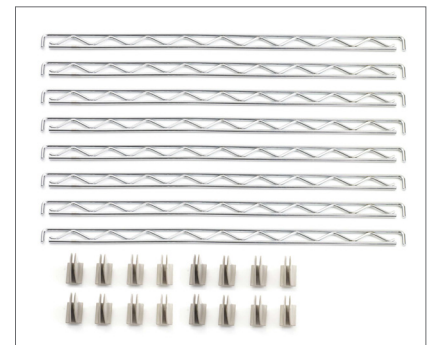
**Note:** Panel should be mounted on standard stud centers or a solid substrate (block, plywood, etc.) with fasteners in each mounting hole for maximum rigidity. Weight capacity listed is for the panel properly mounted to studs or a solid substrate. Fasteners are not included.



## 1" (25mm) Bin Rail Dividers

Create slots for bins and other packages as part of lean Kanban systems. Mounting clips attach to wire shelves and MetroMax open grid shelves. Kit consists of (8) chrome plated divider rails and (16) polymer mounting clips.

Part No.	Fits Shelf Depth (in) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	
<b>BINRL18</b>	18, 21	457, 533	6.3	2.9
<b>BINRL24</b>	24	610	7.8	3.5



# Totes offer a place for everything.

## Totes Divider Boxes — {16.65}

Safe and efficient storage of items in bulk, or compartments with optional dividers and covers.

- Manufactured from polypropylene base resins.
- Available in natural gray (NAT), Benstat® blue static dissipate (BAS), or Bentron™ black conductive (CAS).
- Molded with more uniform wall thickness for a longer life.

**Must Order Totes & Dividers in Carton Quantities.**



Dividers

## Totes (sold in carton quantities as shown)

Cu. Cap (Cu. Ft.)	Inside Dimensions						Outside Dimensions			Weight (lb.) (kg)	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentron				
	Length (in.) (mm)	Width (in.) (mm)	Stack Depth (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Width (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)													
.10	9 7/16	233	6 7/16	167	3	176	10 7/8	276	8 1/4	210	3 1/2	89	37	16.8	48	37	TB91035NAT	TB91035BAS	TB91035CAS
.19	9 7/16	233	6 7/16	167	5 1/2	138	10 7/8	276	8 1/4	210	6	152	34	15.4	24	34	TB91060NAT	TB91060BAS	TB91060CAS
.24	14 7/8	378	9 1/4	235	3	76	16 1/2	419	10 7/8	276	3 1/2	89	36	16.3	24	36	TB92035NAT	TB92035BAS	TB92035CAS
.59	15	381	15	381	4 1/2	114	16 1/2	419	16 1/2	419	5	127	35	15.9	12	30	TB92050NAT	TB92050BAS	TB92050CAS
.44	14 7/8	378	9 1/4	235	5 1/2	138	16 1/2	419	10 7/8	276	6	152	28	12.7	12	28	TB92060NAT	TB92060BAS	TB92060CAS
.60	14 7/8	378	9 1/4	235	7 1/2	190	16 1/2	419	10 7/8	276	8	203	25	11.3	6	19	TB92080NAT	TB92080BAS	TB92080CAS
.44	20 5/8	524	15 5/8	397	2 1/2	63	22 1/2	571	17 1/2	445	3	76	36	16.3	12	31	TB93030NAT	TB93030BAS	TB93030CAS
.79	20 5/8	524	15 5/8	397	4 1/2	114	22 1/2	571	17 1/2	445	5	127	32	14.5	6	24	TB93050NAT	TB93050BAS	TB93050CAS
.97	20 5/8	524	15 5/8	397	5 1/2	138	22 1/2	571	17 1/2	445	6	152	24	10.9	6	24	TB93060NAT	TB93060BAS	TB93060CAS
1.32	20 5/8	524	15 5/8	397	7 1/2	190	22 1/2	571	17 1/2	445	8	203	21	9.5	4	21	TB93080NAT	TB93080BAS	TB93080CAS
2.03	20 5/8	524	15 5/8	397	11 1/2	292	22 1/2	571	17 1/2	445	12	305	20	9	3	20	TB93120NAT	TB93120BAS	TB93120CAS
.26	24 7/8	632	4 3/4	121	4 1/2	114	26 1/4	667	6 1/4	159	5	127	47	21.3	24	49	TB95050NAT	TB95050BAS	TB95050CAS

\*Items must be purchased in carton quantities to avoid a broken lot charge.  
Pricing based on quantity ordered. Please consult your Metro representative.

## Covers\*\*

Type	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Fits Totes Series	Cat. No. Clear PETG	Cat. No. Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentron	Fits Totes Series	Cat. No. Clear PETG	Cat. No. Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentron
Snap-on	96	48	TB91000	—	CO91000NAT	CO91000BAS	CO91000CAS	TB93000	—	CO93000NAT	CO93000BAS	CO93000CAS
Insert	96	30	TB91000	CI91000CLR	—	—	—	TB93000	CI93000CLR	—	—	—
Snap-on	48	23	TB92000	—	CO92000NAT	CO92000BAS	CO92000CAS	—	—	—	—	—
Insert	48	34	TB92000	CI92000CLR	—	—	—	TB95050	—	—	—	—
Snap-on	24	18	TB92050	—	CO92050NAT	CO92050BAS	CO92050CAS	—	—	—	—	—

\*Items must be purchased in carton quantities to avoid a broken lot charge.  
Pricing based on quantity ordered. Please consult your Metro representative.  
Note: If totes are to be used with Kitting Carts on page 218, the insert cover must be used.  
\*\*When boxes with covers are lip loaded, box weight capacity must not exceed 25 lbs. (11.3kg).

## Dividers

Fits Totes	Type	Height (in.) (mm)	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentron	Type	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentron	
TB91035	Long	3	76	96	12	DL91035NAT	DL91035BAS	DL91035CAS	Short	96	9	DS91035NAT	DS91035BAS	DS91035CAS
TB91060	Long	5 1/2	140	96	24	DL91060NAT	DL91060BAS	DL91060CAS	Short	96	17	DS91060NAT	DS91060BAS	DS91060CAS
TB92035	Long	3	76	96	21	DL92035NAT	DL92035BAS	DL92035CAS	Short	96	13	DS92035NAT	DS92035BAS	DS92035CAS
TB92060	Long	5 1/2	140	96	39	DL92060NAT	DL92060BAS	DL92060CAS	Short	96	33	DS92060NAT	DS92060BAS	DS92060CAS
TB92080	Long	7 1/2	191	96	54	DL92080NAT	DL92080BAS	DL92080CAS	Short	96	24	DS92080NAT	DS92080BAS	DS92080CAS
TB93030	Long	2 1/2	64	96	25	DL93030NAT	DL93030BAS	DL93030CAS	Short	96	34	DS93030NAT	DS93030BAS	DS93030CAS
TB93050	Long	4 1/2	114	96	44	DL93050NAT	DL93050BAS	DL93050CAS	Short	96	18	DS93050NAT	DS93050BAS	DS93050CAS
TB93060	Long	5 1/2	140	96	53	DL93060NAT	DL93060BAS	DL93060CAS	Short	96	32	DS93060NAT	DS93060BAS	DS93060CAS
TB93080	Long	7 1/2	191	96	72	DL93080NAT	DL93080BAS	DL93080CAS	Short	96	40	DS93080NAT	DS93080BAS	DS93080CAS
TB92050		4 1/2	114					Long/Short	96	55	DS92050NAT	DS92050BAS	DS92050CAS	
TB95050		4 1/2	114					Short	96	55	DS95050NAT	DS95050BAS	DS95050CAS	

\*Items must be purchased in carton quantities to avoid a broken lot charge.  
Pricing based on quantity ordered. Please consult your Metro representative.



**White Tote Divider Boxes — {16.64}**

Metro's Divider Tote Box Line offers safe and efficient storage of items in bulk, or in compartmentalized fashion with the use of optional dividers. Manufactured of polypropylene material, these injection-molded totes are available in white and can be stored and transported in a variety of standard Metro products (e.g. PT Slide Trucks, Super Slide System, etc.).

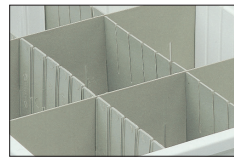


Outside Dimensions (includes lip) Length x Width (in.) (mm)		Inside Dimensions Length x Width (in.) (mm)		Height O.D. (in.) (mm)		I.D.* (in.) (mm)		Capacity (cu. ft.) (cu. m.)		Approx. Tote Box Wt. (lbs.)	White Cat. No.
10.87x8.25	276x210	9.12x6.5	232x165	3.5	89	3	76	.10	0.003	.77	MTB91035W
16.5x10.87	419x276	14.87x9.25	378x235	3.5	89	3	76	.24	0.007	1.5	MTB92035W
16.5x10.87	419x276	14.87x9.25	378x235	6	152	5.5	140	.44	0.012	2.33	MTB92060W
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.12	514x384	3	76	2.5	64	.44	0.017	2.57	MTB93030W
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.12	514x384	5	127	4.5	114	.79	0.02	4.0	MTB93050W
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.12	514x384	6	152	5.5	140	.97	0.027	4.0	MTB93060W
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.12	514x384	8	203	7.5	191	1.32	0.037	5.25	MTB93080W
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.12	514x384	12	305	11.5	292	2.03	0.057	6.67	MTB93120W

\*Loading height restrictions when using covers or stacking totes.

**White Tote Dividers — {16.64}**

For Tote Box	Size	Divider Part No.	Max. Dividers per Tote	Clear Insert Cover Part No.
MTB91035W	Short	MDS91035NAT	7	CI91000CLR
MTB91035W	Long	MDL91035NAT	5	CI91000CLR
MTB92035W	Short	MDS92035NAT	11	CI92000CLR
MTB92035W	Long	MDL92035NAT	7	CI92000CLR
MTB92050W	-	MDS92035NAT	11	CI93000CLR
MTB92060W	Short	MDS92060NAT	11	CI92000CLR
MTB92060W	Long	MDL92060NAT	7	CI92000CLR
MTB93030W	Short	MDS93030NAT	15	CI93000CLR
MTB93030W	Long	MDL93030NAT	11	CI93000CLR
MTB93060W	Short	MDS93060NAT	15	CI93000CLR
MTB93060W	Long	MDL93060NAT	11	CI93000CLR
MTB93080W	Short	MDS93080NAT	15	CI93000CLR
MTB93080W	Long	MDL93080NAT	11	CI93000CLR
MTB93120W	Short	MDS93120NAT	15	CI93000CLR
MTB93120W	Long	MDL93120NAT	11	CI93000CLR



Natural Polypropylene dividers are used in Super-White totes.

**Card Holders — {16.65}**

Includes snaps to fit all Metro totes. ESD Benstat also available.

Material	Holds Card Size (in.) (mm)		Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No.
Benstat	5x8	127x203	96	10	OP2501BAS
Benstat	3x5	76x129	96	10	OP2535BAS
Polypropylene	5x8	127x203	96	10	OP2501CLR
Polypropylene	3x5	76x129	96	10	OP2535CLR

\*Items must be purchased in carton quantities to avoid a broken lot charge.  
Pricing based on quantity ordered. Please consult your Metro representative.



Tote Boxes (shown with Cardholder)

**Bulk Supply Tub — Nesting**

Ruggedly constructed, perfect for storing large bulky items.

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.) Length / Width / Height		Outside Dimension (mm) Length / Width / Height	
MB34240G	24.5	19	622	483
		9.5	241	

Note: Bins are available in carton quantities only. Bins above are priced per each but must be ordered in multiples of carton quantity.



MB34240G

A close-up photograph of a hospital bed's adjustable frame. The image shows two vertical metal posts with blue plastic caps and wheels. The frame is made of blue plastic and metal. The text "METRO MAX II" is visible on the blue plastic components. The background shows the bed's mattress and slats.

**Take  
advantage  
of every  
square inch.**

qwikTRAK™  
Top-Track™

# SECURITY, TRACK & SEISMIC SHELVING

<b>Security, Track &amp; Seismic Shelving.....</b>	<b>94-117</b>
Security Shelving.....	96-99
High-Density Track Shelving .....	100-110
Vertical Extra-High Shelving.....	111
Seismic Shelving.....	112-117



Easy to access.  
Hard to steal.

Units **DO NOT** include intermediate shelves. Intermediate shelves must be ordered separately.



SEC55C shown with optional Super Adjustable intermediate shelves.

**Super Erecta® Shelf Stationary Security — {14.01}**  
**66.81" (1695mm) high**

- Double Door: Doors open 270 degrees and can be secured along sides.
- Shipped Knocked-Down: Saves on freight costs. Easily assembled.



LEARN MORE

Width (in.)	Length (mm)	Length (in.)	Fits Shelf (in.)	Fits Shelf (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
21.5	546	38.5	980	18x36	457x914	SEC33C	SEC33S
21.5	546	50.5	1295	18x48	457x1219	SEC35C	SEC35S
27.25	692	38.5	980	24x36	610x914	SEC53C	SEC53S
27.25	692	50.5	1295	24x48	610x1219	SEC55C	SEC55S
27.25	692	62.5	1587	24x60	610x1524	SEC56C	SEC56S
33.5	851	38.5	980	30x36	760x914	SEC63C	SEC63S
33.5	851	50.5	1295	30x48	760x1219	SEC65C	SEC65S
33.5	851	62.5	1587	30x60	760x1524	SEC66C	SEC66S



SECURITY ASSEMBLY



SEC55DC shown with optional Super Adjustable intermediate shelves (sold separately). Doors open 270° and can be secured to the sides of the cart.

**Super Erecta® Mobile Security — {14.01}**

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models — Chrome & Metroseal Green Include 5" (127mm) casters.

Caster Type	Width (in.)	Length (mm)	Length (in.)	Fits Shelf (in.)	Fits Shelf (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	21.5	546	40.75	1035	18x36	457x914	SEC33EC	SEC33EK3
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	21.5	546	52.75	1340	18x48	457x1219	SEC35EC	SEC35EK3
(4) 5MP	27.25	692	40.75	1035	24x36	610x914	SEC53DC	SEC53DK3
(4) 5MP	27.25	692	52.75	1340	24x48	610x1219	SEC55DC	SEC55DK3
(4) 5MP	27.25	692	65	1651	24x60	610x1524	SEC56DC	SEC56DK3
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27.25	692	40.75	1035	24x36	610x914	SEC53EC	SEC53EK3
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27.25	692	52.75	1340	24x48	610x1219	SEC55EC	SEC55EK3
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27.25	692	65	1651	24x60	610x1524	SEC56EC	SEC56EK3
(2) 5PC/5PCB	27.25	692	40.75	1035	24x36	610x914	SEC53VK3	SEC53VK3
(2) 5PC/5PCB	27.25	692	52.75	1340	24x48	610x1219	SEC55VK3	SEC55VK3
(2) 5PC/5PCB	27.25	692	65	1651	24x60	610x1524	SEC56VK3	SEC56VK3
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	33.5	851	40.75	1035	30x36	760x914	SEC63EC	
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	33.5	851	52.75	1340	30x48	760x1219	SEC65EC	
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	33.5	851	65	1651	30x60	760x1524	SEC66EC	

**Casters:** 5MP and 5MPB (with locking brake) feature a polyurethane tread. 5PC and 5PCB (with locking brake) casters feature a polymer horn and resist rusting. They are recommended for high moisture environments. Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On security units using 18" (457mm) deep shelving, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter. **Overall height:** Models with 5MP casters – 67.94" (1726mm) high Models with 5PC casters – 68.44" (1739mm) high

**Heavy-Duty Models — Chrome & Metroseal Green — {14.01}**  
**68.44" (1739mm) high**

Chrome and Metroseal Green models feature aluminum dollies with wraparound bumpers and 5" (127mm) diameter casters.



SEC55LC shown with optional Super Adjustable intermediate shelves.

Caster Type	Width (in.)	Length (mm)	Length (in.)	Fits Shelf (in.)	Fits Shelf (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	
(2) B5P/B5PB	28.06	713	38.5	980	24x36	610x914	SEC53LC	SEC53LK3
(2) B5P/B5PB	28.06	713	50.5	1285	24x48	610x1219	SEC55LC	SEC55LK3
(2) B5P/B5PB	28.06	713	63.13	1600	24x60	610x1524	SEC56LC	SEC56LK3



**Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models — Stainless Steel — {14.01} 62" (1575mm) high**

Casters must be ordered separately. See pages 58-59, or consult your Metro representative for the proper caster for your application. Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately.

Description	Width (mm)		Length (mm)		Fits Shelf (mm)		Cat. No. Stainless Steel
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	
Standard Duty	21.5	546	40.75	1035	18x36	457x914	<b>SEC33S-SD</b>
Standard Duty	21.5	546	52.75	1340	18x48	457x1219	<b>SEC35S-SD</b>
Standard Duty	27.25	692	40.75	1035	24x36	610x914	<b>SEC53S-SD</b>
Standard Duty	27.25	692	52.75	1340	24x48	610x1219	<b>SEC55S-SD</b>
Standard Duty	27.25	692	65	1651	24x60	610x1524	<b>SEC56S-SD</b>
Standard Duty	33.5	851	40.75	1035	30x36	760x914	<b>SEC63S-SD</b>
Standard Duty	33.5	851	52.75	1340	30x48	760x1219	<b>SEC65S-SD</b>
Standard Duty	33.5	851	65	1651	30x60	760x1524	<b>SEC66S-SD</b>

**Note:** Given height is for unit without casters. For approximate overall unit height add chosen caster diameter plus 1" (25mm). Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On security units using 18" (457mm) deep shelving, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter.

**Heavy-Duty Models — Stainless Steel — {14.01} 62" (1575mm) high**

Heavy-duty stainless steel models include staked posts for use with standard Metro dollies. Dolly bases and plate casters must be ordered separately. See pages 60-61, or consult your Metro representative for the proper caster for your application. Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately.

Description	Width (mm)		Length (mm)		Fits Shelf (mm)		Cat. No. Stainless Steel
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	
Heavy Duty	28.06	713	38.5	980	24x36	610x914	<b>SEC53S-HD</b>
Heavy Duty	28.06	713	50.5	1285	24x48	610x1219	<b>SEC55S-HD</b>
Heavy Duty	28.06	713	63.13	1600	24x60	610x1524	<b>SEC56S-HD</b>

**Note:** Given height is for unit without a Metro dolly or casters.  
**Note:** To calculate the actual height of the unit using plate casters: 62" [1575mm] + .25" [6mm] for dolly + load height of the caster (found on page 61).  
 Dolly bases are recommended for applications where security units will be transported over the road. Please consult your Metro representative for the appropriate casters and accessories for these applications.

**Super Erecta Security Modules — {14.01}**

Convert a standard 24" (610mm) wide unit into a security module with this convenient kit.

- Used to enclose one or more areas of a unit.
- Fits between shelves spaced 20" (510mm) apart on any Super Erecta Shelving unit.
- Adapts to 24" (610mm) wide shelves in 30", 48" and 60" (760, 1219 and 1524mm) lengths.

Width/Length (mm)		Height (mm)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		
24x30	610x760	20	510	<b>SECM2430NC</b>	<b>SECM2430NS</b>
24x48	610x1219	20	510	<b>SECM2448NC</b>	*
24x60	610x1524	20	510	<b>SECM2460NC</b>	*

**Note:** Security Module consists of side panels, back panels and door. Posts and shelves sold separately, see page 48. When multiple security modules are stacked on one shelving unit, separate top and bottom shelves are still necessary for each module.

Security modules must be used with Super Erecta Shelf wire shelves.  
 \*Consult your Metro representative for availability.

**Most popular Chrome Security Units with (2) intermediate shelves included.**

**Easy Order with one Part #**

Depth x Width x Height (in.)		Depth x Width x Height (mm)		Description	Cat. No.
24 x 36 x 74	609 x 914 x 1879	Mobile, (2) 5MP/ (2)5MPB	<b>SEC53EC-4</b>		
24 x 48 x 74	609 x 1219 x 1879	Mobile, (2) 5MP/ (2)5MPB	<b>SEC55EC-4</b>		
24 x 60 x 74	609 x 1524 x 1879	Mobile, (2) 5MP/ (2)5MPB	<b>SEC56EC-4</b>		
24 x 36 x 74	609 x 914 x 1879	Stationary	<b>SEC53C-4</b>		
24 x 48 x 74	609 x 1219 x 1879	Stationary	<b>SEC55C-4</b>		
24 x 60 x 74	609 x 1524 x 1879	Stationary	<b>SEC56C-4</b>		

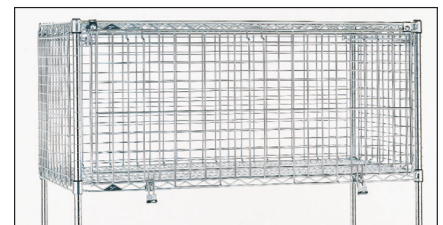
**Units DO NOT include intermediate shelves.**  
 Intermediate shelves must be ordered separately.

**Intermediate Shelves for Super Erecta Security Units**

Shelf Size W x L	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18x36	<b>A1836NC</b>	<b>A1836NS</b>
18x48	<b>A1848NC</b>	<b>A1848NS</b>
24x36	<b>A2436NC</b>	<b>A2436NS</b>
24x48	<b>A2448NC</b>	<b>A2448NS</b>
24x60	<b>A2460NC</b>	<b>A2460NS</b>
30x36	<b>A3036NC</b>	<b>3036NS</b>
30x48	<b>A3048NC</b>	<b>3048NS</b>
30x60	<b>A3060NC</b>	<b>3060NS</b>

Shelf Size W x L	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro
18"x36	<b>A1836NK3</b>	<b>PR1836NK3</b>
18"x48	<b>A1848NK3</b>	<b>PR1848NK3</b>
24"x36	<b>A2436NK3</b>	<b>PR2436NK3</b>
24"x48	<b>A2448NK3</b>	<b>PR2448NK3</b>
24"x60	<b>A2460NK3</b>	<b>PR2460NK3</b>

**Note:** Standard Super Erecta shelves can also be used as intermediate shelves. Refer to page 48 for more information.



SECM2430NC Assembled on Shelving Unit





Clips snap easily into slots along post length to support shelves.

**Units DO NOT include intermediate shelves.**  
Intermediate shelves must be ordered separately.

**qwikSLOT® Security Units — {14.01}**

Add/Remove-A-Shelf Feature: Allows the unit to quickly adapt to your changing storage needs.

# Security with easier to adjust shelves.

Shown with optional intermediate shelves (not included)

**qwikSLOT Stationary Security**

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Actual Length (mm)		Height (mm)		Fits Shelf (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Chrome
		(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
21.5	546	38.5	980	66.81	1695	18x36	457x914	138	63	<b>SEC33CQ</b>
21.5	546	50.5	1283	66.81	1695	18x48	457x1219	157	71	<b>SEC35CQ</b>
27.25	705	38.5	980	66.81	1695	24x36	610x914	154	70	<b>SEC53CQ</b>
27.25	705	50.5	1283	66.81	1695	24x48	610x1219	174	79	<b>SEC55CQ</b>
27.25	705	62.5	1587	66.81	1695	24x60	610x1524	195	89	<b>SEC56CQ</b>

**qwikSLOT Mobile Security**

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models: feature 5" (127mm) swivel casters. Please note model numbers for specific caster types.

Caster Type	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Actual Length (mm)		Height (mm)		Fits Shelf (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Chrome
			(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
(2) 5MP/5MPB	21.5	546	40.75	1035	67.94	1726	18x36	457x914	146	66	<b>SEC33ECQ</b>
(2) 5MP/5MPB	21.5	546	52.75	1340	67.94	1726	18x48	457x1219	165	75	<b>SEC35ECQ</b>
(4) 5MP	27.25	692	40.75	1035	67.94	1726	24x36	610x914	162	74	<b>SEC53DCQ</b>
(4) 5MP	27.25	692	52.75	1340	67.94	1726	24x48	610x1219	182	83	<b>SEC55DCQ</b>
(4) 5MP	27.25	692	65	1651	67.94	1726	24x60	610x1524	203	92	<b>SEC56DCQ</b>
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27.25	692	40.75	1035	67.94	1726	24x36	610x914	162	74	<b>SEC53ECQ</b>
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27.25	692	52.75	1340	67.94	1726	24x48	610x1219	182	83	<b>SEC55ECQ</b>
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27.25	692	65	1651	67.94	1726	24x60	610x1524	203	92	<b>SEC56ECQ</b>

Casters: 5MP and 5MPB (with locking brake) feature a polyurethane tread. 5PC and 5PCB (with locking brake) casters feature a polymer horn and resist rusting. They are recommended for high moisture environments.  
NOTE: Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On 18" (457mm) security units, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter.

**Heavy-Duty qwikSlot Mobile Security**

Feature aluminum dollies with wraparound bumpers and 5" (127mm) diameter casters.

Caster Type	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Actual Length (mm)		Height (mm)		Fits Shelf (mm)		Cat. No. Chrome
			(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	
(2) 5BP/5BPB	28.06	713	38.5	980	68.44	1739	24x36	610x914	<b>SEC53LCQ</b>
(2) 5BP/5BPB	28.06	713	50.5	1283	68.44	1739	24x48	610x1219	<b>SEC55LCQ</b>
(2) 5BP/5BPB	28.06	713	63.13	1600	68.44	1739	24x60	610x1524	<b>SEC56LCQ</b>



**qwikSLOT Locking Clip**

Recommended for mobile applications. Must be used with 9985QS shelf clips. (Package of 4)  
Cat. No. **9985QSL**

# Corrosion resistance, removable shelf mats & antimicrobial protection at all touch-points.

## MetroMax Q Security Units — {14.01}

- Heavy gauge open wire construction.
- Microban antimicrobial product protection is built into the enclosures, doors, handles, and shelves.
- Optional intermediate shelves: MetroMax Q quick adjust shelves or corrosion proof MetroMax i.
- Ergonomic 1/4-turn door handle: Doors open 270 degrees and can be secured along sides.

## MetroMax Q Stationary Units — 66.19" (1681mm) High

Actual Outside Dimensions				Fits Shelf		Cat. No.
Width		Length		(in.)	(mm)	
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)			
26.94	685	38.88	987	24x36	610x914	MQSEC53E
26.94	685	50.88	1292	24x48	610x1219	MQSEC55E
26.94	685	62.88	1597	24x60	610x1524	MQSEC56E

Note: Leveling foot on post can be adjusted up to 1" (25mm) to compensate for uneven floors.

## MetroMax Q Stem Caster Mobile Units — 67.81" (1723mm) High

Models include four 5" (127mm) diameter casters with polyurethane tread; two swivel and two swivel with brakes.

Actual Outside Dimensions (including Bumpers and Handle)				Fits Shelf		Cat. No. Includes Casters with Plated Finish	Cat. No. Includes Corrosion Resistant Polymer Casters
Width		Length		(in.)	(mm)		
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)				
27.81	707	40.75	1035	24x36	610x914	MQSEC53DE	MQSEC53VE
27.81	707	52.75	1340	24x48	610x1219	MQSEC55DE	MQSEC55VE
27.81	707	64.75	1645	24x60	610x1524	MQSEC56DE	MQSEC56VE

\*\*"DE" models use two 5MPX and two 5MPBX casters.  
 \*\*\*"VE" models use two 5PCX and two 5PCBX casters. Recommended for wet or damp environments.

## MetroMax Q Heavy-Duty Mobile Units — 68.5" (1740mm) High

Mounted on aluminum dolly with 5" (127mm) plate casters and wraparound bumpers.

Actual Outside Dimensions (including Handle)				Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
Width		Length		(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)					
28.06	713	39.13	994	24x36	610x914	166	75	MQSEC53LE
28.06	713	51.13	1299	24x48	610x1219	176	80	MQSEC55LE
28.06	713	63.13	1603	24x60	610x1524	179	81	MQSEC56LE

Note: The aluminum dollies used on the LE models have two B5P and two B5PB plate casters.



MQSEC53VE with optional intermediate shelves



Ergonomic 1/4-turn door handle



Intermediate Shelves for MetroMax Q Security						
Width		Length		Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat	Cat. No. Shelf with Solid Mat	Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)			
24	610	36	914	MX2436G	MX2436F	MQ2436G
24	610	48	1220	MX2448G	MX2448F	MQ2448G
24	610	60	1524	MX2460G	MX2460F	MQ2460G

**Units DO NOT include intermediate shelves.**  
 Intermediate shelves must be ordered separately.

Standard Units consist of top and bottom wire shelves, tri-lobal adapters, steel posts, wire enclosures, and doors. Casters are included with mobile units.

# GET ON TRACK. THE ULTIMATE STORAGE METHOD.



## qwikTRAK Floor Track Systems

- ✓ Perfect for heavy loads.
- ✓ Smooth Gliding – Tracks protect floors from wear.
- ✓ Floor tracks compensate for rough floors.
- ✓ Aluminum & stainless track construction.



**Double-Deep Configurations** can be created where two systems are joined together to increase the overall depth of the storage system for even greater storage capacity.

**qwikTRAK** (Both single- and double-deep systems) can be used with Metro wire shelving (Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta) and polymer shelving systems (MetroMax i and MetroMax Q). MetroMax 4 can be used on single-deep systems.



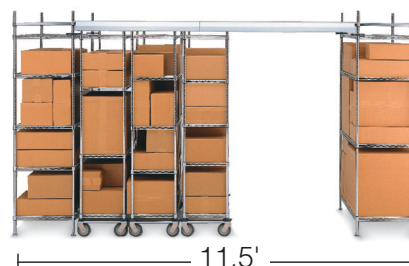
The easiest way to build track shelving.



BOOST STORAGE SPACE BY UP TO **50%** WITH NO ADDED CONSTRUCTION COSTS.



# Top-Track Overhead Track Systems



- Floors are easy to clean.
- Easy Access – Roll carts in & out of the aisles.
- Ideal for uneven floor surfaces.
- All-polymer options available.

**Top-Track** (single deep) can be used with Metro wire shelving (Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta) and polymer shelving systems (MetroMax i, MetroMax 4 and MetroMax Q).

**Double-Deep configurations** can be created when two systems are joined together to increase the overall depth of the storage system for even greater storage capacity. Double-Deep Top-Track is only available for Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta style shelving.



ADA Compliant

# HIGH-DENSITY STORAGE — QWIKTRAK™



## qwikTRAK Storage System — {11.15}

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, MetroMax i, MetroMax 4

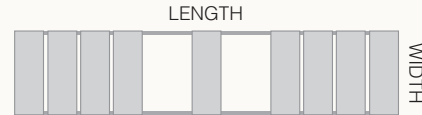


### Getting started:

#### Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 3" (76mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of a mobile qwikTRAK unit is:  
Nominal post height + 4.5" (115mm)

*It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 2" (52mm) from the wall.*



**Shelves Sold Separately:** All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Super Adjustable shelves may be used for all tiers.

### Stationary End Unit Kit (Choose one kit for each system)

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

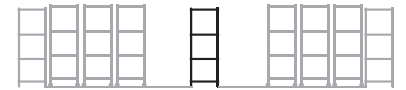
Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
BTEC	BTEK3	BTEK4	BTES	BTEQ3	BTEX3



### Stationary Intermediate Units

Required when overall desired track length exceeds 21' (6405mm). Optional when track length is under 21' (6405mm). Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting one stationary intermediate unit to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
BTAC	BTAK3	BTAK4	BTAS	BTAQ3	BTAX3



### Mobile Units (One kit required per mobile unit)

Includes four 74" (1880mm) high mobile posts, four casters, donut bumpers, and other hardware to assemble a mobile unit. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
BTMC	BTAM3	BTAM4	BTMS	BTMQ3	BTMX3

Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).



**Note:** Casters feature an acetyl grooved wheel. Chrome plated (BTMC) includes casters with plated steel components. BTMK3/BTMS/BTMQ3/BTMX3 include casters with stainless

### Track Sets Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble track runs up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.	Length (ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
2.5	762	BTS2.5NA	14	4267	BTS14NA
6	1828	BTS6NA	15	4572	BTS15NA
7	2135	BTS7NA	16	4877	BTS16NA
8	2440	BTS8NA	17	5182	BTS17NA
9	2743	BTS9NA	18	5486	BTS18NA
10	3048	BTS10NA	19	5791	BTS19NA
11	3352	BTS11NA	20	6096	BTS20NA
12	3657	BTS12NA	21	6400	BTS21NA
13	3962	BTS13NA			

**Note:** BTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to other track sets.



The easiest way to build qwikTRAK.

#### Notes:

1. qwikTRAK is available with 74" posts (1880mm) as standard. Requests for TALLER posts must be reviewed by Metro Engineering. For applications requiring posts SHORTER than 74" (1880mm), contact your Metro representative.
2. Existing Metro Super Erecta, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, and MetroMax i shelving units can be retrofitted as part of a qwikTRAK installation.
3. Weight capacities for standard qwikTRAK: Super Erecta, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q systems are designed to hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg) per shelving unit. MetroMax i stationary units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg); MetroMax i mobile units can hold up to 1,200 lbs. (544kg) per unit. MetroMax 4 stationary units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg); MetroMax 4 mobile units can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg) per unit.
4. Added rigidity for heavily loaded systems. Super Erecta standard adjustment shelves provide the most rigid wire shelving mobile units; Recommended when configuring systems using 60" and 72" long shelves subject to the heaviest loads and frequent movement (multiple times daily). MetroMax Q epoxy coated steel posts may be used with MetroMax i shelves for added rigidity when managing sensitive packaged items and heavier unit loads; steel posts are corrosion resistant.



# HIGH-DENSITY STORAGE — QWIKTRAK™ DOUBLE DEEP

## Double-Deep qwikTRAK Storage System — {11.15a}

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, MetroMax i, MetroMax 4

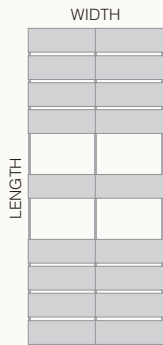
### Getting started:

#### Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 3" (76mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of a mobile qwikTRAK unit is: Nominal post height + 4.5" (115mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 2" (52mm) from the wall.

**Shelves Sold Separately:** All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Super Adjustable shelves may be used for all tiers.



### Stationary End Unit Kit (Choose One per double-deep System)

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to tracks. Shelves are sold separately

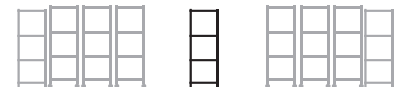
Super Erecta, Super erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
LBTEC	LBTEK3	LBTEK4	LBTES	LBTEQ3	LBTEX3



### Stationary Intermediate Units

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts and hardware necessary for connecting one double-deep stationary intermediate unit to tracks and anchoring tracks to the floor. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
LBTAC	LBTAK3	LBTAK4	LBTAS	LBTAQ3	LBTAX3

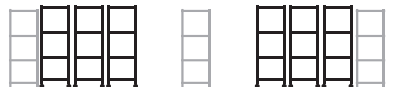


### Mobile Units (One kit required per Double-Deep Mobile Unit)

Includes (8) 74" (1880mm) high –UP posts, (4) V-groove casters, (1) stainless steel center channel caster assembly, donut bumpers, Tie Bar Brackets, and other hardware. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts	
Shelf Width (in) (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
18 457	LBTM18C	LBTM18K3	LBTM18K4	LBTM18S	LBTM18Q3	LBTM18X3
21 530	LBTM21C	LBTM21K3	LBTM21K4	LBTM21S	LBTM21Q3	—
24 610	LBTM24C	LBTM24K3	LBTM24K4	LBTM24S	LBTM24Q3	LBTM24X3

Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).



**Note:** Casters feature acetyl grooved wheel. Chrome kit includes casters with steel components. Metroseal Green / Stainless Steel / MetroMax Q / MetroMax i kits include casters with stainless components.

### Track Sets Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble Double-Deep qwikTRAK up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (ft.) (mm)	Cat. No.	Length (ft.) (mm)	Cat. No.
2.5 762	LBTS2.5NA	14 4267	LBTS14NA
6 1828	LBTS6NA	15 4572	LBTS15NA
7 2135	LBTS7NA	16 4877	LBTS16NA
8 2440	LBTS8NA	17 5182	LBTS17NA
9 2743	LBTS9NA	18 5486	LBTS18NA
10 3048	LBTS10NA	19 5791	LBTS19NA
11 3352	LBTS11NA	20 6096	LBTS20NA
12 3657	LBTS12NA	21 6400	LBTS21NA
13 3962	LBTS13NA		

**Note:** LBTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to other track sets.



The easiest way to build qwikTRAK.

#### Notes:

1. qwikTRAK is available with 74" posts (1880mm) as standard. Requests for TALLER posts must be reviewed by Metro Engineering. For applications requiring posts SHORTER than 74" (1880mm), contact your Metro representative.
2. Maximum allowable shelf length for use with a double-deep system is 60" (1524mm).
3. The maximum width of a double-deep configuration is 10'6" (3200mm). (i.e., two systems, each having 60" (1524mm) long shelves, plus 6" (150mm) for qwikTRAK components.
4. Weight capacities: Double Deep Mobile Units — Super Erecta/Super Adjustable, Super Erecta/MetroMax Q: 3,000 lbs. (1364kg) evenly distributed. MetroMax i: 1,800 lbs. (818kg) evenly distributed. Stationary End and Intermediate Units — Each end and intermediate double deep unit consists of two independent stationary shelving units positioned side by side. Each shelving unit has a maximum weight capacity of 2,000 lbs. (907kg).

# THE ONLY ALL-POLYMER SHELVING

strong enough  
for overhead track  
systems.



The easiest way  
to build Top-Track.



# MetroMax.



## Top-Track Storage System — {9.29}

Polymer Shelving — MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, MetroMax Q

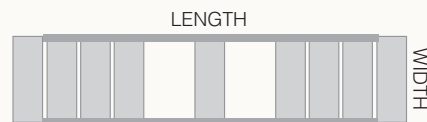


## Getting started:

### Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 2" (51mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of system is approx. 87" (2210mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 5" (127mm) from the wall.



The system compensates for uneven floor surfaces. Floor should be smooth and free from large cracks or raised obstacles. Maximum load capacity for mobile units is 900 lbs. (400kg).

### Stationary End Unit Kit (Order one per Top-Track system)

Includes hardware and components to connect track sets to two stationary end units. 86" (2185mm) posts included. Shelves are ordered separately.

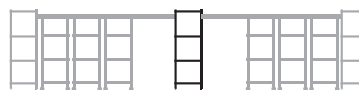
Fits Shelf Width (in.)	Fits Shelf Width (mm)	Polymer Posts	Epoxy Coated Steel Posts
		Cat. No. End Unit Kit	Cat. No. End Unit Kit
18	457	<b>MXTTE18</b>	<b>MQTTE18</b>
21	530	<b>MXTTE21</b>	<b>MQTTE21</b>
24	610	<b>MXTTE24</b>	<b>MQTTE24</b>



### Stationary Intermediate Unit Kit

Required when overall desired track length exceeds 21' (6405mm). Optional when track length is under 21' (6405mm). Includes 86" high posts (2184mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting one stationary intermediate unit to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	Fits Shelf Width (mm)	Polymer Posts	Epoxy Coated Steel Posts
		Cat. No. Intermediate Unit Kit	Cat. No. Intermediate Unit Kit
18	457	<b>MXTTA18</b>	<b>MQTTA18</b>
21	530	<b>MXTTA21</b>	<b>MQTTA21</b>
24	610	<b>MXTTA24</b>	<b>MQTTA24</b>



### Mobile Unit Kit (Order one per mobile unit)

Kit includes 74" (1880mm) posts, rigid casters, caster channels, bumpers, and roller assemblies. Shelves are sold separately.

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	Fits Shelf Width (mm)	Polymer Posts	Polymer Posts	Epoxy Coated Steel Posts	Epoxy Coated Steel Posts
		Cat. No. with Plated Casters	Cat. No. with Stainless Casters	Cat. No. with Plated Casters	Cat. No. with Stainless Casters
18	457	<b>MXTTM18C</b>	<b>MXTTM18S</b>	<b>MQTTM18C</b>	<b>MQTTM18S</b>
21	530	<b>MXTTM21C</b>	<b>MXTTM21S</b>	<b>MQTTM21C</b>	<b>MQTTM21S</b>
24	610	<b>MXTTM24C</b>	<b>MXTTM24S</b>	<b>MQTTM24C</b>	<b>MQTTM24S</b>

Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).



### Track Sets (One track set is required between stationary units)

Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs of 6' to 21' (1830-6405mm).

Length (feet)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.	Length (feet)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
		(lbs.)	(kg)				(lbs.)	(kg)	
2.5	762	15	6.8	<b>TTS2.5NA</b>	14	4267	98	44.1	<b>TTS14NA</b>
6	1828	40.5	18.2	<b>TTS6NA</b>	15	4572	106.5	47.9	<b>TTS15NA</b>
7	2135	47.5	21.3	<b>TTS7NA</b>	16	4877	113.5	51	<b>TTS16NA</b>
8	2440	56	25.2	<b>TTS8NA</b>	17	5182	121	54.4	<b>TTS17NA</b>
9	2743	62.5	28.1	<b>TTS9NA</b>	18	5486	128	51.6	<b>TTS18NA</b>
10	3048	69.5	31.2	<b>TTS10NA</b>	19	5791	135	60.7	<b>TTS19NA</b>
11	3353	76.5	34.4	<b>TTS11NA</b>	20	6096	142	63.9	<b>TTS20NA</b>
12	3657	83.5	37.5	<b>TTS12NA</b>	21	6400	149	67	<b>TTS21NA</b>
13	3962	92	41.4	<b>TTS13NA</b>					

Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections.

### Notes:

1. Mobile, stationary end, and intermediate units must have a minimum of 4 shelves.
2. Mobile Units: If 18" (457mm) wide mobile units are planned, the maximum allowable size shelf is 60" (1524mm) long. If 18" (457mm) wide by 60" (1524mm) long mobile units are planned, a maximum of five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowable between two stationary units. 18" (457mm), 21" (530mm) and 24" (610mm) wide mobile units can be intermixed in a given system. The standard system requires 74" (1880mm) posts on the mobile units. Recommended maximum load rating for a mobile unit is 900 lbs. (410kg).
3. To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18"(457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (521mm).
4. MetroMax Q epoxy coated steel posts may be used with MetroMax i shelves for added rigidity; steel posts are corrosion resistant.



## Top-Track Storage System — {11.12}

Wire Shelving — Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable



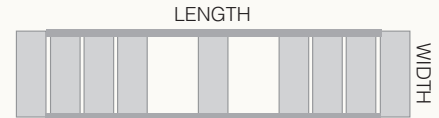
Super Erecta® Top-Track®

### Getting started:

#### Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 2" (51mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of system is approx. 87" (2210mm)

*It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 5" (127mm) from the wall.*



**Shelves Sold Separately:** All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Super Adjustable shelves may be used for all tiers.

**Stationary End Unit Kits** (One kit is required per single system)  
Includes hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to track. 86" (2185mm) posts are included. Shelves sold separately.

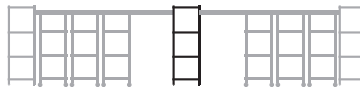
Shelf Width (in) (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18 457	TTE18C	TTE18K3	TTE18K4	TTE18S
21 530	TTE21C	TTE21K3	TTE21K4	TTE21S
24 610	TTE24C	TTE24K3	TTE24K4	TTE24S



### Stationary Intermediate Units

Required when overall desired track length exceeds 21' (6405mm). Optional when track length is under 21' (6405mm). Includes 86" high posts (2184mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting one stationary intermediate unit to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

Shelf Width (in) (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18 457	TTA18C	TTA18K3	TTA18K4	TTA18S
21 530	TTA21C	TTA21K3	TTA21K4	TTA21S
24 610	TTA24C	TTA24K3	TTA24K4	TTA24S



### Mobile Unit Kits

Kit includes special 74" (1880mm) posts, casters/caster channels, donut bumpers, and roller bearing assemblies. Shelves are sold separately.

Shelf Width (in) (mm)	Overall Width (in) (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18" 457	20 1/4" 514	TTM18C	TTM18K3	TTM18K4	TTM18S
21 530	23 1/4" 590	TTM21C	TTM21K3	TTM21K4	TTM21S
24 610	26 1/4" 667	TTM24C	TTM24K3	TTM24K4	TTM24S

**Note:** Casters feature wheels with polyurethane tread. Chrome plated kits include casters with plated steel components. Metroseal and Stainless Steel kits include casters with stainless steel components.

Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).



\* If 18" wide mobile units are planned, a maximum allowable length shelf is 60" (1524mm) long. If 18" (457mm) wide by 60" (1524mm) long mobile units are planned, a maximum of five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowable between two stationary units. 18" (457mm), 21" (530mm), 24" (610mm) wide mobile units can be intermixed in a given system.




**Track Sets** Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble runs up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (ft.) (mm)	Cat. No.	Length (ft.) (mm)	Cat. No.
2.5 762	TTS2.5NA	14 4267	TTS14NA
6 1828	TTS6NA	15 4572	TTS15NA
7 2135	TTS7NA	16 4877	TTS16NA
8 2440	TTS8NA	17 5182	TTS17NA
9 2743	TTS9NA	18 5486	TTS18NA
10 3048	TTS10NA	19 5791	TTS19NA
11 3352	TTS11NA	20 6096	TTS20NA
12 3657	TTS12NA	21 6400	TTS21NA
13 3962	TTS13NA		

**Note:** TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to other track sets.

**The easiest way to build Top-Track.**



#### Additional Notes:

1. To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (52mm).
2. Recommended maximum load rating for a mobile unit is 900 lbs. (410kg). Floor should be level, smooth, and free from large cracks and raised obstacles.
3. Added rigidity for heavily loaded systems. Super Erecta standard adjustment shelves provide the most rigid wire shelving mobile units; Recommended when configuring systems using 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) long shelves subject to the heaviest loads and frequent movement (multiple times daily).

# Easy Order with one Part #.

Get all you need to create efficient high-density storage under one simple part number.

## 10ft. Fits spaces 10ft. and over

Complete System Length		System Width		Chrome Top-Track	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track
(ft./in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Easy Order Model	Easy Order Model
9' 7"	2921	48	1219	TT10-E2148M1848C	TT10-E2148M1848P
9' 7"	2921	60	1524	TT10-E2160M1860C	TT10-E2160M1860P

**Models Contain**

(1) 6' Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (8) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (2) 18" Mobile Kits, (16) Shelves

**Note:** Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal Green Posts and Stainless casters.



21" (530mm) End Width  
18" (457mm) Mobile Width  
48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

## 12ft. Fits spaces 12ft. and over

Complete System Length		System Width		Chrome Top-Track	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track
(ft./in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Easy Order Model	Easy Order Model
11' 7"	3531	48	1219	TT12-E2448M1848C	TT12-E2448M1848P
11' 7"	3531	60	1524	TT12-E2460M1860C	TT12-E2460M1860P

**Models Contain**

(1) 7.5' Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (12) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (3) 18" Mobile Kits, (20) Shelves

**Note:** Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal Green Posts and Stainless casters.



24" (610mm) End Width  
18" (457mm) Mobile Width  
48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

## 14ft. Fits spaces 14ft. and over

Complete System Length		System Width		Chrome Top-Track	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track
(ft./in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Easy Order Model	Easy Order Model
13' 7"	4140	48	1219	TT14-E2448M1848C	TT14-E2448M1848P
13' 7"	4140	60	1524	TT14-E2460M1860C	TT14-E2460M1860P

**Models Contain**

(1) 9.5' Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (16) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (4) 18" Mobile Kits, (24) Shelves

**Note:** Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal Green Posts and Stainless casters.



24" (610mm) End Width  
18" (457mm) Mobile Width  
48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

## 16ft. Fits spaces 16ft. and over

Complete System Length		System Width		Chrome Top-Track	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track
(ft./in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Easy Order Model	Easy Order Model
15' 7"	4750	48	1219	TT16-E2448M2448C	TT16-E2448M2448P
15' 7"	4750	60	1524	TT16-E2460M2460C	TT16-E2460M2460P

**Models Contain**

(1) 11.5' Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (16) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (4) 18" Mobile Kits, (24) Shelves.

**Note:** Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal Green Posts and Stainless casters.



24" (610mm) End Width  
24" (610mm) Mobile Width  
48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

The numbers don't lie...

**30%**  
More Storage.

Conventional 16' of Storage



16' of Top-Track Storage



## Double-Deep Top-Track Storage System — {11.12a}

Wire Shelving — Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable

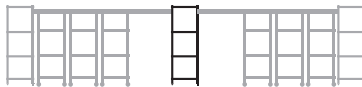
**Stationary End Units** (One kit required for entire double deep configuration) Includes hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units in double-deep systems and connecting to an overhead track set. 86" (2185mm) posts included. Shelves sold separately.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18 457	33 14.8	LTTE18C
21 530	37 16.6	LTTE21C
24 610	41 18.4	LTTE24C



**Stationary Intermediate Units** (One kit required for Intermediate units connected end-to-end) Includes hardware necessary for connecting intermediate units in double-deep systems and connecting to an overhead track set on each side. 86" (2185mm) posts included.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18 457	18 8	LTTA18C
21 530	20 9	LTTA21C
24 610	22 9.9	LTTA24C



**Mobile Unit Kits** (One kit required per mobile unit)

Includes posts, casters, caster channels, donut bumpers, roller bearing assemblies, and tie-together hardware to connect two mobile units.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Overall Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18 457	20 1/4 514	72 32.4	LTTM18C
21 530	23 1/4 590	75 33.7	LTTM21C
24 610	26 1/4 667	78 35	LTTM24C



**Track Sets** Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs up to 21' (6400mm). For track sizes within the even 1-foot (305mm) increments, contact your Metro representative. Only one track set is required between stationary units.

Length (feet) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	Length (feet) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
2.5 762	15 6.8	TTS2.5NA	14 4267	98 44.1	TTS14NA
6 1828	40.5 18.2	TTS6NA	15 4572	106.5 47.9	TTS15NA
7 2135	47.5 21.3	TTS7NA	16 4877	113.5 51	TTS16NA
8 2440	56 25.2	TTS8NA	17 5182	121 54.4	TTS17NA
9 2743	62.5 28.1	TTS9NA	18 5486	128 51.6	TTS18NA
10 3048	69.5 31.2	TTS10NA	19 5791	135 60.7	TTS19NA
11 3353	76.5 34.4	TTS11NA	20 6096	142 63.9	TTS20NA
12 3657	83.5 37.5	TTS12NA	21 6400	149 67	TTS21NA
13 3962	92 41.4	TTS13NA			

**Note:** TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections.

**Notes:**

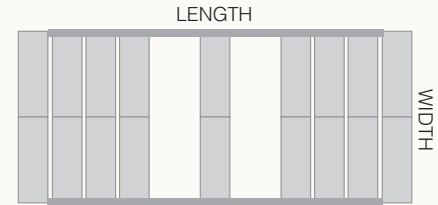
- Each stationary end and intermediate unit **must** have a minimum of four shelves. For all Super Adjustable applications, the top and bottom shelves must be non "quick adjust" Super Erecta shelves.
- The standard Double Deep Top-Track system requires the use of 86" (2185mm) posts (i.e., 86P) on the stationary end and intermediate units. **Shelves for the stationary end and intermediate units are sold separately.**
- The mobile unit kits include special 74" (1880mm) posts with casters. **Shelves for mobile units are sold separately.**
- Under normal conditions, an aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
- Two intermediate shelving units connected end-to-end are required when the track length exceeds 21 feet (6400mm). Stationary intermediate shelving units may be used at the discretion of the user when track lengths are less than 21 feet (6400mm).
- The maximum Double Deep system configuration is 10'6" (3200mm) (i.e., two systems, each having 60" (1524mm) long shelves, plus 6" (150mm) for Top-Track components).
- Ease of rollability for the mobile units is an important consideration in evaluating Top-Track as a possible storage alternative. The floor should be level, smooth, and free from large cracks and raised obstacles. Two mobile shelving units connected end-to-end and loaded with between 800 to 1,200 lbs. (365-550kg) will require a human effort range (in lbs. of human force) of between 18-24 lbs. (8-11kg) to move the unit from a complete stop. Subjectively, an average 110 lb. (50kg) person will perceive this as acceptable effort levels. For loads over 1,200 lbs. (550kg), contact your Metro representative.
- Mobile units should have the top shelf positioned as close as possible to the track.
- To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (52mm).
- To calculate the overall length of a Super Erecta Top Track System, add the following:  
Nominal track length + Nominal widths of each end unit + 1.5" (38mm).

## Getting started:

### Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 2" (51mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of system is approx. 87" (2210mm)

*It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 5" (127mm) from the wall.*



The easiest way to build Top-Track.

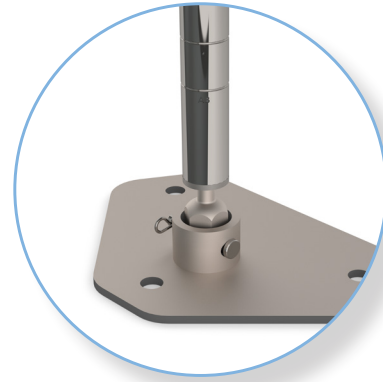
**Note:** for other finishes please contact your Metro representative.

For Top-Track accessories, see page 110.

## Top-Track® with Seismic Base Plates

Components from Metro's **HCAI preapproval, OPM-0426**, may be used with standard Top-Track components to create systems with seismic anchorage points.

Metro Top-Track is not part of the current OPM-0426 preapproval, but the configurations can be used to earn site specific approvals. Configurations should be reviewed with the "engineer of record" or local inspector prior to the sale and installation to assure the configuration meets the requirements of the local jurisdiction.



## Super Erecta® Chrome Top-Track®

### End Unit Kits:

Seismic posts (86") and base plate kits from **OPM-0426** would be used in place of the regular Top-Track posts and foot plates.

Mobile units and Overhead Tracks are the standard Top-Track options.

**For more information, please contact your Metro representative.**



## MetroMax® Top-Track®

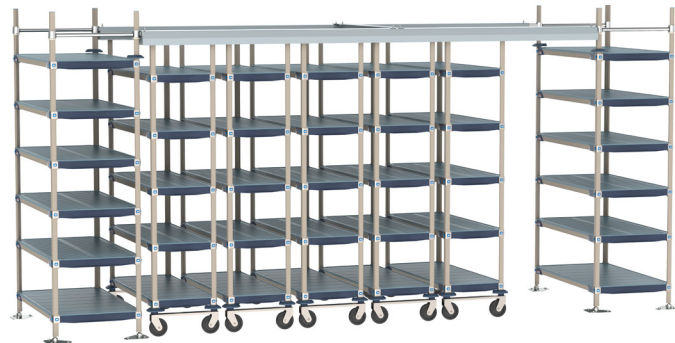
### End Unit Kits:

Epoxy Coated Steel MetroMax Seismic posts (86") and base plate kits from **OPM-0426** would be used in place of the regular Top-Track posts and foot plates.

Note: Polymer Posts are not compatible with these base plate kits

Mobile units and Overhead Tracks are the standard Top-Track options.

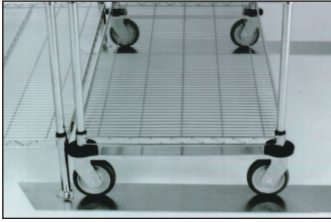
**For more information, please contact your Metro representative.**



Note: Standard base plate kits are zinc plated steel.

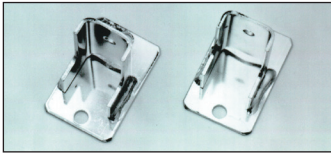
**Top-Track™ Floor Pad Protectors — {9.29} {11.12}**

Use for both MetroMax Top-Track and Super Erecta Top-Track Systems.



Top-Track® Floor Protectors

For Track Length (ft.) (mm)		Cat. No.	For Track Length (ft.) (mm)		Cat. No.
6	1828	FPS6N	14	4267	FPS14N
7	2135	FPS7N	15	4572	FPS15N
8	2440	FPS8N	16	4877	FPS16N
9	2743	FPS9N	17	5182	FPS17N
10	3048	FPS10N	18	5486	FPS18N
11	3353	FPS11N	19	5791	FPS19N
12	3657	FPS12N	20	6096	FPS20N
13	3962	FPS13N	21	6400	FPS21N



Top-Track® Wall Mount Bracket

**Top-Track™ Wall Mount Bracket — {11.12}**

Used to attach one set of tracks to the wall. Eliminates the need for a stationary end unit. Includes one pair of wall brackets and hardware to attach tracks to the wall brackets. Hardware to attach the wall brackets to the wall is NOT included.

**Cat. No. TTWM**



Top-Track® Stop Plate Kit

**Top-Track™ Stop Plate Kit — {11.12}**

Used in conjunction with the Wall Mount Bracket Kit. The stop plates bolt to the underside of the track next to the wall brackets to prevent the mobile units from bumping into the wall.

**Cat. No. TTSTP**

**Metro Tip:**

Floor pad protectors compensate for soft flooring materials by protecting the floor from wear and tear. For new construction projects, it is recommended that flooring of suitable durability is used in areas where Top-Track will be installed.



qwikTRAK Stop Plate Kit

**qwikTRAK Stop Plate Kit — {11.15}**

Eliminates the need for a stationary end unit. The kit contains two "L-shaped" stop plates that mount to the ends of the floor tracks. The stop plates prevent a mobile unit from rolling off the end of the tracks.

Cat. No. BTSP

Consult your Metro representative for guidance on configuring a qwikTRAK system using this kit.

Stop plates (kit of two) shown mounted to the end plates on the floor tracks.

# EFFICIENCY IS ON THE RISE

Short on floor space?  
Try going vertical.



Super Erecta Hi-Rise Shelving

## Super Erecta® Hi-Rise Shelving — {10.17}

- For light-duty storage applications where floor space is at a premium.
- Construct shelving up to 24 feet (7315mm) high — 3 times the height of conventional shelving
- Metro's computerized engineering system assures correct specifications and load rating of Hi-Rise materials for your application.

All Hi-Rise installations must be reviewed and approved by Metro Engineering. Hi-Rise certification plate supplied. Only Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves can be used in Hi-Rise applications. Contact Metro customer service or your local Metro representative for details.

### Metro Tip:

One frequently overlooked opportunity to gain additional storage capacity is the efficient use of vertical space. By connecting Super Erecta posts, storage areas may be created that utilize every available cubic foot of unused vertical air space.

**Material part numbers will be provided by Metro Product Development upon review of application.**



# Strength, it's what we stand for.



**Metro® Seismic Shelving HCAI (OSHPD) Preapproval provides certified components for securing Metro shelving in active seismic zones.**

Metro's exclusive patented design is intended for a facility to save thousands in engineering fees, by achieving preapproval on seismic project plans. Metro's design takes those savings a step further.

The Metro Seismic Shelving options have earned an HCAI (The Department of Health Care Access and Information) or OSHPD (Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development) preapproval driven by the state of California specific to projects subject to the 2019 California Building Code (CBC).



**SEISMIC WIRE ASSEMBLY**



**Metro Super Erecta® Stand-alone unit**



**MetroMax® i Stand-alone unit**



**SEISMIC POLYMER ASSEMBLY**





## HCAI Preapproval Base Plate Kits — {10.15}

Description	Approx Pkg. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
1-post, 2-3 bolt triangular plate kit	9.8	4.4	<b>SABP13BR-4PK</b>
1-post, 4-bolt square plate kit	12.5	5.7	<b>SABP14BR-4PK</b>
2-post, 5- bolt rectangular plate kit	10.8	4.9	<b>SABP25BR-2PK</b>
4-post, 6 bolt plate square bolt kit	8.4	3.8	<b>SABP46BR-1PK</b>

**Note:** These base plate kits must be used with the HCAI (OSHPD) Preapproval posts and cannot be retrofitted to standard posts or staked posts.

**SABP13BR-4PK**  
**1-post, 2-3 bolt triangular plate kit includes:**

- (4) chromate-plated base plates, each with a single post socket
- (1) bag of four clevis pins and four cotter pins
- (4) hole covers
- (2) seismic labels
- (2) SES label holders.

**SABP14BR-4PK**  
**1-post, 4-bolt, square plate kit includes:**

- (4) chromate-plated base plates, each with a single post socket
- (1) bag of four clevis pins and four cotter pins
- (2) seismic labels
- (2) SES label holders.

**SABP25BR-2PK**  
**2-post, 5 bolt rectangular plate kit includes:**

- (2) chromate-plated base plates, each with two post sockets
- (1) bag of four clevis pins and four cotter pins
- (2) seismic labels
- (2) SES label holders.

**SABP46BR-1PK**  
**4-post, 6-bolt plate, square bolt kit includes:**

- (1) chromate plated base plate with 4 post sockets
- (1) bag of four clevis pins and four cotter pins
- (2) seismic labels
- (2) SES label holders.

## HCAI Preapproval Posts & Post Clamps — {10.15}

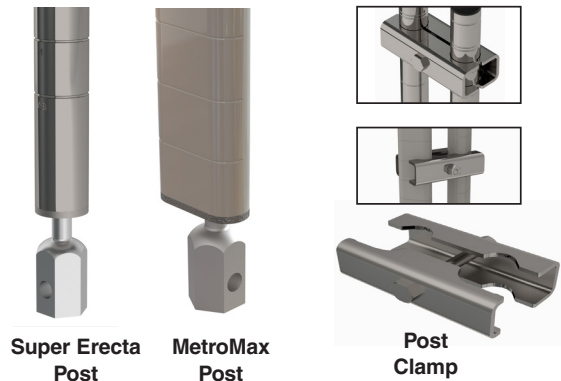
*Required for use with Base Plate Kits.*

**Super Erecta Post:** Chrome plated, 1" (25mm) diameter posts with a welded insert and seismic leveler bolt.

**MetroMax Post:** Steel post with a welded insert and a seismic leveler bolt. Epoxy-coated finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection over a chromate substrate. Seismic bolt is chromate-plated steel.

**Post Clamps:** Stainless steel. There are versions for Super Erecta posts and MetroMax posts.

**Seismic Leveler Bolt:** Chromate-plated steel.



### Super Erecta® and Super Adjustable Super Erecta®

Cat. No.	Description	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Actual width (in.)	(mm)	Approx Pkd. Weight (lbs.)	(kg)
<b>SA63P</b>	Seismic HCAI Preapproval 63" Chrome Plated Post	63	1600	63.6250	1616	1	25	4.0	1.8
<b>SA74P</b>	Seismic HCAI Preapproval 74" Chrome Plated Post	74	1880	75.6875	1922	1	25	4.8	2.2
<b>SA86P</b>	Seismic 86" Chrome Plated Post	86	2185	87.6875	2227	1	25	5.5	2.5
<b>SAPCLAMP</b>	Seismic HCAI Preapproval Stainless Steel Post Clamp for Super Erecta			1.1250	29			0.7	0.3

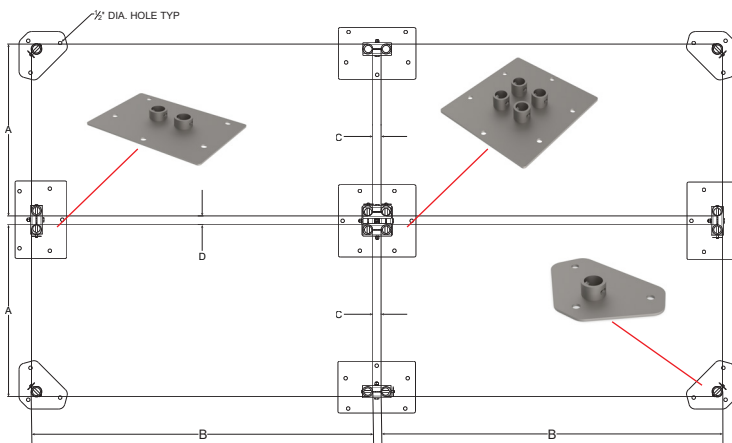
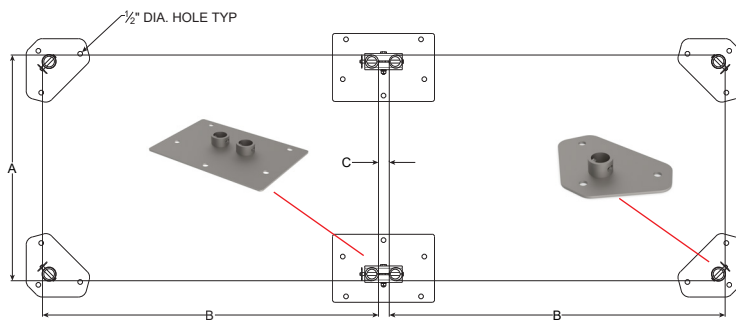
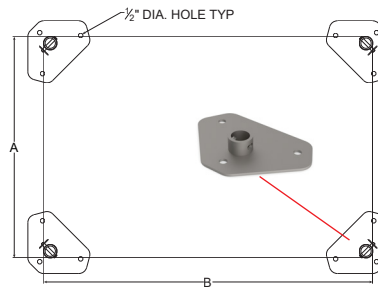
NOTE: 86" posts (SA86P) can be used to earn site specific approvals using the OPM# 0426 base plates and post clamps.

### MetroMax® i and MetroMax® Q

Cat. No.	Description	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Actual width (in.)	(mm)	Approx Pkd. Weight (lbs.)	(kg)
<b>SAMQ63PE</b>	Seismic HCAI Preapproval MetroMax 63" Post	63	1600	62.6250	1591	1.5	38	4.4	2.0
<b>SAMQ74PE</b>	Seismic HCAI Preapproval MetroMax 74" Post	74	1880	74.6250	1895	1.5	38	4.9	2.2
<b>SAMQ86PE</b>	Seismic HCAI Preapproval MetroMax 86" Post	86	2185	86.6250	2200	1.5	38	5.7	2.6
<b>SAPCLAMPX</b>	Seismic HCAI Pre-approved Stainless Steel Post Clamp for MetroMax			1.1250	29			0.6	0.3

**Reference these spec sheets for shelves:** Super Erecta (10.01), Super Adjustable (10.01A), MetroMax i (9.20), MetroMax Q (9.21).

# Configurations for Super Erecta & MetroMax Shelving



## Super Erecta® and Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Installations.

Dimensions	Super Erecta / Super Adjustable
A	18", 21", 24" (457, 530, 620mm)
B	23-3/4" thru 71-3/4" (603 - 1822mm)
C	1-5/32" (29mm)
D	1-5/32" (29mm)

## MetroMax® Q Installations.

Dimensions	MetroMax Q
A	18", 21", 24" (457, 530, 620mm)
B	23-1/2" thru 71-1/2" (597 - 1816mm)
C	1-7/32" (31mm)
D	1-1/4" (32mm)






## MetroMax® i Installations.

Dimensions	MetroMax i
A	18", 24" (457, 620mm)
B	23-9/16" thru 71-9/16" (598 - 1816mm)
C	1-5/32" (29mm)
D	1-1/4" (32mm)



## SEISMIC SHELVING - HCAI (OSHPD) PREAPPROVAL

**A secure mounting connection combined with robust Metro shelving.**

-  Low profile base plates.
-  No drilling of posts.
-  Flexible hardware placement
-  Easy to install.
-  Easy to level.



**OPM-0426**

HCAI (OSHPD) Preapproval **OPM-0426** specifically outlines the configuration requirements for HCAI (OSHPD) governed healthcare facilities in the state of California subject to the 2019 California Building Codes. (Note: These requirements may vary in different jurisdictions.)

**The HCAI0 Preapproval outlines the following:**

**Weight Loads (for installations subject to HCAI Preapproval)**

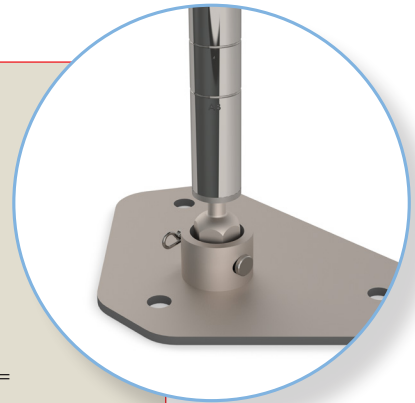
20 PSF/tier for a shelving unit. The maximum load bearing of a shelving unit is defined as a five tier unit with four storage tiers and an open top shelf (no load).

Example 1: 24x48x74, 4-tier unit. Maximum load bearing per shelf is 20 lbs. x 8 sq ft = 160 lbs. The total unit is rated using this formula: 4 tiers x 160 lbs. per tier = 640 lbs.

Example 2: 24x48x74, 6-tier unit. Maximum load bearing per 24x48 unit is 640 lbs. A 6-tier unit is defined to have 5 storage tiers. and an open top shelf. 640 lbs. / 5 tiers = 128 lbs. per tier.

**Positioning of bottom shelf:** maximum of 10" (254mm) from the floor.

**Seismic Zones are called out within OPM-0426.**



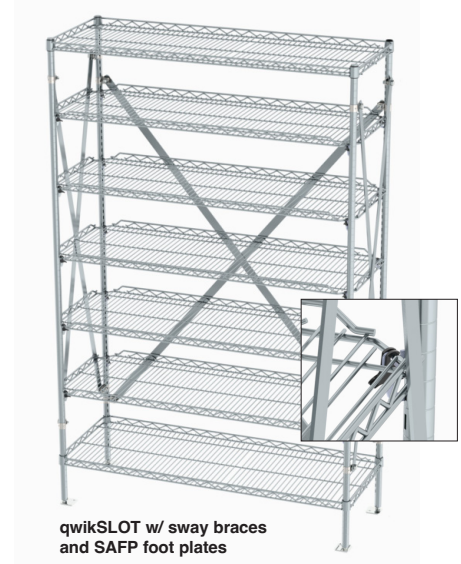
**Anchorage Bolts:** Metro does not provide the concrete floor anchorage bolts. The engineer of record for a site specific job must verify that the building structure is adequate for the applied load.

**Supporting Information can be found on Metro.com**

- HCAI (OSHPD) Preapproval Document OPM-0426. OPM stands for HCAI Preapproval of Manufacturer's Certification.
- Calculations: Please contact your Metro representative.

## Metro® Seismic Shelving for site approvals.

- This offering utilizes staked posts and foot plates with a single anchor hole.
- Sway braces are REQUIRED for qwikSLOT shelving units and are OPTIONAL for Super Erecta.
- Prior to purchasing these accessories please note: Metro recommends reviewing these options with the local structural engineer on your construction project to earn site approval



### Staked Seismic Posts

- Staked post insert at the base for use with SAFP threaded seismic foot plates.
- Ordered as EACH.
- Seismic foot plates are ordered separately.

Nominal Post Height (in.)	Actual Post Height with Seismic Foot Installed (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	SES		SES Metroseal	SES	qwikSLOT		
				Chrome Cat. No.	Metroseal Green Cat. No.	Gray Cat. No.	Stainless Cat. No.	Chrome Cat. No.		
63	1600	62.625	1591	3.5	1.6	<b>63P-STKD</b>	<b>63PK3-STKD</b>	<b>63PK4-STKD</b>	<b>63PS-STKD</b>	<b>63SAPQ</b>
74	1880	74.6875	1897	4.0	1.8	<b>74P-STKD</b>	<b>74PK3-STKD</b>	<b>74PK4-STKD</b>	<b>74PS-STKD</b>	<b>74SAPQ</b>
86	2184	86.6875	2202	5.0	2.3	<b>86P-STKD</b>	*	*	*	*

**NOTE:** Staked posts replace older seismic post models with staked inserts (63SAP, 74SAP).  
**\*NOTE:** Contact your Metro representative for availability of 86" staked posts.



Staked Post



### Threaded Seismic Foot Plate Kit

**ONE** kit needed per shelving unit

- Kit includes four chromate plated threaded foot plates.
- Each foot plate includes a 0.687" (17mm) diameter anchor hole.
- Dimensions: 2.25" x 2.25" (57 x 57mm)

**Threaded Seismic Foot Plate Kit**  
**Cat No. SAFP**

Use one kit per unit



### Wall Brackets

- Optional chrome plated brackets for connecting wire shelving or Super Erecta Pro shelving to the wall for added stability.

**Wall Brackets**  
**Cat No. 9984C**

Use one kit per unit



### Super Erecta Single Unit

- (4) Super Erecta Shelves
- (4) staked posts
- (1) SAFP

## Configuring Single qwikSLOT Shelving Units

### Sway Brace End Kit - TWO are used per single unit.

- Includes braces that form an "X" on one side of the unit.

For Shelf Depth (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
18 & 21	457 & 530	6.0	2.7	<b>SA18EC</b>
24	610	6.1	2.8	<b>SA24EC</b>

### Sway Brace Back Kit - ONE is used per single unit.

- Includes braces that form an "X" along the shelf length (back side).

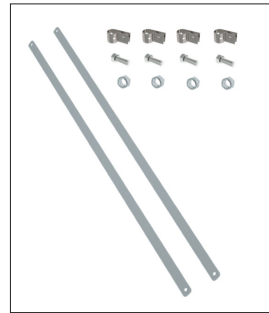
For Shelf Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
24 & 30	457 & 760	6.1	2.8	<b>SA24EC</b>
36	914	9.0	4.1	<b>SA36BC</b>
42	1060	9.2	4.2	<b>SA42BC</b>
48 & 54	1219 & 1370	9.8	4.4	<b>SA48BC</b>
60	1524	10.0	4.5	<b>SA60BC</b>

**NOTE:** qwikSLOT locking clips & sway braces are **REQUIRED**.



**qwikSLOT Locking Clips**  
Cat No. 9985QSL

Use one kit per qwikSLOT shelf



Sway Brace Back Kit



**qwikSLOT Single Unit**

- (2) Super Erecta Shelves
- (5) qwikSLOT Drop Mat shelves
- (5) 9985QSL locking clips
- (4) qwikSLOT seismic staked posts
- (2) Sway Brace End Kits
- (1) Sway Brace Back Kit
- (1) SAFF

## Configuring Back-to-Back qwikSLOT Shelving Units

### Seismic Post Clamps

- Used to connect units together for greater stability.
- Each kit contains six post clamps.
- REQUIRED** for each pair of back-to-back units.

### qwikSLOT Back-to-Back Unit

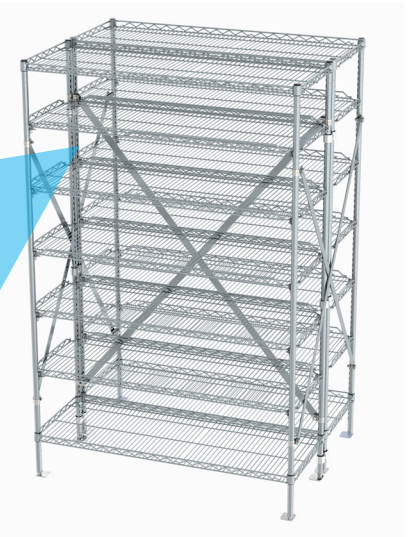
- (4) Super Erecta Shelves
- (10) qwikSLOT Shelves
- (10) 9985QSL locking clips
- (8) qwikSLOT seismic staked posts
- (2) Sway Brace End Kits
- (1) Sway Brace Back Kit
- (2) SAFF
- (1) SAPC (post clamp kit)



**Seismic Post Clamps**  
Cat No. SAPC

Use one kit per unit

**NOTE:** qwikSLOT locking clips & sway braces are **REQUIRED**.



### Sway Brace End Kit - TWO are used per back-to-back unit.

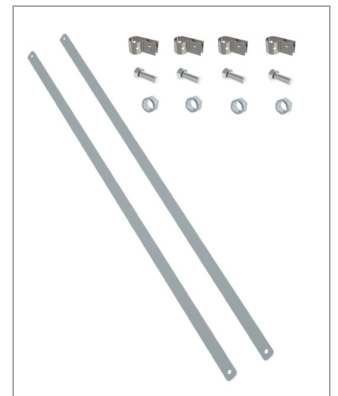
Includes braces that form an "X" on one side of the unit.

For Combined Shelf Depths	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
Two 18" Depth.	9.0	4.1	<b>SA36BC</b>
One 18" & One 21" Depth			
Two 21" Depth			
One 18" & One 24" Depth	9.2	4.2	<b>SA42BC</b>
One 21" & One 24" Depth			
Two 24" Depth	9.8	4.4	<b>SA48BC</b>

### Sway Brace Back Kit - ONE is used per back-to-back unit.

Includes braces that form an "X" along the shelf length (back side).

For Shelf Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
24 & 30	610 & 760	6.1	2.8	<b>SA24EC</b>
36	914	9.0	4.1	<b>SA36BC</b>
42	1060	9.2	4.2	<b>SA42BC</b>
48 & 54	1219 & 1370	9.8	4.4	<b>SA48BC</b>
60	1524	10.0	4.5	<b>SA60BC</b>





Every  
process  
optimized.

Every  
item within  
reach.

SmartWall®

# WALL SHELVING

Wall Shelving .....	118-130
SmartWall Grid & Wall Shelving .....	120-127
Wall Mounted Shelving.....	128-130

# Wall-to-wall efficiency.

A unique storage and workstation system for often underutilized wall space.

**Perfect for:**

- ✓ Prep Areas
- ✓ Storage Rooms
- ✓ Janitorial Supply
- ✓ Above Sinks, Worktables or Equipment







Green Metroseal Epoxy Finish with Microban



Gray Metroseal Epoxy Finish with Microban

**Flexible, Robust Design:**

Wall tracks and uprights are designed to interface with wood studs, plywood, concrete, and other suitable wall structures.

**Easy to Adapt:**

Uprights and grid brackets can be easily repositioned along the track before being fastened to the wall. Shelves and accessories are easy to add and remove.

**Easy to Install:**

Once the tracks are installed level, shelving and task stations can be quickly configured.

**Easy to Clean:**

Shelves, shelf supports, and grids can easily be removed for thorough cleaning of walls. Wall tracks and uprights can easily be wiped clean.

**Durable Finishes:**

Super Erecta with Metroseal Green & Gray epoxy finishes for all environments with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection.



## Easy Order Starter Kits

### Medium-Duty Task Station — {10.42b}

**Cat. No. SWK36-1**

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights (1) Super Erecta Shelf, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (1) Wire Grid

Overall dimensions: 40" L x 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H (1016 x 793mm)

Shelf Size: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)

Grid Size: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)



### Standard-Duty Task Station — {10.42b}

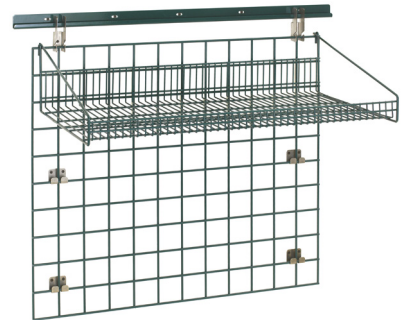
**Cat. No. SWK36-2**

(1) Wall Track, (2) Grid Brackets (1) Grid Shelf, (1) Wire Grid

Overall dimensions: 40" L x 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" H (1016 x 1008mm)

Shelf Size: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)

Grid Size: 30" x 36" (762 x 914mm)



## Easy Order Accessory Packs

### Accessory Pack Sink — {10.42b}

**Cat. No. SWA1**

(1) Wire Basket, (1) Lid Holder, (1) Utensil Cylinder, (1) Cylinder Holder, (2) Prong Hooks, (6) Standard Hooks

Accessories fit: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) of grid space



Wire Grid and Grid Brackets Not Included.

### Accessory Pack Prep — {10.42b}

**Cat. No. SWA2**

(1) Small Shelf, (1) Wire Basket, (1) Bin Holder, (1) Small Bin, (2) Prong Hooks, (6) Standard Hooks

Accessories fit: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) of grid space



Wire Grid and Grid Brackets Not Included.



## Easy Order Application Kits

Includes Accessories Shown

### Complete Smartwall Sink Unit

**Cat. No. SWK36-1A1-SR**

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights (1) Super Erecta Shelf, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (2) Prong Hooks, (4) Small Hooks, (1) Wire Basket, (1) Drying Shelf, (1) Utensil Holder

Packaged in One Box



### SmartWall Dish Tank Unit

**Cat. No. CR3COMP72**

(2) Wall Tracks, (4) Uprights, (4) Single Shelf Supports, (2) Metroseal Green Super Erecta Pro Shelves, (2) Metroseal Green Wire Grids, (2) Lid Storage Racks, (6) Cylinder Holders, (2) Deep Storage Baskets, (12) Prong Hooks

Packaged in One Box

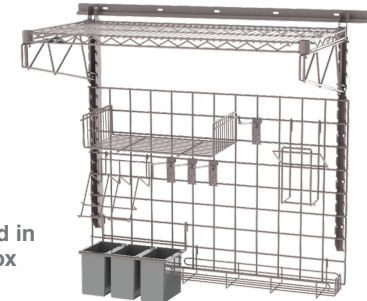


### Pizza Prep SmartWall Unit

**Cat. No. SWKIT-PIZZAPREP**

(1) Metroseal Gray Wire Grid, (1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights, (2) Shelf Supports, (1) Metroseal Gray Super Erecta Shelf, (1) Bottle Holder, (1) 1/3 Pan Holder, (1) Spice Rack, (1) Glove Box Holder, (1) Light Duty Shelf, (4) Prong Hooks

Packaged in One Box



### Complete Smartwall Prep Unit

**Cat. No. CR36SWPREP**

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights, (1) Metroseal Green Wire Grid, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (1) Metroseal Green Super Erecta Shelf, (1) Drying Shelf, (2) Storage Baskets, (1) Utensil Cylinder, (1) Cylinder Holder, (6) Prong Hooks, (2) Standard Hooks

Packaged in One Box

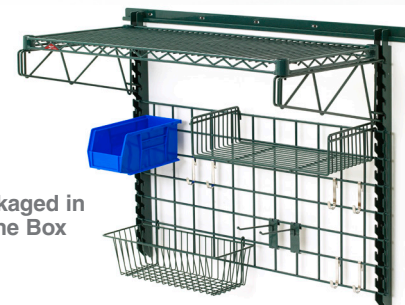


### Complete Smartwall Prep Unit 2

**Cat. No. SWK36-1A2-SR**

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights (1) Super Erecta Shelf, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (2) Prong Hooks, (4) Small Hooks, (1) Wire Basket, (1) Shelf (1) Clear Bin (Blue Bins are Discontinued)

Packaged in One Box





TRY NOW >>



Easily customize & specify SmartWall in 3D.

## Configuring Basic Task Stations



SMART WALL ASSEMBLY

### Selecting Wall Tracks

Wall track or combination of tracks must be at least 2" (51mm) longer than the desired span of shelves. 1" (25mm) on each end of the span of tracks is reserved for hardware that acts as a stop. (Example: If 152" (3860mm) of wall track could be mounted, then the length of a shelf tier cannot exceed 150" (3810mm).

### Grids

Grids may attach directly to the uprights. Grids may not overhang the uprights by more than 6" (152mm). When uprights are not used, select the appropriate grid bracket kit based on the configuration.

### Uprights and Shelf Supports

Enable standard Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, MetroMax Q, and MetroMax i shelves to be used as part of the task station.

### Combinations of Grids and Shelves

Grids can be mounted directly behind shelves, but shelf supports and grids cannot occupy the same slots on the upright. Once the grid has been mounted to the upright, the shelf support can be mounted to its own slots and can be adjusted on 3" (76mm) increments within the grid space.

## Configuring Basic Wall Shelving

### Selecting Wall Tracks.

Wall track or combination of tracks must be at least 2" (51mm) longer than the desired span of shelves. 1" (25mm) on each end of the span of tracks is reserved for hardware that acts as a stop. (Example: If 152" (3860mm) of wall track could be mounted, then the length of a shelf tier cannot exceed 150" (3810mm).

### Uprights.

15" (381mm) uprights: 1 shelf tier maximum  
 30" (762mm) uprights: 3 shelf tiers maximum  
 45" (1143mm) uprights: 4 shelf tiers maximum

### Shelves.

When configuring side-by-side shelving units, the adjacent shelves on the same tier must have the same depth. Minimum space between shelf tiers is 9" (229mm).

Note: When using MetroMax i shelves with SmartWall shelf supports, order one adapter kit per shelf (Cat. No. M9997-4).

### Shelf Supports.

Order to match up with the depth of the shelf.

## SmartWall Components — {10.42}

### Wall Tracks (minimum one per system)

Joiner plates and stop fastener hardware included. Does not include hardware to mount wall tracks to the wall.

Wall Track



### Replacement Joiner Plate Hardware

Cat. No. RPTRK-HDWE



Actual Length (in.) (mm)	Actual Depth (in.) (mm)	Actual Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Metroseal Green
40 1016	.75 19	1.56 40	5.0 2.2	<b>SW40K4</b>	<b>SW40K3</b>
56 1423	.75 19	1.56 40	6.0 2.6	<b>SW56K4</b>	<b>SW56K3</b>
72 1829	.75 19	1.56 40	7.0 3.1	<b>SW72K4</b>	<b>SW72K3</b>

\*Note: Tracks can be cut to length, but Metro does not provide this service. Touch-up paint for Metroseal Green & Gray tracks is available.

### Uprights (For medium-duty applications, minimum two per system. Sold by the piece)

Built-in slots allow shelf supports and grids to attach without tools or hardware. 1.5" (38mm) slot spacing allows shelves and grids to be adjusted on 1.5" (38mm) increments

Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Number of slots	Actual Length (in.) (mm)	Actual Width (in.) (mm)	Actual Depth (in.) (mm)
<b>SWU15K3</b>	<b>SWU15K4</b>	7	16 406	1.13 29	1.88 48
<b>SWU30K3</b>	<b>SWU30K4</b>	17	31 787	1.13 29	1.88 48
<b>SWU45K3</b>	<b>SWU45K4</b>	26	44.5 1130	1.13 29	1.88 48
-	<b>SWU72K4</b>	45	71.5 787	1.13 29	1.88 48
-	<b>SWU85K4</b>	54	84.5 1130	1.13 29	1.88 48

### Shelf Supports (Sold by the piece)

Mount directly to slotted uprights. Suitable for use with Super Erecta, MetroMax Q, MetroMax i shelves.

Single shelf supports are used on each end of a single unit or side-by-side unit. Double (intermediate) shelf supports are used when configuring side-by-side wall shelving units.

#### Single Shelf Supports

Fits shelf depth	Actual Length (in.) (mm)	Actual Width (in.) (mm)	Actual Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Metroseal Green
14" (355mm)	16.56 421	1.5 38	8.19 208	2.5 1.1	<b>SWS14K4</b>	<b>SWS14K3</b>
18" (457mm)	20.56 522	1.5 38	8.19 208	3.0 1.3	<b>SWS18K4</b>	<b>SWS18K3</b>
21" (530mm)	23.56 598	1.5 38	8.19 208	3.5 1.5	<b>SWS21K4</b>	<b>SWS21K3</b>
24" (610mm)	26.56 675	1.5 38	8.19 208	3.5 1.5	<b>SWS24K4</b>	<b>SWS24K3</b>

\*Note: Replacement plastic sleeve for shelf support. Cat. No. RP-SPSLV.  
Note: When using MetroMax i shelves with shelf supports, please order 1 adapter kit per shelf. Cat. No. M9997-4

#### Double (Intermediate) Shelf Supports

Fits shelf depth	Actual Length (in.) (mm)	Actual Width (in.) (mm)	Actual Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Metroseal Green
14" (355mm)	16.56 421	1.5 38	8.19 208	2.5 1.1	<b>SWD14K4</b>	<b>SWD14K3</b>
18" (457mm)	20.56 522	1.5 38	8.19 208	3.0 1.3	<b>SWD18K4</b>	<b>SWD18K3</b>
21" (530mm)	23.56 598	1.5 38	8.19 208	3.5 1.5	<b>SWD21K4</b>	<b>SWD21K3</b>
24" (610mm)	26.56 675	1.5 38	8.19 208	3.5 1.5	<b>SWD24K4</b>	<b>SWD24K3</b>

\*Note: Replacement plastic sleeve for shelf support. Cat. No. RP-SPSLV.  
Note: When using MetroMax i shelves with shelf supports, please order 1 adapter kit per shelf. Cat. No. M9997-4

### Grid Mounting Brackets (for standard-duty applications without uprights)

- Use to connect the grid to the wall when uprights are not used. One kit required per grid.

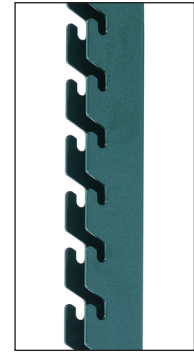
Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
Bracket kit to connect grid to wall track; includes (2) top and (4) bottom (stainless steel)	2.0 0.9	<b>SWGB1</b>
Direct wall mount bracket kit; consists of (6) bottom brackets (stainless steel)	2.0 0.9	<b>SWGB2</b>
Direct wall mount bracket kit; consists of (6) black plastic brackets	2.0 0.9	<b>WGBRKT</b>

### Wire Grids

- Brackets to mount the grid to the wall track or the wall are not included and can attach directly to uprights without brackets or tools.
- Grid openings measure approximately 3" x 3" (76 x 76mm)

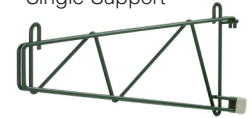
Width x Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
18x30 457x760	—	<b>WG1830K3</b>	<b>WG1830K4</b>
18x36 457x914	<b>WG1836BR</b>	<b>WG1836K3</b>	<b>WG1836K4</b>
18x48 457x1219	<b>WG1848BR</b>	<b>WG1848K3</b>	<b>WG1848K4</b>
18x60 457x1524	<b>WG1860BR</b>	<b>WG1860K3</b>	<b>WG1860K4</b>
24x36 610x914	—	<b>WG2436K3</b>	<b>WG2436K4</b>
24x48 610x1219	—	<b>WG2448K3</b>	<b>WG2448K4</b>
30x36 760x914	—	<b>WG3036K3</b>	<b>WG3036K4</b>
30x48 760x1219	—	<b>WG3048K3</b>	<b>WG3048K4</b>
33x54 838x1370	<b>PBA-GPC</b>	—	—

\*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelving.

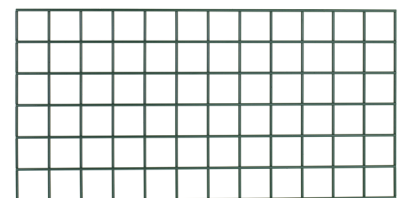
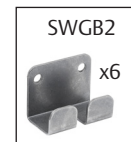
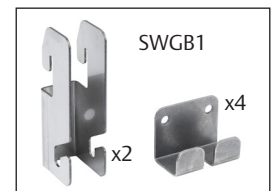


**NSF**

Single Support



Double (intermediate) Support



Grid: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)



**Tray Drying Rack**  
**TDR48K3**  
 For use with 1/2 size bun pans & steam pan lids, small service trays.



**Pan Holder (Pan Not included)**  
**STP3BR (Brite)**  
**STP3K4 (Gray)**



**Sticker Roll/Paper Towel Holder**  
**SRD15K3 (Green)**  
**SRD15K4 (Gray)**



**Utility Shelf**  
**SR24BR**



**Prong Hook**  
**PGHK6K3 (Green)**  
**PGHK6K4 (Gray)**



**Light-Duty Shelf**  
**PBA-GSDK3 (Green)**  
**PBA-GSDK4 (Gray)**



**Slanted Lid Holder / Drying Shelf**  
**IWA-S11K3 (Green)**  
**IWA-S11K3 (Gray)**  
 For use with 1/2 and 1/3 size lids.



**Lid Holder / Drying Shelf**  
**IWA-11K3 (Green)**  
**IWA-11K4 (Gray)**  
 For use with 1/6 and 1/9 size lids.



**Large Utensil Holder**  
**IWA-12K3 (Green)**  
**IWA-12K4 (Gray)**



**Double Large Hooks**  
**HK26C**



**Large Hook**  
**HK25C**



**Small Hook**  
**HK23C**



**Small Basket**  
**H209K3 (Green)**  
**H209K4 (Gray)**



**Large 5" Deep Basket**  
**H210K3 (Green)**  
**H210K4 (Gray)**



**Shelf with Retaining Ledge: 14" (356mm) x 36" (895mm) Shown**  
**GS11436K3 (Green)**  
**GS11436K4 (Gray)**



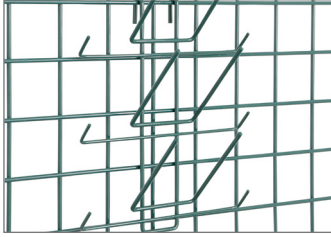
**Grid Shelf**  
**FGS1224K3 (Green)**  
**FGS1224K4 (Gray)**



**Glove Box Holder (Vertical)**  
**GBHVK3 (Green)**  
**GBHVK4 (Gray)**



**Cylinder Holder**  
**FCH**  
 White Utensil Cylinder  
**FC1**



6 Prong Bottle Holder  
**BH6K3 (Green)**  
**BH6K4 (Gray)**



Bin Holder  
 Single 3" (76mm): **DD3722A**  
 Small 11" (280mm): **PBA-1BH**  
 Large 22" (559mm): **PBA-2BH**



Large 10" Deep Basket  
**H212K3 (Green)**  
**H212K4 (Gray)**



Hanging File Holder  
**PBA-PFH (Chrome)**

## Accessories for Grids — {10.42}

Shelves	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
14"x36" (356 x 914mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	15.38 x 35.25 x 7.75	391 x 895 x 197	<b>GS1436K3</b>	<b>GS1436K4</b>
14"x48" (356 x 1219mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	15.38 x 47.25 x 7.75	391 x 1200 x 197	<b>GS1448K3</b>	<b>GS1448K4</b>
18"x30" (457 x 762mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19.38 x 29.25 x 7.75	492 x 743 x 197	<b>GS1830K3</b>	<b>GS1830K4</b>
18"x36" (457 x 914mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19.38 x 35.25 x 7.75	492 x 895 x 197	<b>GS1836K3</b>	<b>GS1836K4</b>
18"x48" (457 x 1219mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19.38 x 47.25 x 7.75	492 x 1200 x 197	<b>GS1848K3</b>	<b>GS1848K4</b>
Light-Duty Shelf with Side Ledges	9 W x 18.5 L	288 W x 470 L	<b>PBA-GSDK3</b>	<b>PBA-GSDK4</b>
Flat Grid Shelf 24" (610mm)	12.69 x 24 x 4	322 x 610 x 102	<b>FGS1224K3</b>	<b>FGS1224K4</b>

Hooks	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Chrome
Small Hook	1.25 x 3.5	32 x 89	-	-	<b>HK23C</b>
Large Hook	2 x 3.5	50 x 89	-	-	<b>HK25C</b>
Double Large Hook	2 x 3.5	50 x 89	-	-	<b>HK26C</b>
6" (152mm) Prong Hook	1.25 x 7.63 x 5.63	32 x 194 x 92	<b>PGHK6K3</b>	<b>PGHK6K4</b>	-

Baskets	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
Small Basket	13.38 x 5 x 7	345 x 127 x 180	<b>H209K3</b>	<b>H209K4</b>
5" (127mm) Deep Large Basket	17.38 x 7.5 x 5	440 x 190 x 127	<b>H210K3</b>	<b>H210K4</b>
10" (254mm) Deep Large Basket	17.38 x 7.5 x 10	440 x 190 x 255	<b>H212K3</b>	<b>H212K4</b>

Bins & Bin Holders	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
Clear Bin Packed 12/Ctn.	10.88 x 5.5 x 5	279 x 140 x 127	<b>MB30230CLSH</b>
Clear Bin Packed 6/Ctn.	10.88 x 11 x 5	279 x 280 x 127	<b>MB30235CLSH</b>
Clear Bin Packed 12/Ctn.	14.75 x 8 1/4 x 7	375 x 210 x 180	<b>MB30240CLSH</b>
3" (76mm) Single Bin Holder	3 x 3	76 x 76	<b>DD3722A</b>
11" (280mm) Small Bin Holder	11 x 3	280 x 76	<b>PBA-1BH</b>
22" (559mm) Large Bin Holder	22 x 3	559 x 76	<b>PBA-2BH</b>

Drying Rack Accessories	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
Slanted Lid Holder / Drying Shelf	14.13 x 20.75 x 12.13	359 x 527 x 307	<b>IWA-S11K3</b>	<b>IWA-S11K4</b>
Lid Holder / Drying Shelf	8.25 x 13.5 x 4.5	210 x 343 x 114	<b>IWA-11K3</b>	<b>IWA-11K4</b>
Tray Drying Rack	14.56 x 46.25 x 10.19	371 x 1175 x 259	<b>TDR48K3</b>	<b>TDR48K4</b>
6-prong Bottle Holder	14.63 x 5.13 x 11	378 x 130 x 279	<b>BH6K3</b>	<b>BH6K4</b>

Utensil Holder	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
Large Utensil Holder	10.5 x 10.38 x 4	267 x 264 x 102	<b>IWA-12K3</b>	<b>IWA-12K4</b>
Small Utensil Holder	4.38 x 10.38 x 4	111 x 264 x 102	<b>IWA-14K3</b>	<b>IWA-14K4</b>
White Flatware/Instrument Cylinder	4.31 x 4.31 x 5.5	109 x 109 x 140	<b>FC1</b>	<b>FC1</b>
Cylinder Holder	2.63 x 5.88 x 5.75	67 x 149 x 146	<b>FCH</b>	<b>FCHK4</b>

Miscellaneous Accessories	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Chrome
Utility Shelf / Spice Rack	5.25 x 22.5 x 4	133 x 571 x 102	<b>SR24K3</b>	<b>SR24K4</b>	-
Insert Pan Holder	7.5 x 12.5 x 4	190 x 317 x 102	<b>STP3K4</b>	-	<b>STP3BR</b>
Hanging File Holder	6.25 x 12.5	159 x 317	-	-	<b>PBA-PFH</b>
Glove Box Holder (Vertical)	Inside Dimensions 5.88" Wx3.44" D [267mm Wx87mm D]	-	<b>GBHVK3</b>	<b>GBHVK4</b>	-
Glove Box Holder (Horizontal)	Inside Dimensions 10.125" Wx3.44" D [259mm Wx87mm D]	-	-	<b>GBHHK4-S</b>	-
Sticker Roll / Paper Towel Holder	Overall Dimensions (Width/Length/Height): 5" x 18.25" x 3.75" (127 x 470 x 95mm) Note: Tube dimension for holding rolls: 14.75" (375mm). Fits up to 6.25" (159mm) diameter	-	<b>SRD15K3</b>	<b>SRD15K4</b>	-

# SUPER ERECTA® WALL MOUNTS



## Wall Mounts

An ideal method for storing items overhead or above work surfaces.

- Brackets accommodate all Super Erecta® sizes and types of shelves.
- Use double supports to mount adjacent shelves, single supports at ends.
- Metal caps to cover openings are provided.
- Available in chrome, Metroseal Gray, Metroseal Green or stainless steel.

## Post-Type Wall Mounts — {10.40}

### Standard Units

Post-type wall mounts are available in pre-packaged “End Units” and “Mid Units”; complete with all needed components except shelves, wall bolts or screws, which must be selected according to type of wall.

**A** “End Unit” consists of two posts with wall mounting brackets, and two single shelf supports for each shelf level.

**B** “Mid Unit” consists of one post with brackets and double support for each shelf.

**Note:** If shelving is to be the length of one shelf, order End Unit only.

If two-shelf lengths, order one End Unit and one Mid Unit; three lengths, one End and two Mid Units; four lengths, one End and three Mid Units; etc.

### For 14" (355mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Mid Unit
	(lbs.)	(kg)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
1	7	3.2	<b>SW21C</b>	5	2.3	<b>AW21C</b>
2	14	6.4	<b>SW23C</b>	9	4.1	<b>AW23C</b>
3	22	10	<b>SW25C</b>	14	6.4	<b>AW25C</b>
4	28	12.7	<b>SW26C</b>	18	8.2	<b>AW26C</b>

### For 18" (457mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Mid Unit
	(lbs.)	(kg)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
1	7	3.2	<b>SW31C</b>	5	2.3	<b>AW31C</b>
2	14	6.4	<b>SW33C</b>	11	5	<b>AW33C</b>
3	22	10	<b>SW35C</b>	17	8	<b>AW35C</b>
4	28	12.7	<b>SW36C</b>	21	9.5	<b>AW36C</b>

### For 21" (530mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Mid Unit
	(lbs.)	(kg)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
1	8	3.6	<b>SW41C</b>	6	2.7	<b>AW41C</b>
2	16	7.3	<b>SW43C</b>	12	5.5	<b>AW43C</b>
3	25	11.3	<b>SW45C</b>	18	8.2	<b>AW45C</b>
4	32	14.4	<b>SW46C</b>	23	10.4	<b>AW46C</b>

### For 24" (610mm) Shelf Width

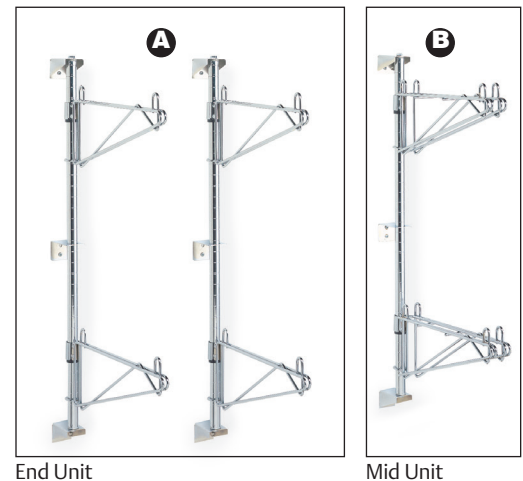
Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Mid Unit
	(lbs.)	(kg)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
1	9	4.1	<b>SW51C</b>	6	2.7	<b>AW51C</b>
2	18	8.2	<b>SW53C</b>	12	5.5	<b>AW53C</b>
3	28	12.7	<b>SW55C</b>	19	9	<b>AW55C</b>
4	36	16	<b>SW56C</b>	24	10.9	<b>AW56C</b>

\*Note: User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents. Mounting hardware not included.



Post-Type Wall Mount Installation  
\*Shelf supports are chrome-plated.

Post-Type Wall Mounts



End Unit

Mid Unit

Maximum Load Rating: 250 lbs. (113kg) per shelf, not to exceed 250 lbs. (113kg) per unit.

### Metro Tip:

Have you looked at your walls lately? Unused wall space provides the perfect opportunity for a significant increase in storage capacity. Metro offers a complete line of wall shelving systems to maximize storage density.

See page 48 for Super Erecta shelves.

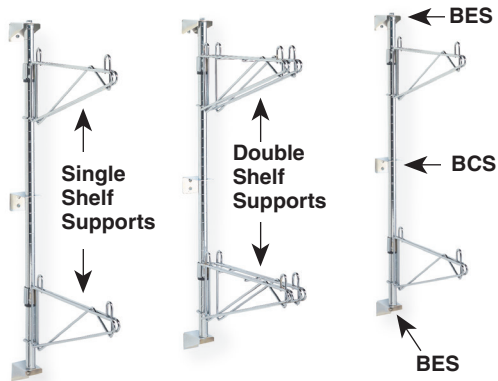


**Posts and Brackets — {10.40}**

Two end brackets (BES) are supplied with each of these double-footed posts. One intermediate bracket (BCS) is supplied with 33PDF posts and two are supplied with 54PDF and 63PDF posts. Order desired number/style of shelf supports below.

Post Height (in.) (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
13.88 350	Post for 1 tier	1.25 0.6	13PDF	13PDFK3	13PDFK4	13PDFS
33.63 854	Post for 2 tiers	2.75 1.2	33PDF	33PDFK3	33PDFK4	33PDFS
54 1370	Post for 3 or more tiers	5 2.3	54PDF	54PDFK3	54PDFK4	54PDFS
62 1573	Post for 4 or more tiers	6 2.7	63PDF	63PDFK3	63PDFK4	63PDFS
	End Bracket	.5 0.2	BES	BESK3	BESK4	SBES
	Intermediate Bracket	.5 0.2	BCS	BCSK3	BCSK4	SBES

**Note:** User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents.



Typical configuration using two end units and one mid unit

Maximum Load Rating:  
250 lbs. (113kg) per shelf,  
not to exceed 250 lbs.  
(113kg) per unit.

See page 48 for Super Erecta shelves.

**Corner Adapters for MetroMax i shelving**  
Use when joining MetroMax i shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf.  
**Cat. No. M9997-4**

**Corner Adapters for MetroMax 4 shelving**  
Use when joining MetroMax 4 shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf.  
**Cat. No. MAX4-9997-4**

**Shelf Supports — Post Mounting — {10.40}**

**Single — Two required per shelf (one at each end.)**

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	2 0.9	1WS14C	1WS14K3	1WS14K4	1WS14S
18 457	2 0.9	1WS18C	1WS18K3	1WS18K4	1WS18S
21 530	2.5 1.1	1WS21C			1WS21S
24 610	3 1.4	1WS24C	1WS24K3	1WS24K4	1WS24S

**Double — For run of multiple shelves.**

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	3 1.4	2WS14C	2WS14K3	2WS14K4	2WS14S
18 457	3.75 1.7	2WS18C	2WS18K3	2WS18K4	2WS18S
21 530	4.25 1.9	2WS21C			2WS21S
24 610	4.5 2.0	2WS24C	2WS24K3	2WS24K4	2WS24S

Order shelves from page 48.

**Direct Wall Mounts — {10.40}**

Each consists of one shelf support and mounting plate, with two shelf collar caps. Use single support at shelf ends; double support for adjoining shelves.

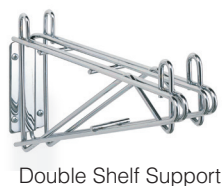
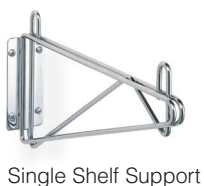
**Single — Two required per shelf**

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	1.5 0.7	1WD14C	1WD14K3	1WD14K4	1WD14S
18 457	2 0.9	1WD18C	1WD18K3	1WD18K4	1WD18S
21 530	2 0.9	1WD21C	1WD21K3	1WD21K4	1WD21S
24 610	2.25 1.0	1WD24C	1WD24K3	1WD24K4	1WD24S

**Double**

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	3 1.4	2WD14C	2WD14K3	2WD14K4	2WD14S
18 457	3 1.4	2WD18C	2WD18K3	2WD18K4	2WD18S
21 530	4 1.8	2WD21C	2WD21K3	2WD21K4	2WD21S
24 610	4.5 2.0	2WD24C	2WD24K3	2WD24K4	2WD24S

**Note:** User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents.



**Hole Plugs — {10.06}**



This chrome-plated cover is used to fill shelf-corner openings. Use wherever posts have been eliminated by "S" hooks.  
**Cat. No. 9997C**

**Metro Tip:**  
MetroMax Q, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax i shelves can be used with Super Erecta Post Mounting Shelf Supports and Direct Wall Mounts.

## Direct Wall Mount Shelving — {10.40}

Use standard Super Erecta stainless steel direct wall mount shelf supports with MetroMax shelves or open frames with wire drop in baskets. Order one MetroMax corner adapter kit with each shelf or shelf frame. Shelf supports are sold individually.

**NSF** Note: Wall shelving is NSF listed.

**Single — Use at shelf ends; two are required for a stand-alone shelf.**

Shelf Width		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Stainless Steel
18	457	2	0.9	<b>1WD18S</b>
24	610	2.25	1.0	<b>1WD24S</b>

**Double — When constructing a run of shelves, use double shelf supports to join adjacent shelves.**

Shelf Width		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Stainless Steel
18	457	3	1.4	<b>2WD18S</b>
24	610	4.25	2.0	<b>2WD24S</b>

For MetroMax i Open Frame and Drop-In Basket, see page 29.



Wall Mount Brackets shown with MetroMax i Open Frame and Drop-In Basket.

### Corner Adapters for MetroMax i shelving

Use when joining MetroMax i shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf. **Cat. No. M9997-4**

### Corner Adapters for MetroMax 4 shelving

Use when joining MetroMax 4 shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf. **Cat. No. MAX4-9997-4**

## Erecta Shelf® Wall Mounts — {10.56}

Used to create wall-mounted shelving units with 12" (305mm) or 18" (457mm) Erecta shelves of any length.

- Models are available to accommodate from one to five shelves. (Each mount consists of two shelf supports and mounting brackets.)
- Wall bolts or screws not included; they must be selected according to type of wall.
- Order shelves from page 77.



Wall Mounts with Shelf (Shelf sold separately, see page 77)

Width	Height	Capacity	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (Pr.)		Cat. No.
			(in.)	(kg)	
12	10.75	1 Shelf	2.5	1.1	<b>12WB1C</b>
12	20.81	1 to 3 Shelves	5	2.3	<b>12WB3C</b>
12	30.81	1 to 5 Shelves	7.25	3.2	<b>12WB5C</b>
18	11.75	1 Shelf	3	1.4	<b>18WB1C</b>
18	21.63	1 to 3 Shelves	6	2.7	<b>18WB3C</b>
18	31.63	1 to 5 Shelves	8.5	3.8	<b>18WB5C</b>

For additional mounting brackets (single) order Cat. No. 9975C

Double mounting brackets are also available for use where continuous wall shelving is to be installed. **Cat. No. 9976C**

Load Rating: 200 lbs. (91kg) per shelf, not to exceed 200 lbs. (91kg) per unit.

Units must be secured to sufficient wall support structure.

## Erecta Shelf® Wall Kit — {10.56}

Kit includes two shelves, shelf supports, and mounting brackets. Wall bolts and screws not included; they must be selected according to type of wall. Chrome.

Shelf Length	Overall Length	Shelf Width	Overall Width	Overall Height	Approx. Pkd. Wt.	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(lbs.) (kg)	
24	610	12	305	21	18.5 8.3	<b>12WS12C</b>
36	914	12	305	21	25.25 11.3	<b>12WS32C</b>
48	1219	12	305	21	32 14.4	<b>12WS52C</b>

Kit packaged in one box and UPS shippable.

Load Rating: 200 lbs. (91kg) per shelf, not to exceed 200 lbs. (91kg) per unit.

Units must be secured to sufficient wall support structure.



12WS12C Erecta Shelf® Wall Kit

# The easy way to customize & specify in 3D.



Metro has created these amazing, proprietary tools to help you build, layout, and specify select Metro products. These tools are **FREE** to use and can be accessed on metro.com.

**Give it a try... they are super-simple.**



TRY NOW—IT'S SUPER EASY

Click on an element to position it in your configuration

Top Track Options Additional Track + Intermediate Unit

Stationary Shelves Length: 48" 60"

Continue to Additional Track + Intermediate Unit

Save draft Add to cart

**Built to  
get the job  
done.**

MEIRO

SmartLever™  
HD Super™

# WORKSTATIONS & WORKTABLES

<b>Workstations &amp; Worktables .....</b>	<b>132-147</b>
Smartlever Workstations.....	134-139
Stainless Steel Worktables & Accessories.....	140-145

# Nothing gets in the way of productivity.



## SmartLever™ Multifunctional Storage & Workstations — {17.30}

Create the ultimate usable space by combining shelving, stainless worksurface, and SmartWall productivity system.

### Specifications

- Structure: Heavy gauge cold rolled steel electroplated and epoxy coated with stainless steel hardware.
- Work Surface: 16 gauge, type 304 stainless steel top with Duraplast anti-drumming support.
- Support Arms: 11-gauge stainless steel coated with epoxy.
- Dunnage: heavy gauge steel electroplated and epoxy coated
- Work surface and shelving height adjustable on 2" increments.
- Warranty: 10 year limited warranty against surface rust formation.
- Load Capacity:
  - The total weight load capacity of each model including the bottom shelf, is 2,800 lbs. (1271kg).
  - Each level (work surface or shelf) has a maximum evenly distributed weight load capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg).
  - The maximum uniformly distributed load on the Dunnage rack must not exceed 1,000 lbs. (454kg).

Safely Hold up to  
**2800lbs.**  
per section.



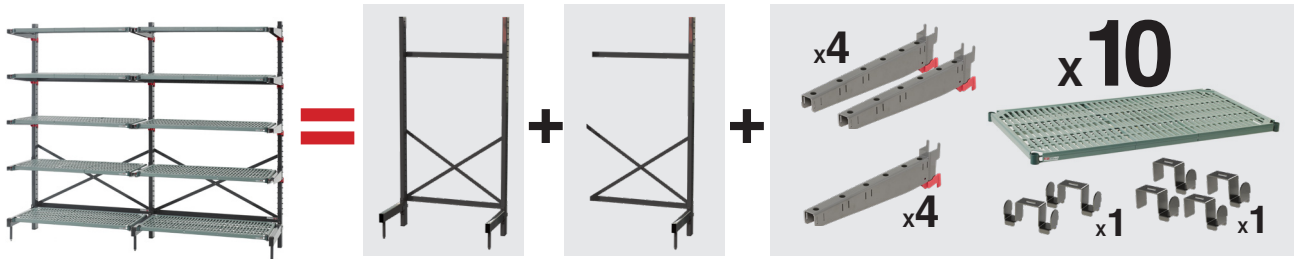
### Utilizes Metro Shelving

including but not limited to:  
Super Erecta,  
Super Erecta Pro,  
SmartWall Grid and accessories, and Flat Stainless Shelves.



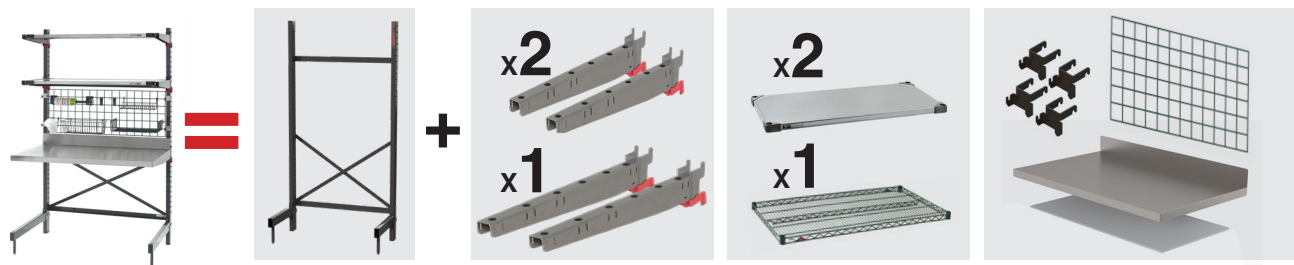
SmartLever Shelving  
U or L Configurations

# Ordering your SmartLever.



Quantity Needed	Cat. No.	Description
1	<b>SM762448-KIT</b>	SmartLever 21x48 Starter Unit Kit
1	<b>SM762448-ADD</b>	SmartLever 21x48 Add-on Unit Kit
4	<b>SMA24A</b>	Pair 21" SmartLever Arms

Quantity Needed	Cat. No.	Description
4	<b>SMA24A-ADD</b>	Single 21" SmartLever Arms
10	<b>PR2148NK3</b>	21x48 Super Erecta Pro Shelf
1	<b>LSH1</b>	Single Leg Hook (4 Pack)
1	<b>LSH2</b>	Double Leg Hook (2 Pack)



Quantity Needed	Cat. No.	Description
1	<b>SM763042-KIT</b>	SmartLever 30x42 Starter Unit Kit
1	<b>SMW42</b>	SmartLever 30x42 SS Work Surface
1	<b>3042NK3</b>	30x42 Epoxy Coated Wire Shelf
2	<b>SMA18A</b>	Pair 18" SmartLever Arms

Quantity Needed	Cat. No.	Description
1	<b>SMA30A</b>	Pair 30" SmartLever Arms
1	<b>WG1842K3</b>	18x42 SmartWall Accessory Grid
1	<b>SMR</b>	SmartLever Grid Bracket (4 pack)
2	<b>1842FS</b>	18x42 Flat Stainless Steel Shelf

Note: Grid accessories are not included and can be ordered separately



**SMARTLEVER  
ASSEMBLY**



SmartLever Shelving  
Workstation Integration



SmartLever Continuous  
Shelving



SmartLever  
Equipment Station

SmartLever's flexibility comes from its versatility. It's a modular system of Uprights, Legs, Cross Bracing, Arm, Shelves, Work Surfaces, and Accessories that gives you the ability to optimize storage and workspace throughout your facility.

## Uprights & Legs

SmartLever's strength comes from its robust Upright and Leg System. Legs bolt to the upright and can be ordered separately or as part of our convenient Starter and Add-On Kits. Uprights allow Shelves to be adjusted and positioned on 2" increments.

Part #	Description	Part #	Description
<b>SMU76</b>	76" SmartLever Upright	<b>SML18</b>	18" Nominal SmartLever Leg
<b>SMU86</b>	86" SmartLever Upright	<b>SML21</b>	21" Nominal SmartLever Leg
		<b>SML24</b>	24" Nominal SmartLever Leg
		<b>SML30</b>	30" Nominal SmartLever Leg



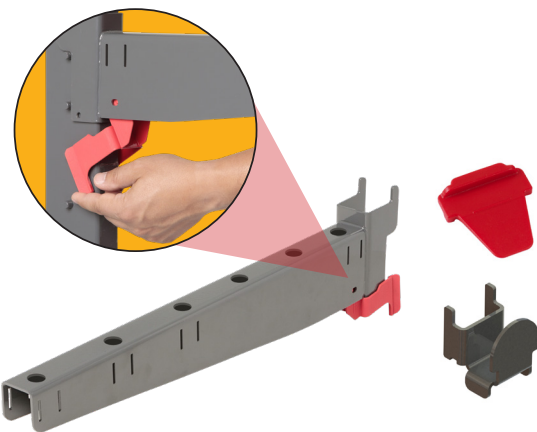
## Cross Brace Kits

SmartLever's stability comes from its Cross Bracing System. Each Cross Brace Kit consists of two Cross Bars and a set of Cross Bracing.

Part #	Description
<b>SMB24</b>	24" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
<b>SMB30</b>	30" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
<b>SMB36</b>	36" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
<b>SMB42</b>	42" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
<b>SMB48</b>	48" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
<b>SMB54</b>	54" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
<b>SMB60</b>	60" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
<b>SMB72</b>	72" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware

## Arms

SmartLever's **Patent Pending** Arm Design holds heavy loads, is more durable, can hold different width shelves on the same arm, and come with arm locks installed for the ultimate in adjustability and security. Sold as pairs or individually ("-ADD" parts) SmartLever Arms also come with Shelf Mounting Hooks and Locking Wedges



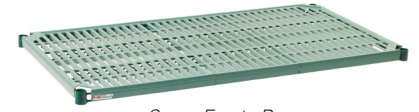
Part #	Description	# of Arms	# of Shelf Mount Hooks	# of Locking Wedges
<b>SMA14A</b>	Pair 14" SmartLever Arms	2	4	4
<b>SMA14A-ADD</b>	Single 14" SmartLever Arm	1	4	4
<b>SMA18A</b>	Pair 18" SmartLever Arms	2	4	4
<b>SMA18A-ADD</b>	Single 18" SmartLever Arm	1	4	4
<b>SMA21A</b>	Pair 21" SmartLever Arms	2	4	4
<b>SMA21A-ADD</b>	Single 21" SmartLever Arm	1	4	4
<b>SMA24A</b>	Pair 24" SmartLever Arms	2	4	4
<b>SMA24A-ADD</b>	Single 24" SmartLever Arm	1	4	4
<b>SMA30A</b>	Pair 30" SmartLever Arms	2	4	4
<b>SMA30A-ADD</b>	Single 30" SmartLever Arm	1	4	4



## Shelves

SmartLever's ultimate flexibility comes from the integration of standard Metro Shelving. All Super Erecta (round post) shelves work with SmartLever's shelf mounting hooks.

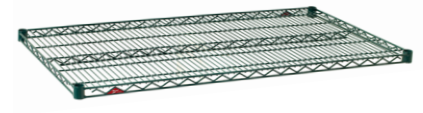
1. Select Super Erecta Pro shelving for all-around superior performance in all environments based on its easy-to-clean removable mat designs and inherent corrosion protection.
2. Choose Super Erecta for basic applications. Metroseal is recommended but all wire shelving finishes are compatible.
3. Utilize Super Erecta Solid Shelving for hybrid work surfaces, work surface overhead shelves, or whenever spill mitigation is important. Stainless steel is recommended for use with SmartLever but all solid shelving styles are compatible.
4. Super Erecta Dunnage hold heavy loads supported on SmartLever's Legs with the use of Single or Double Leg Hooks (also for use with other style shelves mounted on the Legs of the unit). Dunnage shelves hold 1,000 lbs. when mounted to Legs using Leg Hook (must order separately – see below) and 600 lbs. when mounted to Arms.



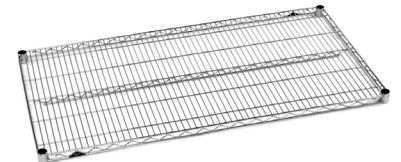
Super Erecta Pro



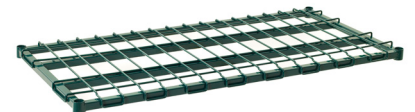
Super Erecta Solid Stainless Steel



Super Erecta MetroSeal



Super Erecta Stainless Steel, Brite or Chrome Finish



Super Erecta MetroSeal Dunnage

Shelving Size L x W (in.)	Super Erecta Pro	Super Erecta Solid Stainless	Super Erecta Metroseal Green	Super Erecta Metroseal Gray	Super Erecta Brite	Super Erecta Chrome	Super Erecta Stainless	Super Erecta Metroseal Green
14 24	PR1424NK3	1424FS	1424NK3	1424NK4	1424BR	1424NC	1424NS	-
14 30	PR1430NK3	1430FS	1430NK3	1430NK4	1430BR	1430NC	1430NS	-
14 36	PR1436NK3	1436FS	1436NK3	1436NK4	1436BR	1436NC	1436NS	-
14 42	PR1442NK3	1442FS	1442NK3	1442NK4	1442BR	1442NC	1442NS	-
14 48	PR1448NK3	1448FS	1448NK3	1448NK4	1448BR	1448NC	1448NS	-
14 54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 60	PR1460NK3	1460FS	1460NK3	1460NK4	1460BR	1460NC	1460NS	-
14 72	PR1472NK3	-	1472NK3	1472NK4	1472BR	1472NC	1472NS	-
18 2	PR1824NK3	1824FS	1824NK3	1824NK4	1824BR	1824NC	1824NS	1824DRK3
18 30	PR1830NK3	1830FS	1830NK3	1830NK4	1830BR	1830NC	1830NS	1830DRK3
18 36	PR1836NK3	1836FS	1836NK3	1836NK4	1836BR	1836NC	1836NS	1836DRK3
18 42	PR1842NK3	1842FS	1842NK3	1842NK4	1842BR	1842NC	1842NS	1842DRK3
18 48	PR1848NK3	1848FS	1848NK3	1848NK4	1848BR	1848NC	1848NS	1848DRK3
18 54	PR1854NK3	-	1854NK3	1854NK4	1854BR	1854NC	1854NS	1854DRK3
18 60	PR1860NK3	1860FS	1860NK3	1860NK4	1860BR	1860NC	1860NS	1860DRK3
18 72	PR1872NK3	1872FS	1872NK3	1872NK4	1872BR	1872NC	1872NS	-
21 24	PR2124NK3	2124FS	2124NK3	2124NK4	2124BR	2124NC	2124NS	2124DRK3
21 30	PR2130NK3	2130FS	2130NK3	2130NK4	2130BR	2130NC	2130NS	2130DRK3
21 36	PR2136NK3	2136FS	2136NK3	2136NK4	2136BR	2136NC	2136NS	2136DRK3
21 42	PR2142NK3	2142FS	2142NK3	2142NK4	2142BR	2142NC	2142NS	2142DRK3
21 48	PR2148NK3	2148FS	2148NK3	2148NK4	2148BR	2148NC	2148NS	2148DRK3
21 54	PR2154NK3	-	2154NK3	2154NK4	2154BR	2154NC	2154NS	2154DRK3
21 60	PR2160NK3	2160FS	2160NK3	2160NK4	2160BR	2160NC	2160NS	2160DRK3
21 72	PR2172NK3	-	2172NK3	2172NK4	2172BR	2172NC	2172NS	-
24 24	PR2424NK3	2424FS	2424NK3	2424NK4	2424BR	2424NC	2424NS	2424DRK3
24 30	PR2430NK3	2430FS	2430NK3	2430NK4	2430BR	2430NC	2430NS	2430DRK3
24 36	PR2436NK3	2436FS	2436NK3	2436NK4	2436BR	2436NC	2436NS	2436DRK3
24 42	PR2442NK3	2442FS	2442NK3	2442NK4	2442BR	2442NC	2442NS	2442DRK3
24 48	PR2448NK3	2448FS	2448NK3	2448NK4	2448BR	2448NC	2448NS	2448DRK3
24 54	PR2454NK3	-	2454NK3	2454NK4	2454BR	2454NC	2454NS	2454DRK3
24 60	PR2460NK3	2460FS	2460NK3	2460NK4	2460BR	2460NC	2460NS	2460DRK3
24 72	PR2472NK3	2472FS	2472NK3	2472NK4	2472BR	2472NC	2472NS	-
30 36	-	-	3036NK3	3036NK4	-	3036NC	3036NS	-
30 42	-	-	3042NK3	3042NK4	-	3042NC	-	-
30 48	-	-	3048NK3	3048NK4	-	3048NC	3048NS	-
30 54	-	-	3054NK3	3054NK4	-	3054NC	-	-
30 60	-	-	3060NK3	3060NK4	-	3060NC	3060NS	-
30 72	-	-	3072NK3	3072NK4	-	3072NC	3072NS	-

\*Arm size must match shelf depth. For example, 2148NK3 shelf will use SMA 21A.

## Leg Hooks

Leg hooks are used to install any shelf on the legs as the bottom shelf of the unit.



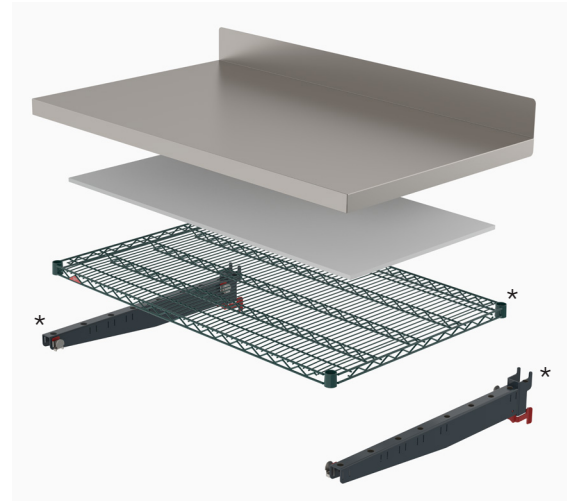
Cat. No.	Description
LSH1	Single Leg Hook (4 Pack)
LSH2	Double Leg Hook (2 Pack)

## Work Surfaces

Create a versatile and productive workstation with SmartLever Work Surfaces. Work Surfaces are 16 gauge Type 304 Stainless Steel with a 4" seamless back splash and mount over 30" Shelves (30" Arms and 30" deep Shelves must be ordered separately with the work surface). Work surface heights can be set at any height in 2" increments for optimal ergonomics and work flow. Work surfaces include a sound deadening inlay and support 600 lbs evenly distributed.

Cat. No.	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Width (in)	Length (in)
<b>SMW36</b>	SmartLever 30x36 SS Work Surface	33.6	15.3	30.25	39.75
<b>SMW42</b>	SmartLever 30x42 SS Work Surface	38.3	17.5	30.25	45.75
<b>SMW48</b>	SmartLever 30x48 SS Work Surface	42.9	19.5	30.25	51.75
<b>SMW54</b>	SmartLever 30x54 SS Work Surface	47.6	21.3	30.25	57.75
<b>SMW60</b>	SmartLever 30x60 SS Work Surface	52.2	23.8	30.25	63.75
<b>SMW72</b>	SmartLever 30x72 SS Work Surface	61.4	28	30.25	75.75

\*Work surfaces need a 30" deep shelf and a pair of 30" arms, which must be ordered separately.



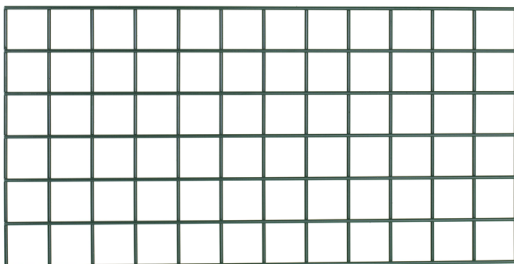
## SmartWall Grids & Brackets

SmartWall Grids can be added to SmartLever Work Stations to accommodate SmartWall Accessories (See SmartWall Accessories Spec Sheet 10.43) for the ultimate in customized productivity!



\* Shown with SmartWall Accessories (Not included within specifications)

## Accessory Grids



Grid Size (in)		Metroseal Green Part #
Width	Length	
18	24	<b>WG1824K3</b>
18	30	<b>WG1830K3</b>
18	36	<b>WG1836K3</b>
18	42	<b>WG1842K3</b>
18	48	<b>WG1848K3</b>
18	54	<b>WG1854K3</b>
18	60	<b>WG1860K3</b>
18	72	<b>WG1872K3</b>
24	36	<b>WG2436K3</b>
24	48	<b>WG2448K3</b>
30	36	<b>WG3036K3</b>
30	48	<b>WG3048K3</b>

## Grid Bracket

Cat. No.	Description
<b>SMR*</b>	SmartLever Grid Bracket (4 pack)

\*must be purchased if ordering a grid.



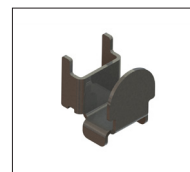
**Replacement Endcap**  
Bag of 2  
Cat. No. RPC06-1211



**Replacement Locking Wedge**  
Bag of 4  
Cat. No. RPSMLW



**Replacement Hole Plugs**  
Bag of 10  
Cat. No. RPSMHP



**Replacement Shelf Mount Hook**  
Bag of 4  
Cat. No. SMS

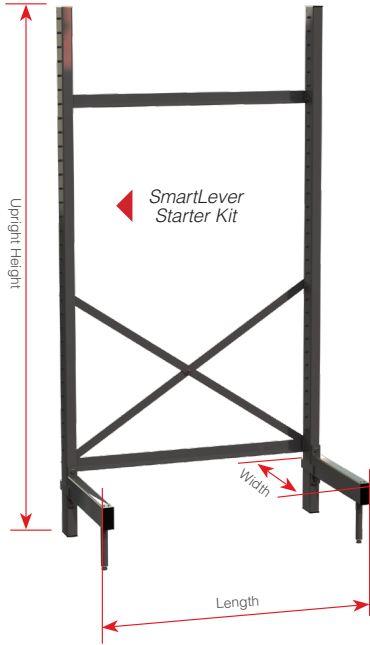
**Replacement Hardware Bag Cross Bar & Cross Brace**  
Cat. No. RPHDWE-SMB

**Replacement Bag for Arms**  
Cat. No. RPARM-HDWEBAG

## Starter & Add-on Kits

**Starter kits include:** two uprights, two legs, two cross bars, and cross bracing

**Add-On kits include:** one upright, one leg, two cross bars, and cross bracing



SmartLever Starter Kit	Assembled Unit H x W x L (in.)			Shelving Size L x W (in.)	SmartLever Add-On Kit	Assembled Unit H x W x L (in.)			Shelving Size L x W (in.)
	H	W	L			H	W	L	
SM761824-KIT	22.5	28.25	76.38	18 24	SM761824-ADD	22.5	26.188	76.38	18 24
SM761830-KIT	22.5	34.25	76.38	18 30	SM761830-ADD	22.5	32.188	76.38	18 30
SM761836-KIT	22.5	40.25	76.38	18 36	SM761836-ADD	22.5	38.188	76.38	18 36
SM761842-KIT	22.5	46.25	76.38	18 42	SM761842-ADD	22.5	44.188	76.38	18 42
SM761848-KIT	22.5	52.25	76.38	18 48	SM761848-ADD	22.5	50.188	76.38	18 48
SM761854-KIT	22.5	58.25	76.38	18 54	SM761854-ADD	22.5	56.188	76.38	18 54
SM761860-KIT	22.5	64.25	76.38	18 60	SM761860-ADD	22.5	62.188	76.38	18 60
SM761872-KIT	22.5	76.25	76.38	18 72	SM761872-ADD	22.5	74.188	76.38	18 72
SM762124-KIT	25.5	28.25	76.38	21 24	SM762124-ADD	25.5	26.188	76.38	21 24
SM762130-KIT	25.5	34.25	76.38	21 30	SM762130-ADD	25.5	32.188	76.38	21 30
SM762136-KIT	25.5	40.25	76.38	21 36	SM762136-ADD	25.5	38.188	76.38	21 36
SM762142-KIT	25.5	46.25	76.38	21 42	SM762142-ADD	25.5	44.188	76.38	21 42
SM762148-KIT	25.5	52.25	76.38	21 48	SM762148-ADD	25.5	50.188	76.38	21 48
SM762154-KIT	25.5	58.25	76.38	21 54	SM762154-ADD	25.5	56.188	76.38	21 54
SM762160-KIT	25.5	64.25	76.38	21 60	SM762160-ADD	25.5	62.188	76.38	21 60
SM762172-KIT	25.5	76.25	76.38	21 72	SM762172-ADD	25.5	74.188	76.38	21 72
SM762424-KIT	28.5	28.25	76.38	24 24	SM762424-ADD	28.5	26.188	76.38	24 24
SM762430-KIT	28.5	34.25	76.38	24 30	SM762430-ADD	28.5	32.188	76.38	24 30
SM762436-KIT	28.5	40.25	76.38	24 36	SM762436-ADD	28.5	38.188	76.38	24 36
SM762442-KIT	28.5	46.25	76.38	24 42	SM762442-ADD	28.5	44.188	76.38	24 42
SM762448-KIT	28.5	52.25	76.38	24 48	SM762448-ADD	28.5	50.188	76.38	24 48
SM762454-KIT	28.5	58.25	76.38	24 54	SM762454-ADD	28.5	56.188	76.38	24 54
SM762460-KIT	28.5	64.25	76.38	24 60	SM762460-ADD	28.5	62.188	76.38	24 60
SM762472-KIT	28.5	76.25	76.38	24 72	SM762472-ADD	28.5	74.188	76.38	24 72
SM763024-KIT	34.5	28.25	76.38	30 24	SM763024-ADD	34.5	26.188	76.38	30 24
SM763030-KIT	34.5	34.25	76.38	30 30	SM763030-ADD	34.5	32.188	76.38	30 30
SM763036-KIT	34.5	40.25	76.38	30 36	SM763036-ADD	34.5	38.188	76.38	30 36
SM763042-KIT	34.5	46.25	76.38	30 42	SM763042-ADD	34.5	44.188	76.38	30 42
SM763048-KIT	34.5	52.25	76.38	30 48	SM763048-ADD	34.5	50.188	76.38	30 48
SM763054-KIT	34.5	58.25	76.38	30 54	SM763054-ADD	34.5	56.188	76.38	30 54
SM763060-KIT	34.5	64.25	76.38	30 60	SM763060-ADD	34.5	62.188	76.38	30 60
SM763072-KIT	34.5	76.25	76.38	30 72	SM763072-ADD	34.5	74.188	76.38	30 72
SM861824-KIT	22.5	28.25	86.38	18 24	SM861824-ADD	22.5	26.188	86.38	18 24
SM861830-KIT	22.5	34.25	86.38	18 30	SM861830-ADD	22.5	32.188	86.38	18 30
SM861836-KIT	22.5	40.25	86.38	18 36	SM861836-ADD	22.5	38.188	86.38	18 36
SM861842-KIT	22.5	46.25	86.38	18 42	SM861842-ADD	22.5	44.188	86.38	18 42
SM861848-KIT	22.5	52.25	86.38	18 48	SM861848-ADD	22.5	50.188	86.38	18 48
SM861854-KIT	22.5	58.25	86.38	18 54	SM861854-ADD	22.5	56.188	86.38	18 54
SM861860-KIT	22.5	64.25	86.38	18 60	SM861860-ADD	22.5	62.188	86.38	18 60
SM861872-KIT	22.5	76.25	86.38	18 72	SM861872-ADD	22.5	74.188	86.38	18 72
SM862124-KIT	25.5	28.25	86.38	21 24	SM862124-ADD	25.5	26.188	86.38	21 24
SM862130-KIT	25.5	34.25	86.38	21 30	SM862130-ADD	25.5	32.188	86.38	21 30
SM862136-KIT	25.5	40.25	86.38	21 36	SM862136-ADD	25.5	38.188	86.38	21 36
SM862142-KIT	25.5	46.25	86.38	21 42	SM862142-ADD	25.5	44.188	86.38	21 42
SM862148-KIT	25.5	52.25	86.38	21 48	SM862148-ADD	25.5	50.188	86.38	21 48
SM862154-KIT	25.5	58.25	86.38	21 54	SM862154-ADD	25.5	56.188	86.38	21 54
SM862160-KIT	25.5	64.25	86.38	21 60	SM862160-ADD	25.5	62.188	86.38	21 60
SM862172-KIT	25.5	76.25	86.38	21 72	SM862172-ADD	25.5	74.188	86.38	21 72
SM862424-KIT	28.5	28.25	86.38	24 24	SM862424-ADD	28.5	26.188	86.38	24 24
SM862430-KIT	28.5	34.25	86.38	24 30	SM862430-ADD	28.5	32.188	86.38	24 30
SM862436-KIT	28.5	40.25	86.38	24 36	SM862436-ADD	28.5	38.188	86.38	24 36
SM862442-KIT	28.5	46.25	86.38	24 42	SM862442-ADD	28.5	44.188	86.38	24 42
SM862448-KIT	28.5	52.25	86.38	24 48	SM862448-ADD	28.5	50.188	86.38	24 48
SM862454-KIT	28.5	58.25	86.38	24 54	SM862454-ADD	28.5	56.188	86.38	24 54
SM862460-KIT	28.5	64.25	86.38	24 60	SM862460-ADD	28.5	62.188	86.38	24 60
SM862472-KIT	28.5	76.25	86.38	24 72	SM862472-ADD	28.5	74.188	86.38	24 72
SM863024-KIT	34.5	28.25	86.38	30 24	SM863024-ADD	34.5	26.188	86.38	30 24
SM863030-KIT	34.5	34.25	86.38	30 30	SM863030-ADD	34.5	32.188	86.38	30 30
SM863036-KIT	34.5	40.25	86.38	30 36	SM863036-ADD	34.5	38.188	86.38	30 36
SM863042-KIT	34.5	46.25	86.38	30 42	SM863042-ADD	34.5	44.188	86.38	30 42
SM863048-KIT	34.5	52.25	86.38	30 48	SM863048-ADD	34.5	50.188	86.38	30 48
SM863054-KIT	34.5	58.25	86.38	30 54	SM863054-ADD	34.5	56.188	86.38	30 54
SM863060-KIT	34.5	64.25	86.38	30 60	SM863060-ADD	34.5	62.188	86.38	30 60
SM863072-KIT	34.5	76.25	86.38	30 72	SM863072-ADD	34.5	74.188	86.38	30 72



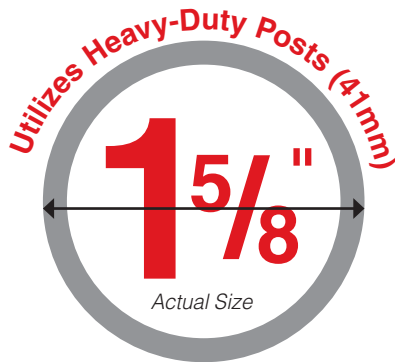
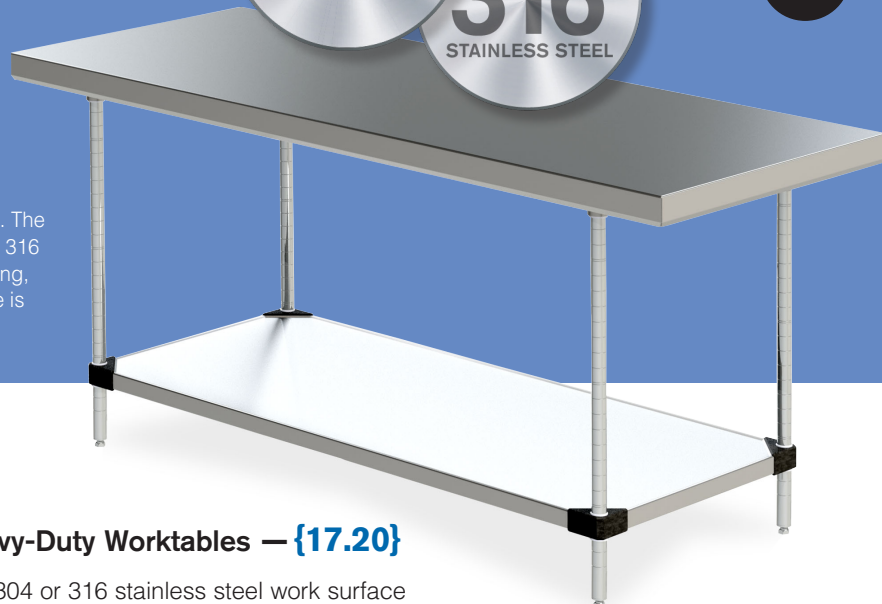
LEARN MORE



# Worktables.

## What Type of Stainless Steel Do I Need?

The difference between 304 and 316 stainless steel is the chemical composition, with 316 containing a significant amount of molybdenum. The higher molybdenum content results in increased corrosion resistance. 316 stainless steel work surfaces are ideal for pharmaceutical manufacturing, medical, biomedical, life sciences and sterile applications where there is repeated use of harsh cleaning solutions or chloride solutions.



## HD Super Heavy-Duty Worktables — {17.20}

- Seamless Type 304 or 316 stainless steel work surface and support structure with 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" posts.
- Shipped knocked down and can be assembled in minutes without tools.
- All HD Super worktables are 34" (864mm) high with stationary posts and leveling feet.
- All Mobile Worktables have special posts and four 5" (127mm) poly casters — 2 swivel/2 brake.



## HD Super Heavy-Duty Worktables with Solid Bottom Shelf



Available in Stationary or Mobile

Length (in.) (mm)	Width (in.) (mm)	Description	304	304	316	316	
			Stainless Steel Stationary Cat No.	Stainless Steel Mobile Cat No.	Stainless Steel Stationary Cat No.	Stainless Steel Mobile Cat No.	
48	1219	30 760	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT305FS	MWT305FS	WT305FS-316T	MWT305FS-316T
60	1524	30 760	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT306FS	MWT306FS	WT306FS-316T	MWT306FS-316T
72	1825	30 760	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT307FS	MWT307FS	WT307FS-316T	MWT307FS-316T
96	2439	30 760	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT309FS	MWT309FS	WT309FS-316T	MWT309FS-316T
60	1524	36 914	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT366FS	MWT366FS	-	-
72	1825	36 914	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT367FS	MWT367FS	-	-
96	2439	36 914	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT369FS	MWT369FS	-	-
60	1524	44 1118	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT446FS	MWT446FS	-	-
72	1825	44 1118	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT447FS	MWT447FS	-	-
96	2439	44 1118	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT449FS	MWT449FS	-	-

All 316 stainless steel top models use 316 stainless steel lower shelf and support components.

## HD Super Heavy-Duty Worktables with 3-Sided Frame



Available in Stationary or Mobile

Length (in.) (mm)	Width (in.) (mm)	Description	304	304	316	316	
			Stainless Steel Stationary Cat No.	Stainless Steel Mobile Cat No.	Stainless Steel Stationary Cat No.	Stainless Steel Mobile Cat No.	
48	1219	30 760	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT305US	MWT305US	WT305US-316T	MWT305US-316T
60	1524	30 760	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT306US	MWT306US	WT306US-316T	MWT306US-316T
72	1825	30 760	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT307US	MWT307US	WT307US-316T	MWT307US-316T
96	2439	30 760	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT309US	MWT309US	WT309US-316T	MWT309US-316T
60	1524	36 914	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT366US	MWT366US	-	-
72	1825	36 914	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT367US	MWT367US	-	-
96	2439	36 914	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT369US	MWT369US	-	-
60	1524	44 1118	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT446US	MWT446US	-	-
72	1825	44 1118	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT447US	MWT447US	-	-
96	2439	44 1118	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT449US	MWT449US	-	-

All 316 stainless steel top models use 316 stainless steel lower frame and support components.

## HD Super Heavy-Duty Worktables with H-Frame

Length (in.) (mm)	Width (in.) (mm)	Description	304 Stainless Steel		316 Stainless Steel		
			Stationary Cat No.	Mobile Cat No.	Stationary Cat No.	Mobile Cat No.	
48	1219	30 760	Worktable w/ H-Frame	WT305HS	MWT305HS	-	-
60	1524	30 760	Worktable w/ H-Frame	WT306HS	MWT306HS	WT306HS-316T	MWT306HS-316T
72	1825	30 760	Worktable w/ H-Frame	WT307HS	MWT307HS	WT307HS-316T	MWT307HS-316T
96	2439	30 760	Worktable w/ H-Frame	WT309HS	MWT309HS	WT309HS-316T	MWT309HS-316T
60	1524	36 914	Worktable w/ H-Frame	WT366HS	MWT366HS	-	-
72	1825	36 914	Worktable w/ H-Frame	WT367HS	MWT367HS	-	-
96	2439	36 914	Worktable w/ H-Frame	WT369HS	MWT369HS	-	-
60	1524	44 1118	Worktable w/ H-Frame	WT446HS	MWT446HS	-	-
72	1825	44 1118	Worktable w/ H-Frame	WT447HS	MWT447HS	-	-
96	2439	44 1118	Worktable w/ H-Frame	WT449HS	MWT449HS	-	-

All 316 stainless steel top models use 316 stainless steel lower shelf and support components.



Available in Stationary or Mobile

## HD Super Heavy-Duty Worktables with Uprights — {17.26}

All Worktables with Overhead are 30" (760mm) wide and have rear posts that are approximately 88" (2235mm) high. Cantilever shelves for overhead models are sold separately.

Length (in.) (mm)	Width (in.) (mm)	Description	304 Stainless Steel	
			Stationary Cat No.	Mobile Cat No.
60	1524	30 760	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WTC306FS
72	1825	30 760	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WTC307FS
96	2439	30 760	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WTC309FS
60	1524	30 760	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WTC306US
72	1825	30 760	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WTC307US
96	2439	30 760	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WTC309US

All 316 stainless steel top models use 316 stainless steel lower shelf and support components. 60" model uses 54" cantilevered shelves; all larger models use 60" cantilevered shelves.

Tables **DO NOT** include cantilevered upper shelves. Order separately below.



## HD Super Cantilever Shelf — {10.67}

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)		Cat. No. Stainless
	(lbs.)	(kg)	
12x54 304x1372	11.8	5.3	1254CHS
12x60 304x1524	12.7	5.7	1260CHS



## Standard-Duty Worktables — {17.40}

### Space Saver Design 24" Wide (610mm)

Sturdy construction provides a robust 800 lb. load rating. Mobile tables are rated to 600 lbs. Type 304 Stainless Steel components. 1" (25mm) diameter posts and patented Super Erecta Shelf construction. Heavy-duty 14-gauge stainless steel virtually eliminates "drumming."

Preconfigured units are offered both in stationary with a leveling foot and mobile utilizing a 5" polymer corrosion resistant caster. Worktables can also be customized using Super Erecta® components in any finish to fit your application.

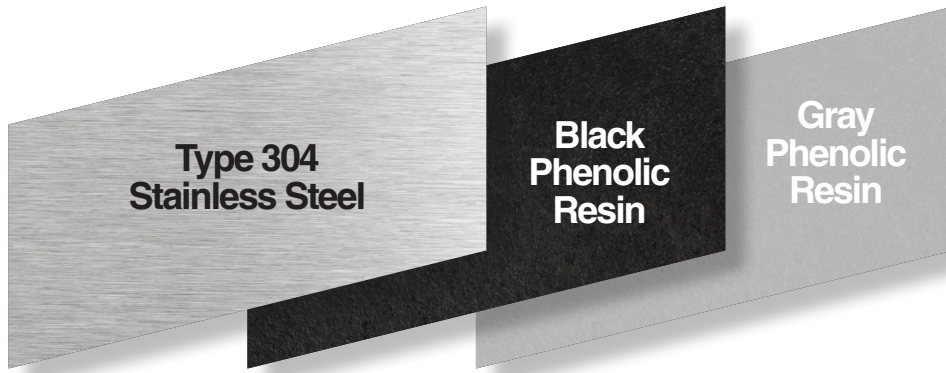
Length (in.) (mm)	Width (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Description	304 Stainless Steel		316 Stainless Steel		
				Stationary Cat No.	Mobile Cat No.	Stationary Cat No.	Mobile Cat No.	
36	914	24 610	34 910	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WTS2436FS	MWTS2436FS	WTS2436FS-316T	MWTS2436FS-316T
48	1219	24 610	34 910	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WTS2448FS	MWTS2448FS	WTS2448FS-316T	MWTS2448FS-316T
60	1524	24 610	34 910	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WTS2460FS	MWTS2460FS	WTS2460FS-316T	MWTS2460FS-316T
36	914	24 610	34 910	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WTS2436US	MWTS2436US	WTS2436US-316T	MWTS2436US-316T
48	1219	24 610	34 910	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WTS2448US	MWTS2448US	WTS2448US-316T	MWTS2448US-316T
60	1524	24 610	34 910	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WTS2460US	MWTS2460US	WTS2460US-316T	MWTS2460US-316T

All Models use 316 stainless steel lower shelf and support components.



Available in Stationary or Mobile

# Stainless Steel & Resin Top Worktables



## Countertop Materials

**Stainless Steel:** Worksurfaces are fabricated from Type 304 stainless steel which provides excellent protection in corrosive environments.

**Phenolic resin:** Compression molded of organic fiber-reinforced phenolic core with an integrally cured thermoset resin surface.

### What material do I need?

Characteristics	Phenolic Resin	Stainless Steel
Heat Resistance	Fair*	Excellent
Abrasion Resistance	Excellent	Good
Impact Resistance	Excellent	Good
Strength	Excellent	Good
Stain Resistance	Good	Good

\* Discolors with High Heat.

## Choose the right casters for your application to make it mobile.

**Mobile-Ready Worktables DO NOT include casters.**

Casters must be ordered separately.



### Recommended Casters For Stainless Steel Mobile Worktables

(Four brake casters are recommended for maximum table stability)

#### Caster Selection Guide

Caster Series	Wheel Material	Rollability	Floor Protection	Noise	Load Rating (lbs./kg)		Corrosion Resistance	Cart Washable	Antimicrobial Additive in Wheel
5MDA/5MDBA (brake)	High Modulus Rubber	Good	Good	Low	250	114	Low	No	No
5MP/5MPB (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300	137	Low	No	No
5PC/5PCB (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300	137	Medium	No	No
5PCM/5PCBM (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300	137	Medium	No	Yes
5PSTE/5PSTEB (total lock brake)	Thermoplastic Elastomer	Good	Good	Low	250	114	High	Yes	No
5MPGSA/5MPBGSA (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300	137	High	Yes	No

NOTE: The total weight of the equipment and its load should not exceed three times the load rating per caster. Additional stem casters, in various sizes and wheel materials, are available.



# STAINLESS STEEL WORKTABLES

## Stainless Steel & Phenolic Resin Top Worktables — {52.03}

- Corrosion-proof stainless steel construction throughout.
- Easy to clean smooth surfaces. Mobile units can be easily moved for cleaning.
- Available top materials include Type 304 stainless and TRESPA Phenolic resin (black or gray).
- Casters and accessories are available, but must be ordered separately.
- All tops are 30" (755mm) Wide.



## Island-Top

### Stainless Steel Worktables

Length (in.) (mm)	Width (in.) (mm)	Description	Stationary	Mobile-Ready	
			Cat No.	Cat No.	
30	755	30 755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	<b>LTS30IS</b>	<b>LTSM30IS</b>
36	914	30 755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	<b>LTS36IS</b>	<b>LTSM36IS</b>
48	1219	30 755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	<b>LTS48IS</b>	<b>LTSM48IS</b>
60	1524	30 755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	<b>LTS60IS</b>	<b>LTSM60IS</b>
30	755	30 755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	<b>LTS30UIS</b>	<b>LTSM30UIS</b>
36	914	30 755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	<b>LTS36UIS</b>	<b>LTSM36UIS</b>
48	1219	30 755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	<b>LTS48UIS</b>	<b>LTSM48UIS</b>
60	1524	30 755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	<b>LTS60UIS</b>	<b>LTSM60UIS</b>



**Mobile-Ready Worktables DO NOT include casters.**

Casters must be ordered separately.

LTSM30IS with casters (ordered separately)

## Backsplash

### Stainless Steel Worktables

Length (in.) (mm)	Width (in.) (mm)	Description	Stationary	Mobile-Ready	
			Cat No.	Cat No.	
30	755	30 755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	<b>LTS30S</b>	<b>LTSM30S</b>
36	914	30 755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	<b>LTS36S</b>	<b>LTSM36S</b>
48	1219	30 755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	<b>LTS48S</b>	<b>LTSM48S</b>
60	1524	30 755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	<b>LTS60S</b>	<b>LTSM60S</b>
30	755	30 755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	<b>LTS30US</b>	<b>LTSM30US</b>
36	914	30 755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	<b>LTS36US</b>	<b>LTSM36US</b>
48	1219	30 755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	<b>LTS48US</b>	<b>LTSM48US</b>
60	1524	30 755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	<b>LTS60US</b>	<b>LTSM60US</b>



**Mobile-Ready Worktables DO NOT include casters.**

Casters must be ordered separately.

LTSM30US with optional accessory wire shelf

## Black

### Phenolic Top Worktables

Length (in.) (mm)	Width (in.) (mm)	Description	Stationary	Mobile-Ready	
			Cat No.	Cat No.	
30	755	30 755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	<b>LTS30PB</b>	<b>LTSM30PB</b>
36	914	30 755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	<b>LTS36PB</b>	<b>LTSM36PB</b>
48	1219	30 755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	<b>LTS48PB</b>	<b>LTSM48PB</b>
60	1524	30 755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	<b>LTS60PB</b>	<b>LTSM60PB</b>
30	755	30 755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	<b>LTS30UPB</b>	<b>LTSM30UPB</b>
36	914	30 755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	<b>LTS36UPB</b>	<b>LTSM36UPB</b>
48	1219	30 755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	<b>LTS48UPB</b>	<b>LTSM48UPB</b>
60	1524	30 755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	<b>LTS60UPB</b>	<b>LTSM60UPB</b>



**Mobile-Ready Worktables DO NOT include casters.**

Casters must be ordered separately.

LTSM30PB with casters (ordered separately)

## Gray

### Phenolic Top Worktables

Length (in.) (mm)	Width (in.) (mm)	Description	Stationary	Mobile-Ready	
			Cat No.	Cat No.	
30	755	30 755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	<b>LTS30PG</b>	<b>LTSM30PG</b>
36	914	30 755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	<b>LTS36PG</b>	<b>LTSM36PG</b>
48	1219	30 755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	<b>LTS48PG</b>	<b>LTSM48PG</b>
60	1524	30 755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	<b>LTS60PG</b>	<b>LTSM60PG</b>
30	755	30 755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	<b>LTS30UPG</b>	<b>LTSM30UPG</b>
36	914	30 755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	<b>LTS36UPG</b>	<b>LTSM36UPG</b>
48	1219	30 755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	<b>LTS48UPG</b>	<b>LTSM48UPG</b>
60	1524	30 755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	<b>LTS60UPG</b>	<b>LTSM60UPG</b>



**Mobile-Ready Worktables DO NOT include casters.**

Casters must be ordered separately.

LTSM30PG0 with casters (ordered separately)

Leveling feet on stationary units have 1.250 (31mm) vertical adjustment.

\*Casters ordered separately. Refer to Caster Selection Guide for more information.

Stainless Tables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.

Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.

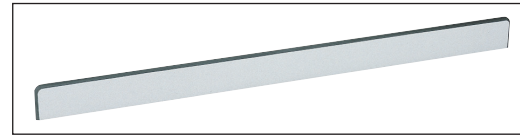
# Stainless Steel & Resin Top Worktable Accessories

## Stainless Worktable Accessories — {52.03}

### Backsplash

4" (102mm) high. Attaches to phenolic table top using pre-drilled holes. Match length and color with selected countertop.

Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Gray
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	705	5.5	2.5	LT30BSB	LT30BSG
33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	875	6.5	2.9	LT36BSB	LT36BSG
45 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1162	7.5	3.4	LT48BSB	LT48BSG
57 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1466	9.5	4.3	LT60BSB	LT60BSG



LT30BSG

### Wire Shelf

Stainless shelves available.

Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Stainless
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	568	6	2.7	LT30WS
28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	720	7.5	3.4	LT36WS
40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1025	10	4.5	LT48WS
52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1330	12	5.4	LT60WS



LT30WS

**Note:** Shelves are load rated for a maximum of 150 lbs. (68kg).



### Stainless Keyboard Tray

Fits 48" and 60" (1219 and 1524mm) table lengths. Stainless keyboard tray and stainless drawer will both fit 60" (1524mm) long table.

**Cat. No. LTSKB**



### Stainless Drawer for Phenolic Resin tops

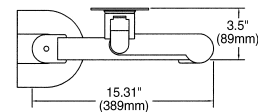
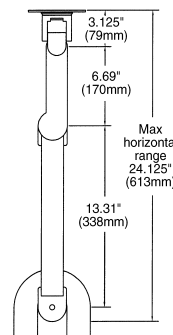
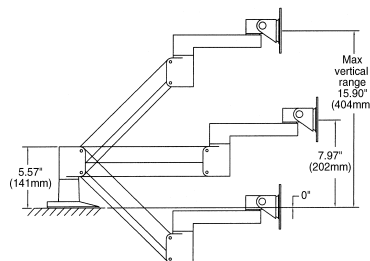
Fits 30", 36", 48" and 60" (760, 914, 1219 and 1524mm) table lengths. Drawer, when fully extended, provides a 7.625" (194mm) opening. Stainless keyboard tray and stainless drawer will both fit 60" (1524mm) long table.

**Cat. No. LTSD6**



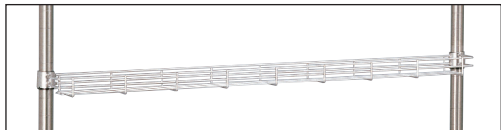
### Surface Mount Swing Arm for Flat Monitor

**Cat. No. LTFMA**

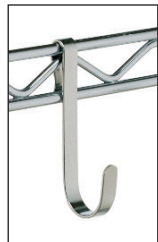




# HD Super Heavy-Duty Worktable Accessories



Utility Rack



Utility Hook



Deluxe Drawer

## HD Super™ Accessories for Worktables with Overhead — {17.26}

### Utility Racks for Overhead Models

Inside dimensions measure 1.94" (48mm) high and 4.36" (109mm) wide.

Inside Length (in.)	Inside Length (mm)	Fits Units (in.)	Finish	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
51.56	1406	60 long	Chrome-Plated	7.7	3.5	654SRC
57.56	1406	72 long & 96 long	Chrome-Plated	8.3	3.8	660SRC

### Utility Hook for Cantilever Shelves

Width/Height/Depth (in.)	Width/Height/Depth (mm)	Finish	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
.36x3.44x1.7	9x87x43	Chrome	0.1	.045	HK23C
.36x3.44x1.7	9x87x43	Stainless	0.1	.045	HK23S

## Accessories for All Worktables

### Economy Drawer

Overall Dimensions Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)		Dimensions Inside Bottom (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
14.25x28x5.75	362x711x146	10x16	254x406	6.8	3.1	WTD21C

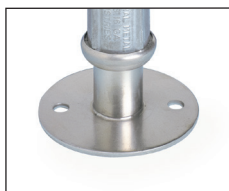
### Deluxe Drawer

Table accepts up to two drawers stacked.

Overall Dimensions Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)		Dimensions Inside Bottom (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
24x25.75x7.5	610x654x191	20x20	508x508	31	13.9	WTD51S

# HD Super Replacement Parts

## HD Super™ Replacement Parts



Foot Plates 3.5" (89mm)  
Cat. No. 9993HS



HD Super Plastic Split Sleeves  
4 pair per bag  
Cat. No. 9985H



Donut Bumpers 5.5" (140mm)  
Fit 1.625" (41mm) posts only.  
Cat. No. 9992H



HD Super Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Ring  
4 pair per bag  
Cat. No. 9986HZ

Wall Mounting Brackets (not shown)  
Cat. No. 9984HZ

A close-up photograph of a beige Metro storage bin's locking mechanism. A vertical silver metal rod with horizontal ridges passes through the bin's frame. The rod has numbers 18, 20, 22, 24, and 26 engraved on it. The bin's plastic frame has 'METRO' logos on it. The background is dark and out of focus.

**METRO**

**Move,  
store &  
secure  
what  
matters  
most.**

myCart®  
Deep Ledge

# UTILITY CARTS & DUNNAGE

<b>Utility Carts, Dunnage</b> .....	<b>146-155</b>
Polymer Utility Carts .....	148-151
Wire & Solid Utility Carts .....	152-153
Dunnage Racks & Shelves .....	154-155

# It's myCart, get your own.



**NEW PRODUCT**

**Plus**  
MODELS OFFER  
5 ADJUSTABLE  
Working Heights

### Better Containment!

Ship's edge retains small spills and prevents items from sliding off.

### Easy & Useful

Easy-grip handle and roomy utility tray



# myCart

Utility Cart

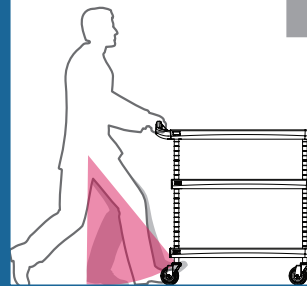


PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON  
**MICROBAN**

Easy to clean surface



Corrosion proof & impact resistant polymer shelves.



**50% more legroom**

You won't hit your shins or kick the cart!



16x27

#### Easy-grip handle and utility tray

- Small footprint for tight spaces.
- Accommodates Metro tote boxes and ISO totes.

MY1627



20x30

#### MY2030 cart handle has built-in recessed support channel to manage odd shaped items.

- Right-sized to fit : Glass & dish racks, bussing totes, silverware bins, milk crates.

MY2030



26x36

#### MY2636 cart handle has a built-in slot to hold scanners and labels.

- Ideal for large bulky items. 5" (127mm) Caster makes cart easier to maneuver. 3-shelf model holds up to 500 lbs.

MY2636

## myCart® Series — {12.29}

- Available in 2-shelf and 3-shelf configurations.
- .44" (11mm) deep ship's edge lip around shelf perimeter.
- MY1627 and MY2030 Base Model specs: Chrome posts, 4" (102mm) non-marking swivel casters. 150 lbs. (68kg) capacity per shelf.
- MY2636 Base Model specs: Chrome posts, 5" (127mm) swivel resilient rubber casters, 200 lbs. (90kg) capacity per shelf.
- Plus Models offer 5 heights for better ergonomics, more undershelf storage and adjusts to meet other shelves or worksurfaces.



Blue

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON  
**MICROBAN**  
with Microban antimicrobial product protection

## myCart Series®

Width/Length/Height		Description	Load Rating Per Cart		Gray	Black	Blue	Purple
(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Gray	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Blue Microban	Cat. No. Purple
18.312x31.5x35.5	465x800x902	2-shelf	300	136	MY1627-24G	MY1627-24BL	MY1627-24BU	—
18.312x31.5x35.5	465x800x902	3-shelf	400	181	MY1627-34G	MY1627-34BL	MY1627-34BU	—
23.88x34.38x35.5	595x873x902	2-shelf	300	136	MY2030-24G	MY2030-24BL	MY2030-24BU	MY2030-24AP
23.88x34.38x35.5	595x873x902	3-shelf	400	181	MY2030-34G	MY2030-34BL	MY2030-34BU	MY2030-34AP
27.69x40.25x36.88	703x1022x937	2-shelf	400	181	MY2636-25G	MY2636-25BL	MY2636-25BU	—
27.69x40.25x36.88	703x1022x937	3-shelf	500	227	MY2636-35G	MY2636-35BL	MY2636-35BU	—

## myCart® Plus

Width/Length/Height		Description	Load Rating Per Cart		Black
(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Black
18.312x31.5x35.5-39.5	465x800x902-1004	2-shelf	300	136	MY1627-24BL-PL
18.312x31.5x35.5-39.5	465x800x902-1004	3-shelf	400	181	MY1627-34BL-PL
23.88x34.38x35.5-39.5	595x873x902-1004	2-shelf	300	136	MY2030-24BL-PL
23.88x34.38x35.5-39.5	595x873x902-1004	3-shelf	400	181	MY2030-34BL-PL
27.69x40.25x36.8-40.8	703x1022x937-1039	2-shelf	400	181	MY2636-25BL-PL
27.69x40.25x36.8-40.8	703x1022x937-1039	3-shelf	500	227	MY2636-35BL-PL



## myCart Accessories

- Utility bin and wastebasket can be easily removed from their holders to empty contents or for routine cleaning.

Width/Height/Depth		Description	Fits Cart	Load Rating		Approx. Pkd. Wt		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)			(lbs.)	(kg)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
17.88x16.25x14.75	454x413x375	Wastebasket + Holder	MY1627	25	11.3	5.7	2.5	MYWB1
23x16.25x14.75	584x413x375	Wastebasket + Holder	MY2030	25	11.3	5.8	2.6	MYWB2
14.38x15.38x10.38	365x391x264	Wastebasket Only				2.8	1.3	MF222
17.38x7x15.25	454x178x387	Utility Bin + Holder	MY1627	25	11.3	5	2.2	MYUB1
23x7x15.25	584x178x387	Utility Bin + Holder	MY2030	25	11.3	5.1	2.3	MYUB2
16.38x6x11	416x152x279	Utility Bin Only				2	0.9	UB1



Wastebasket and Holder



Utility Bin and Holder

## Personalization Labels

Personalization labels provide easy identification

- Constructed of polyester material with a clear polyester flap to protect written information from wiping off.

4.37"L x .875"H (117.5x22.4mm)

**Cat. No. MYCARTLBL-10PK** (Pack of 10)

## Replacement Casters

4" (102mm) non-marking swivel caster.

Used with MY1627 and MY2030 models.

**Cat. No. RPBC4M-4** (Bag of 4)

5" (127mm) swivel resilient rubber caster.

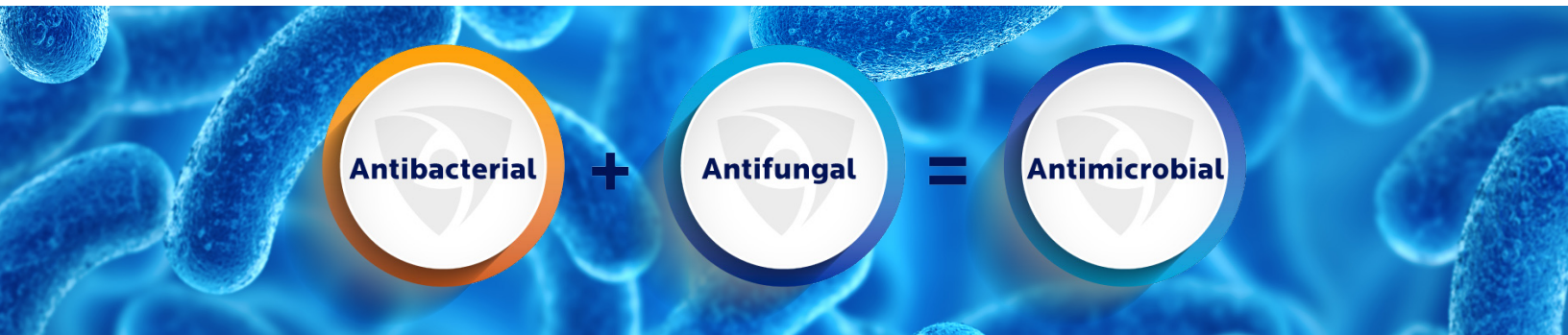
Used with MY2636 models.

**Cat. No. 5M** (sold individually)

Indicates antimicrobial product.

# What is Microban Antimicrobial Technology?

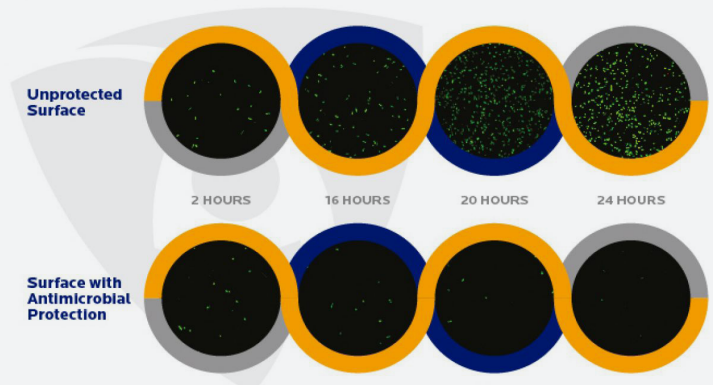
An antimicrobial is an additive placed into a product during the manufacturing process. By placing this additive, the product receives protection from microorganisms like bacteria, mold, mildew, and fungi. These organisms are known to cause odor and stains if not appropriately inhibited. By pairing your product with Microban Antimicrobial Technology, you reduce damaging bacteria and improve the lifespan of your product.



Microban Antimicrobial Protection works 24/7 to create an unlivable environment for microbes while helping to improve the appearance of the product by preventing stains and odor caused by bacterial build up. On an unprotected surface, bacteria can double in number every 20 minutes, leading to a full infestation in no-time, but with Microban antimicrobial technology, you can rest assured that your product remains cleaner between cleanings.

## What are the benefits of a product with Microban antimicrobial protection?

- Helps prevent the growth of bacteria, fungi, mold, and mildew
- Keeps surfaces visibly cleaner
- Keeps products “cleaner between cleanings.”
- Makes cleaning products easier
- Keeps surfaces cleaner longer after cleaning
- Will never wear down, as it is incorporated into the materials of the product
- Lasts the life of the product



## Deep Ledge Utility Carts —{12.28}

Specially designed with a 2.75" (70mm) deep ledge to contain product and spills.

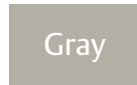
- Polymer shelves are easy to clean and corrosion proof.
- Available colors are gray, black, and blue. Blue contains Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Available in 2-shelf and 3-shelf models.
- Center shelf option adjusts at 1" (25mm) increments.



Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.*	Cat. No. Slate Blue with Microban
21.5x33.75x33.25	546x857x845	2-shelf unit	29	31.1	<b>BC2030-2D</b>	<b>BC2030-2DMB</b>
21.5x33.75x33.25	546x857x845	3-shelf unit	37.5	17.0	<b>BC2030-3D</b>	<b>BC2030-3DMB</b>
27x39.5x33.25	685x1003x845	2-shelf unit	35	15.9	<b>BC2636-2D</b>	<b>BC2636-2DMB</b>
27x39.5x33.25	685x1003x845	3-shelf unit	46.5	21.1	<b>BC2636-3D</b>	<b>BC2636-3DMB</b>

\*Add color designation to part number when ordering: Gray (G), Black (BL).  
Example: BC2030-3DG = 3-shelf gray cart.

Weight load capacity for Deep Ledge series.  
150 lbs. (68kg) per shelf.  
2-shelf model: 300 lbs. (136kg)  
3-shelf model: 400 lbs. (181kg)



## Accessories and Replacement Casters — {12.28}

- Utility Bin and Wastebasket can be easily removed from the holders to empty contents or for routine cleaning.

Description	Fits Cart	Width/Height/Depth (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Deep Ledge Cat. No.
Wastebasket + Holder	BC2030	21.25x27.5x13.25	540x700x337	8.0	3.8	<b>BCWB2D</b>
Utility Bin + Holder	BC2030	21.25x7.75x14.5	540x197x368	6.0	2.7	<b>BCUB2D</b>
Wastebasket Only		14.38x15.38x10.38	365x391x264	2.8	1.3	<b>MF222</b>
Utility Bin Only		16.38x6x11	416x152x279	2.0	0.9	<b>UB1</b>
Replacement Caster						<b>4MA</b>

**Note:** Caster kit contains four 4" (102mm) swivel casters.



## Basket Cart

Includes two light-duty basket style shelves, one standard wire shelf, four posts, extended handle, and four 4" diameter swivel casters (two with brakes)

- Basket shelves have a 3.5" (89mm) high edge to secure contents during transport.
- Durable chrome finish
- 400 lbs. (182kg) capacity per cart; 150 lbs. (68kg) capacity per shelf
- Ships in one box



Cart comes in point-of-sale box

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Overall Length (including handle) (in.) (mm)		Overall Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
18x36	457x914	39.88	1013	40.13	1020	49	22	<b>BASCART-SR</b>



MW200 Series

**MW Series Utility Carts — {12.01}{12.05}**



- Consist of Super Erecta wire shelves with plastic split sleeves, two one-piece handles of matching finish, and designated casters with donut bumpers.
- Two- and three-tier models available.
- 375 lbs. (170kg) weight capacity per cart. MW carts use light-duty resilient casters.
- 18" (457mm) wide carts have 4" (102mm) casters. Cart is 38" (965mm) high.
- 21" and 24" (530 and 610mm) wide carts have 5" (127mm) casters. Cart is 39" (990mm) high.

**Utility Carts with Stainless Steel Solid Shelves**

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. 2-Shelf	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. 3-Shelf
		(lbs.)	(kg)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
18x24	457x610	40	18.1	<b>MW103</b>	48	21.8	<b>MW203</b>
18x30	457x760	45	20.4	<b>MW104</b>	53	24.0	<b>MW204</b>
18x36	457x914	48	21.8	<b>MW105</b>	59	26.8	<b>MW205</b>
21x36	530x914	54	24.5	<b>MW106</b>	74	33.6	<b>MW206</b>
24x36	610x914	60	27.2	<b>MW108</b>	66	29.9	<b>MW208</b>



MW400 Series

**Utility Carts with 1 Solid, 2 Wire Shelves**

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
		(lbs.)	(kg)			
18x24	457x610	43	19.5	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW401</b>
18x30	457x760	47	21.3	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW402</b>
18x36	457x914	52	23.6	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW403</b>
21x36	530x914	59	26.8	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW404</b>
24x36	610x914	65	29.5	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW406</b>



MW600 Series

**Utility Carts with 2 Wire Shelves**

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
		(lbs.)	(kg)			
18x24	457x610	34	15.4	Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW601</b>
18x24	457x610	34	15.4	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	<b>MW602</b>
18x30	457x760	37	16.8	Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW603</b>
18x30	457x760	37	16.8	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	<b>MW604</b>
18x36	457x914	40	18.1	Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW605</b>
18x36	457x914	39	17.7	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	<b>MW606</b>
21x36	530x914	44	20.0	Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW607</b>
21x36	530x914	44	20.0	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	<b>MW608</b>
24x36	610x914	47	21.3	Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW611</b>
24x36	610x914	46	20.9	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	<b>MW612</b>



MW700 Series

**Utility Carts with 3 Wire Shelves**

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
		(lbs.)	(kg)			
18x24	457x610	39	17.6	Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW701</b>
18x24	457x610	38	17.2	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	<b>MW702</b>
18x30	457x760	43	19.5	Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW703</b>
18x30	457x760	42	19.1	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	<b>MW704</b>
18x36	457x914	47	21.3	Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW705</b>
18x36	457x914	45	20.4	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	<b>MW706</b>
21x36	530x914	50	22.7	Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW707</b>
21x36	530x914	50	22.7	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	<b>MW708</b>
24x36	610x914	60	27.7	Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW711</b>
24x36	610x914	57	25.9	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	<b>MW712</b>



## SP Series Utility Carts — {12.10}

- Consist of Super Erecta wire shelves with plastic split sleeves, two one-piece handles of matching finish, and designated casters with donut bumpers.
- Two- and three-tier models available.
- 5" (127mm) casters allow for transport of heavier loads than the MW Series Carts.
- 39" (990mm) high.

### Super Erecta Brite finish — 600 lbs. (273kg) capacity per cart

- 5M Resilient Rubber Casters; casters have plated horns and axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	2-TIER MODELS			3-TIER MODELS		
	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	
18x36 457x914	40 18	2SPN33ABR		50 22.5	3SPN33ABR	
21x36 530x914	44 20	2SPN43ABR		55 24.7	3SPN43ABR	
24x36 610x914	48 22	2SPN53ABR		61 27.4	3SPN53ABR	
24x48 610x1219	54 24	2SPN55ABR		70 31.5	3SPN55ABR	
24x60 610x1524	64 29	2SPN56ABR		85 38.2	3SPN56ABR	



2-Tier with 5M casters

### Chrome finish — 900 lbs. (410kg) capacity per cart

- 5MP Polyurethane Casters; casters have plated horns and axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	2-TIER MODELS			3-TIER MODELS		
	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	
18x36 457x914	40 18	2SPN33DC		50 22.5	3SPN33DC	
21x36 530x914	44 20	2SPN43DC		55 24.7	3SPN43DC	
24x36 610x914	48 22	2SPN53DC		61 27.4	3SPN53DC	
24x48 610x1219	54 24	2SPN55DC		70 31.5	3SPN55DC	
24x60 610x1524	64 29	2SPN56DC		85 38.2	3SPN56DC	



3-Tier with 5MP casters

### Type 304 Stainless Steel — 900 lbs. (410kg) capacity per cart

- 5PC Polyurethane Casters; casters have polymer horns and stainless steel axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	2-TIER MODELS			3-TIER MODELS		
	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	
18x36 457x914	40 18	2SPN33PS		50 22.5	3SPN33PS	
21x36 530x914	44 20	2SPN43PS		55 24.7	3SPN43PS	
24x36 610x914	48 22	2SPN53PS		61 27.4	3SPN53PS	
24x48 610x1219	54 24	2SPN55PS		70 31.5	3SPN55PS	
24x60 610x1524	64 29	2SPN56PS		85 38.2	3SPN56PS	



3-Tier with 5PC casters

## One-Piece Handles — {12.10}

May be used with Super Erecta shelving, casters, and components to customize a cart to your exact needs.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18 457	5 1/2 2.5	H3C	H3S
21 533	5 3/4 2.6	H4C	H4S
24 610	6 2.7	H5C	H5S

Height: 34.5" (876mm).



One-Piece Handle



# Off-the-floor efficiency.

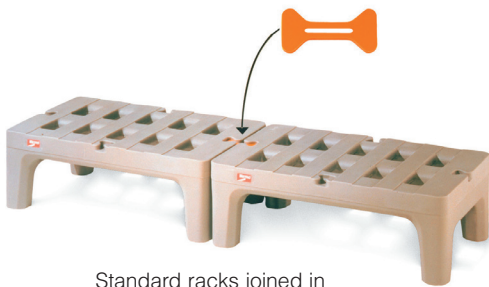


PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON  
**MICROBAN**  
Bow-Tie Dunnage Rack

## Bow-Tie™ Dunnage Racks — {9.09}

12" (305mm) high; 22" (559mm) wide.

- Metro Bow-Tie Dunnage Racks are available with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection to protect from bacteria, mold, mildew and fungi that cause odors, stains and product degradation. Standard models, without Microban, are also available.
- Rust and corrosion-proof polymer material.
- Helps protect floors: legs have a larger radius than traditional dunnage racks and distribute the storage load across a wider area.
- Racks join together easily without tools in "end-to-end" and "back-to-back" configurations with the exclusive Bow-Tie™ feature.
- Heavy-duty construction gives racks the strength to hold up to 1,500 lbs. (683kg) for 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) long racks, and 3,000 (1365kg) for 48" (1219mm) and 60" (1524mm) racks.



Standard racks joined in "end-to-end" configuration.

Length		Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Capacity		Cat. No. Microban®	Cat. No. Standard
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
30	760	12	305	24	10.8	1500	68	HP2230PDMB	HP2230PD
36	914	12	305	26	11.7	1500	68	HP2236PDMB	HP2236PD
48	1219	12	305	34	15.3	3000	136	HP2248PDMB	HP2248PD
60	1524	12	305	42	19	3000	136	HP2260PDMB	HP2260PD

Indicates antimicrobial product.

## Dunnage Platforms (Standard Duty) — {10.44}

Space-saving platforms let you keep bulky items off the floor.

- Open wire provides air circulation and minimizes dust.
- All platforms use 13P or 13PS posts — height 14.63" (371mm) including cap and leveling bolt.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	<b>P1824BR</b>	<b>P1824NC</b>	<b>P1824NS</b>
18x30	457x760	12	5.5	<b>P1830BR</b>	<b>P1830NC</b>	<b>P1830NS</b>
18x36	457x914	13.5	6.1	<b>P1836BR</b>	<b>P1836NC</b>	<b>P1836NS</b>
21x24	530x610	12	5.5	<b>P2124BR</b>	<b>P2124NC</b>	<b>P2124NS</b>
21x30	530x760	13	5.9	<b>P2130BR</b>	<b>P2130NC</b>	<b>P2130NS</b>
21x36	530x914	15	6.8	<b>P2136BR</b>	<b>P2136NC</b>	<b>P2136NS</b>
24x24	610x610	13	5.9	<b>P2424BR</b>	<b>P2424NC</b>	<b>P2424NS</b>
24x30	610x760	15	6.8	<b>P2430BR</b>	<b>P2430NC</b>	<b>P2430NS</b>
24x36	610x914	17	7.7	<b>P2436BR</b>	<b>P2436NC</b>	<b>P2436NS</b>



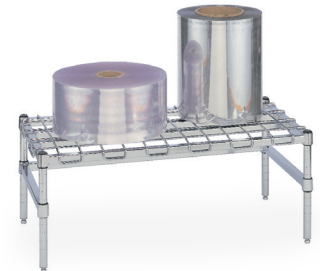
Super Erecta Platform

## Heavy-Duty Dunnage Racks — {10.46}

A space-efficient way to store large, bulky items off the floor.

- Removable top mat lifts off for cleaning.
- Dunnage racks are 14.5" (368mm) high including mat, cap and leveling bolt.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	22	10	<b>HP31C</b>	<b>HP31K3</b>	
18x30	457x760	25	11	<b>HP32C</b>	<b>HP32K3</b>	
18x36	457x914	30	13	<b>HP33C</b>	<b>HP33K3</b>	<b>HP33S</b>
18x48	457x1219	38	17	<b>HP35C*</b>	<b>HP35K3*</b>	<b>HP35S*</b>
24x24	610x610	28	12	<b>HP51C</b>	<b>HP51K3</b>	
24x30	610x760	30	14	<b>HP52C</b>	<b>HP52K3</b>	
24x36	610x914	36	16	<b>HP53C</b>	<b>HP53K3</b>	<b>HP53S</b>
24x48	610x1219	42	19	<b>HP55C*</b>	<b>HP55K3*</b>	<b>HP55S*</b>



Dunnage Rack with Mat

**Note:** Maximum distributed static load capacity for stationary dunnage racks is 1,600 lbs. (725kg), except on units marked \* which have a 1,300 lb. (590kg) capacity.

## Mobile Dunnage Racks (Heavy Duty) — {10.46}

These easy-to-manuever racks feature two swivel and two swivel/brake casters; with non-marking polyurethane tread.

- Support frames: 1" (25mm) square tubing.
- Removable wire mat: .313" (7.9mm) diameter wire.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x36	457x914	42	18.9	<b>MHP33C</b>	<b>MHP33K3</b>	<b>MHP33S</b>
18x48	457x1219	50	22.5	<b>MHP35C</b>	<b>MHP35K3</b>	<b>MHP35S</b>
24x36	610x914	48	21.6	<b>MHP53C</b>	<b>MHP53K3</b>	<b>MHP53S</b>
24x48	610x1219	54	24.3	<b>MHP55C</b>	<b>MHP55K3</b>	<b>MHP55S</b>



Mobile Dunnage Rack shown in Metroseal Green finish

Maximum distributed static load capacity is 800 lbs. (363kg).

**Note:** These units are designed for only the 5HP and 5HPB casters, which are shipped assembled with the special posts.

## HD Super Duty Dunnage Racks

Stores more than a ton safely off the floor.

- 48" (1219mm) rack has a 3,000 pound (1361kg) static load capacity (uniformly distributed); 60" (1524mm) rack carries up to 2,400 pounds (1089kg).
- HD Super™ design features fast, secure assembly without tools.
- Posts of 1.625" (41mm) diameter provide greater rigidity.
- HD Super™ Dunnage Racks are 16.25" (413mm) high including cap and leveling bolt.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
18x48	457x1219	52	23.4	<b>HDP35C</b>
18x60	457x1524	62	27.9	<b>HDP36C</b>
24x48	610x1219	57	26.6	<b>HDP55C</b>
24x60	610x1524	66	29.7	<b>HDP56C</b>

Maximum capacity 2,400 pounds (1089kg) uniformly distributed static load on the 60" (1524mm) length racks; 3,000 pounds (1361kg) on the 48" (1219mm) length racks.

**Note:** Capacity will be reduced and the unit will become less stable if the 3-sided frame is mounted higher than 6" (152mm) from the floor.



HD Super Dunnage Rack



Ⓜ Indicates antimicrobial product.



MetroMax®

MyCart®

Starsys®

Flexline®

# LABORATORY SOLUTIONS

<b>Laboratory Products</b> .....	<b>156-215</b>
Lab and Autoclave Shelving .....	158-161
Gowning Room Solutions .....	162-163
Lab Carts .....	164-177
Starsys Lab Carts & Furniture .....	178-215

# MetroMax<sup>®</sup> Forever Shelving.



## MetroMax<sup>®</sup> i Lab Storage Cart

- **100% Corrosion Proof** — The ultimate storage and transport system: Engineered polymers and Type 304 stainless steel protect against rust and corrosion for the life of the product.
- **Microban<sup>®</sup>\* antimicrobial product protection** — A Metro exclusive — is built into all posts and shelf mats, inhibiting the growth of mold, mildew, and bacteria.
- **Cleanable** — Lift off grid and solid shelf mats are sized to fit into a sink making cleaning easy.

pg. 12

## Super Adjustable Super Erecta<sup>®</sup> Shelving

- **Adjustability:** Shelves can be quickly and easily with the flip of a finger.
- Available in Type 304 stainless steel, durable chrome-plated and Metroseal Green (corrosion resistant epoxy).

pg. 40



## Super Erecta<sup>®</sup> Metroseal Gray Shelving

Neutral aesthetic for the lab environment, now with corrosion and antimicrobial protection.

pg. 48





# High-density track systems.

pg.100

Choose overhead or floor track, wire or rust-proof polymer systems.



### Wall-Mounted Shelving

An ideal method for storing items overhead or above work surfaces.

pg. 120



## Autoclave Application Guidelines

When stainless solid shelving, as part of a mobile shelving unit, is used in an autoclave, the following Metro product guidelines are recommended to ensure optimal product performance and longevity:  
 Stainless, swaged posts with aluminum post caps must be utilized [part numbers 33/54/63UPS-SW]  
 Aluminum split sleeves [part number 9986S] with stainless rings should be used to mount solid stainless shelves.  
 Select either hi-temp phenolic casters or hi-temp nylon casters for application. These casters are designed specifically for autoclave environments. Bumpers should not be used as they are not designed to withstand autoclave temperature ranges.



All stainless solid shelf with stainless corners

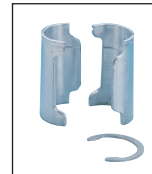
## Autoclavable/Cart-Washable Solid Stainless Shelving

All-stainless construction for autoclave and cart washing applications.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Autoclavable Stainless	Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Autoclavable Stainless
14x24	355x610	10	4.5	1424NFS	21x24	530x610	13	5.9	2124NFS
14x30	355x760	12	5.4	1430NFS	21x30	530x760	15	6.8	2130NFS
14x36	355x914	14	6.4	1436NFS	21x36	530x914	18	8.2	2136NFS
14x42	355x1066	15	6.8	1442NFS	21x42	530x1066	21	9.5	2142NFS
14x48	355x1219	17	7.7	1448NFS	21x48	530x1219	23	10.4	2148NFS
14x60	355x1524	22	9.9	1460NFS	21x60	530x1524	26	11.8	2160NFS
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	1824NFS	24x24	610x610	15	6.8	2424NFS
18x30	457x760	14	6.4	1830NFS	24x30	610x760	17	7.7	2430NFS
18x36	457x914	16	7.3	1836NFS	24x36	610x914	19	8.6	2436NFS
18x42	457x1066	18	8.2	1842NFS	24x42	610x1066	21	9.5	2442NFS
18x48	457x1219	20	9.1	1848NFS	24x48	610x1219	24	10.9	2448NFS
18x60	457x1524	24	10.9	1860NFS	24x60	610x1524	31	14.0	2460NFS

## Autoclave Cart Wash Mobile Swaged Posts

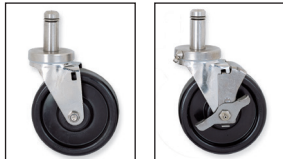
Height (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Stainless
33	33UPS-SW
54	54UPS-SW
63	63UPS-SW



## Aluminum Split Sleeves

Required for autoclave applications. One bag required per shelf; 4 pairs per bag.

Cat. No. 9986S



5MHTN

5MHTNB

## High-temperature Autoclave Stem Casters

Type	Wheel Tread	Load Rating	Cat. No.
Swivel	Hi-temp Nylon	300	5MHTN
Brake	Hi-temp Nylon	300	5MHTNB

Note: Casters are temperature rated for up to 300°F (149°C)

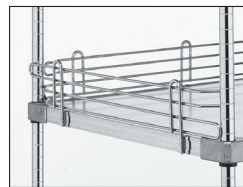


Shelf Dividers

## Stainless Steel Shelf Dividers

8" (203mm) high dividers attach with spring clips.

Fits Shelf Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No. Stainless
18	457	DD18FS
24	610	DD24FS



4" (101mm) Ledges

## Stainless Steel Shelf Ledges

4" (101mm) ledges with spring clips.

Fits Shelf Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	L14WS
18	457	L18WS
21	530	L21WS
24	610	L24WS
30	760	L30WS
36	914	L36WS
42	1066	L42WS
48	1219	L48WS
60	1524	L60WS

\*Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width.



## Autoclavable Cage Racks

- Preconfigured, autoclavable cage racks available in two footprints — 18x60 (457x1524mm) and 24x60 (610x1524mm).
- Units are 69" (1753mm) high, including casters. Casters must be ordered separately.
- Carts come standard with swaged posts and aluminum split sleeves.

Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Description	Cat. No.
18x60x69	457x1524x1753	136	61.7	5-shelf, 18" (457mm) wide cage rack	<b>LC5S1860</b>
24x60x69	610x1524x1753	166	75.3	5-shelf, 24" (610mm) wide cage rack	<b>LC5S2460</b>

**Note:** To build a cage rack according to specific requirements, follow instructions (D) on previous page. Refer to Autoclave guidelines, below, for important checklist to follow.



**LC5S2460**  
(casters sold separately)

## Autoclave Cage Rack Covers

Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Description	Cat. No.
20x62x61.5	508x1575x1562	6.0	2.7	Autoclavable cart cover for 18" (457mm) wide Cage Rack	<b>LC1860AC</b>
26x62x61.5	660x1575x1562	7.0	3.2	Autoclavable cart cover for 24" (610mm) wide Cage Rack	<b>LC2460AC</b>

**Note:** Autoclave cart covers are rated for approximately 70 cycles per cover. Color may vary from image shown.



**LC5S2460** with autoclave cart cover  
(casters sold separately)

## Autoclavable Lab Carts

- Preconfigured, autoclavable cage racks available in two footprints — 18x24 (457x610mm) and 24x60 (610x914mm).
- Choose between 2- and 3-shelf models
- Units are 39" (991mm) high, with casters. Casters must be ordered separately.
- Carts come standard with swaged posts and aluminum split sleeves.

Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Description	Cat. No.
18x24x39	457x610x991	25.0	11.3	2-shelf, 18" (457mm) wide Lab cart	<b>LC2S1824</b>
18x24x39	457x610x991	37.5	17.0	3-shelf, 18" (457mm) wide Lab cart	<b>LC3S1824</b>
24x36x39	610x914x991	46.5	21.1	2-shelf, 24" (610mm) wide Lab cart	<b>LC2S2436</b>
24x36x39	610x914x991	65.5	29.7	3-shelf, 24" (610mm) wide Lab cart	<b>LC3S2436</b>

**Note:** To build a lab cart according to specific requirements, follow instructions (D) on previous page. Refer to Autoclave guidelines, below, for important checklist to follow.



**LC2S1824**  
(casters sold separately)

## Autoclave Lab Cart Covers

Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Description	Cat. No.
20x26x33.5	508x660x851	3.0	1.4	Autoclavable cart cover for 18" (457mm) wide Cage Rack	<b>LC1824AC</b>
26x38x33.5	660x965x851	3.5	1.6	Autoclavable cart cover for 24" (610mm) wide Cage Rack	<b>LC2436AC</b>

**Note:** Autoclave cart covers are rated for approximately 70 cycles per cover.

# Gowning solutions that fit perfectly.



## All new gowning bench sizes, and accessories.

Type 304 Stainless Steel, HD Super Posts and Proven Super Erecta Construction Throughout.

- Heavy-duty, solid top bench provides a sturdy and comfortable gowning fixture. All benches are 18" (457mm) tall.
- Adjustable stainless steel foot plates provide for floor mounting. Floor mounting necessary for 9" and 12" wide benches.
- Unit is non-conductive but can be made conductive with the addition of H.D. Aluminum Split Sleeves (9986HZ).

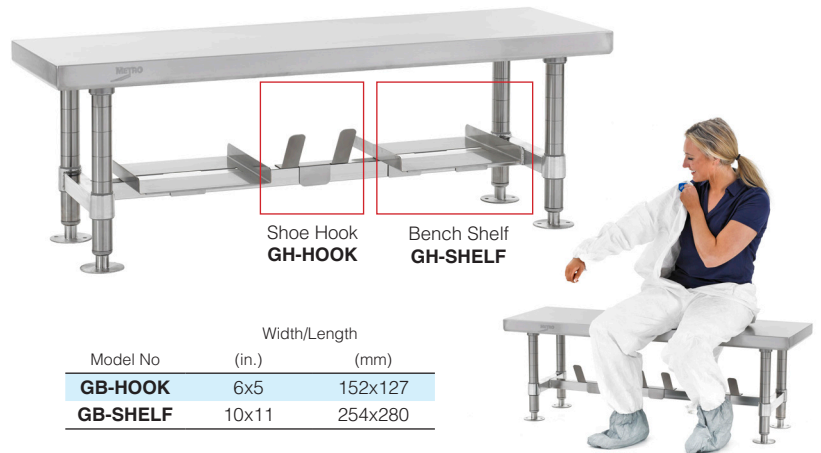


### NEW Smaller Sizes

Model No	Width/Length	
	(in.)	(mm)
<b>GB936S</b>	9x36	229x914
<b>GB948S</b>	9x48	229x1219
<b>GB960S</b>	9x60	229x1524
<b>GB972S</b>	9x72	229x1825
<b>GB1224S</b>	12x24	305x610
<b>GB1236S</b>	12x36	305x914
<b>GB1248S</b>	12x48	305x1219
<b>GB1260S</b>	12x60	305x1524
<b>GB1272S</b>	12x72	305x1829

### Original Sizes

<b>GB1636S</b>	16x36	406x914
<b>GB1648S</b>	16x48	406x1219
<b>GB1660S</b>	16x60	406x1524
<b>GB1672S</b>	16x72	406x1825



Model No	Width/Length	
	(in.)	(mm)
<b>GB-HOOK</b>	6x5	152x127
<b>GB-SHELF</b>	10x11	254x280

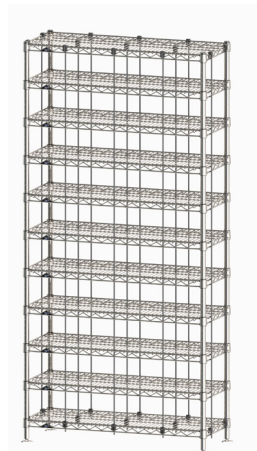
## Bootie/Shoe Rack

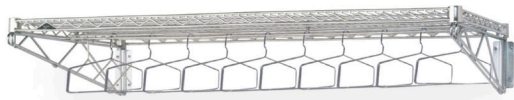
Customized compartments to fit your needs. Metro Super Erecta shelving can be customized for many specific storage and handling tasks.

- Electro-polished, Type 304 stainless steel
- Open-wire design maintains laminar air flow
- High-density storage
- Optional snap-on label holder

Model No	Width/Length	
	(in.)	(mm)
<b>CRLS13NSBS</b>	14x36x74	355x914x1879
<b>CRLS15NSBS</b>	14x48x74	355x1219x1879
<b>CRLS16NSBS</b>	14x60x74	355x1524x1879

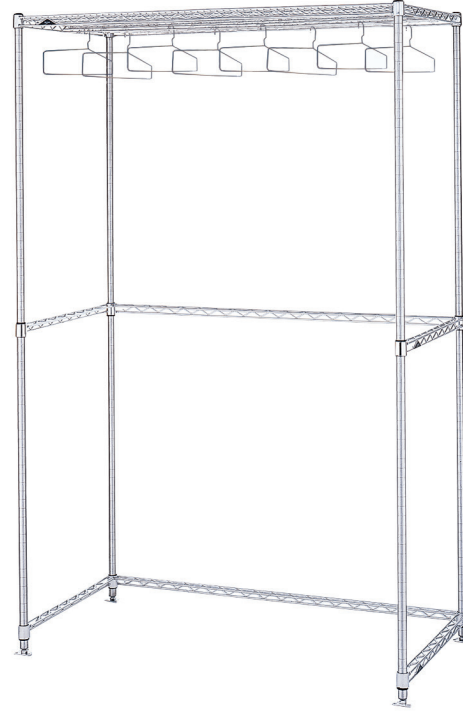
ESD Classification: Non-Conductive (Units can be made conductive with the addition of conductive plastic split sleeves.)





## Upright & wall-mounted gowning racks.

- Type 304 stainless steel and proven Super Erecta construction throughout.
- Floor-mountable upright and wall-mounted versions available.
- Open wire construction promotes laminar air flow.
- Electro-polished, Type 304 stainless steel hangers are included. Hangers are spaced at 3" (76mm) intervals.
- Unique hanger capture mechanism provides theft deterrence.
- Easy to assemble.
- Adjustable stainless steel triangular foot plates provided for floor mounting.
- Available in several sizes to suit your requirements.
- Upright unit is non-conductive, but can be made conductive with the addition of aluminum split sleeves (9986Z).



### Wall-Mounted Racks - 7.5" (191mm) Tall

Model No.	Shelf Size		No. of Hangers
	(in.)	(mm)	
<b>GRW2436S</b>	24x36	610x914	11
<b>GRW2448S</b>	24x48	610x1219	15
<b>GRW2460S</b>	24x60	610x1524	19
<b>GRW2472S</b>	24x72	610x1825	23

### Upright Racks - 74.625" (1895mm) Tall

Model No.	Shelf Size		No. of Hangers
	(in.)	(mm)	
<b>GRU2436S</b>	24x36	610x914	11
<b>GRU2448S</b>	24x48	610x1219	15
<b>GRU2460S</b>	24x60	610x1524	19
<b>GRU2472S</b>	24x72	610x1825	23

## MetroMax® i Gown and Bootie Storage

Baskets have semi-open front for easy access. Dividers adjust horizontally within the basket to accept various sizes. Continuous label holders identify basket contents.

Description	Height/Width/Length (in.)		(mm)	Total Baskets Per Cart	Casters	Cat. No.
Open Cart	24x24x60	610x610x1524		4	*	<b>MXIV1</b>
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x24x69	610x610x1753		4	*	<b>MXIV2</b>
Open Cart	24x42x60	610x1066x1524		8	†	<b>MXIV4</b>
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x42x69	610x1066x1753		8	†	<b>MXIV5</b>
Open Cart	24x60x60	610x1524x1524		12	†	<b>MXIV6</b>
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x60x69	610x1524x1753		12	†	<b>MXIV7</b>

\*Four 5" (127mm) poly casters; two swivel, two with brakes.  
†5" (127mm) poly casters on dolly frame; two swivel, one swivel with brake, and one rigid.

## Accessories

Description	(in.)	Size (mm)	Cat. No.
Basket* with Label Holder	18.5x24.5x10	470x622x254	<b>IVB1</b>
Divider	9	229	<b>IVBD</b>

\*Basket weight capacity is 35 lbs. (16kg). Finish is epoxy; color is taupe.



# Grade A Pharma Carts

When your environment calls for premium solutions, every storage or transport product must work to preserve the contaminant-free conditions. Each piece of Metro's NEW Grade A Pharma Cart down to the casters is specifically designed to handle regular cleaning and sterilization without compromising its structural integrity.

## All-Stainless Utility Cart with solid shelves

- Type 304 stainless steel construction
- Stainless steel posts
- Metro 5MPGSA/5MPBGSA 5" polyurethane cart-washable 2 swivel/2 brake stem casters

Model No.	Size (in.)	Size (mm)	Shelf #	Approx. Pkd. Wt.
<b>CRLS222NFS</b>	18"x30"	(457.2 x 762)	2	60.2 lbs. (27.3 kg)
<b>CRLS223NFS</b>	18"x30"	(457.2 x 762)	3	66.7 lbs. (30.3 kg)
<b>CRLS432NFS</b>	24"x36"	(609.6 x 914.4)	2	72.9 lbs. (33.1 kg)
<b>CRLS433NFS</b>	24"x36"	(609.6 x 914.4)	3	79.1 lbs. (35.9 kg)



**Includes Stainless Steel High Performance Casters**  
Type 304 Stainless rigs for intense cleaning and sterilization protocols.

## Stainless Utility Cart with solid shelves and total-guard casters

- Type 304 stainless solid shelves with epoxy coated corners
- Two stainless handles
- Total-guard all-polymer and stainless casters (2 swivel and 2 total lock)

Model No.	Nominal Size		# of Tiers	Approx. Pkd Weight	
	(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)
<b>MW104L</b>	18x30	457x760	2	44.5	20.2
<b>MW108L</b>	24x36	610x914	2	60	27.2
<b>MW204L</b>	18x30	457x760	3	58.5	26.5
<b>MW208L</b>	24x36	610x914	3	76.5	34.7

Overall Height: 39.5" H (1003mm)



**Includes Total-Guard High Performance Casters**  
Advanced rust & moisture protection - nylon rig, Stainless stem, TPE wheel tread.



Lab Security Cart (shown with optional accessories)

## Lab Security Cart — {52.05}

Provides secure storage for animal cage, lab instrument, or hazardous chemical transport. Solid stainless steel shelf with raised ship's edge can be used as a work surface and can contain unwanted spills.

Width (in.)	Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Rating <sup>1</sup> (lbs.)	Rating <sup>1</sup> (kg)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
24	610	30	760	600	273	Stainless steel security cart with flip-up door 5" (127mm) polyurethane casters	85	38.6	<b>SECMLAB*</b>

<sup>1</sup>Lab Security Cart features two stainless steel wire shelves, one stainless steel security module, and one stainless steel solid shelf. Cart comes standard with two brake casters (Cat. No. 5MPB) and two swivel casters (Cat. No. 5MP).

**MetroMax® i Utility Carts with Total-Guard Casters**

- Shelves & posts have a lifetime warranty against corrosion.
- Ergonomic extended handle
- Total-guard all-polymer and stainless casters (2 swivel/2 total lock)
- Choice of shelf styles –
  - Models with all solid shelves
  - Models with a top solid shelf and lower open grid shelves.
  - 2-shelf & 3-shelf models available.

**MetroMax i Models with All Solid Shelf Mats**

Model No.	Nominal Size		Actual Outside Dimensions (incl. bumpers)		# of Tiers
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	
<b>MXUC1830F-25L</b>	18x30	457x760	20.3125 x 34.5	516 x 876	2
<b>MXUC2436F-25L</b>	24x36	610x914	26.3125 x 40.5	668 x 876	2
<b>MXUC1830F-35L</b>	18x30	457x760	20.3125 x 34.5	516 x 876	3
<b>MXUC2436F-35L</b>	24x36	610x914	26.3125 x 40.5	668 x 876	3

Overall Height: 39.25" H (997mm)

**MetroMax i Models with Top Solid Shelf Mat (Lower tiers are open grid)**

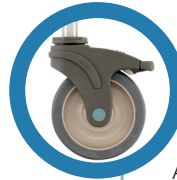
Model No.	Nominal Size		Actual Outside Dimensions (incl. bumpers)		# of Tiers
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	
<b>MXUC1830FT-25L</b>	18x30	457x760	20.3125 x 34.5	516 x 876	2
<b>MXUC2436FT-25L</b>	24x36	610x914	26.3125 x 40.5	668 x 876	2
<b>MXUC1830FT-35L</b>	18x30	457x760	20.3125 x 34.5	516 x 876	3
<b>MXUC2436FT-35L</b>	24x36	610x914	26.3125 x 40.5	668 x 876	3

Overall Height: 39.25" H (997mm)



Solid Shelves

Solid & Grid Shelves



**Includes Total-Guard High Performance Casters**

Advanced rust & moisture protection - nylon rig, Stainless stem, TPE wheel tread.

**MetroMax® i Lab Carts — {52.01}**

Mobile Desks offer superior corrosion resistance. Smooth rolling, 5" (127mm) polyurethane casters come standard with each cart. All shelves adjust in 1" (25mm) increments.

Width		Length		Height		Cart Load Rating		Description	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
18	457	36	914	40	1016	900	408	Mobile Desk	<b>MDSX3<sup>1</sup></b>

<sup>1</sup> Mobile desk features a phenolic work surface offering a high level of corrosion resistance. Mobile desk includes: four polyurethane brake casters, each measuring 5" (127mm), for maximum stability when foot-operated brakes are engaged.

**Note:** All carts include 5MPX series casters (2 brake, 2 swivel), unless otherwise noted.



**MDSX3**  
Mobile Desk (casters included) Mounting Bar, and Keyboard Shelf sold separately.





FMAX and TMX



HPLC3X3  
(Shown with accessories and

## MetroMax® i High-Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) Carts — {52.01}

- HPLC carts contribute to greater benchtop productivity.
- Mobilize and stack HPLC equipment on carts to maximize valuable lab space.
- Avoid crowding valuable bench top space with High-Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) or other analytical equipment.

### HPLC Models — 4 Shelf Models (Casters not included\*)

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.				
24	610	30	760	81	2288	4-Shelf Unit Single Experiment Cart	70	32	<b>HPLC3X3</b>
24	610	48	1219	81	2288	4-Shelf Unit Double Experiment Cart	101	46	<b>HPLC4X3</b>

See page 174 for Caster Selection Guide.

### HPLC Models — 5 Shelf Models (Casters included)

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.				
24	610	30	760	81	2288	5-Shelf Unit Single Experiment Cart	89.5	40.6	<b>HPLC1X3</b>
24	610	48	1219	81	2288	5-Shelf Unit Double Experiment Cart	114.5	51.9	<b>HPLC2X3</b>

**Note 1:** Single HPLC experiment carts feature a 24"x30" (610x760mm), five-shelf unit (4 solid, 1 open-grid shelf) mounted on 74" (1880mm) mobile posts. Double HPLC experiment carts feature a 24"x48" (610x1219mm), five-shelf unit (4 solid, 1 open-grid shelf) mounted on a 74" (1880mm) mobile posts.

**Note 2:** Metro tote boxes can be used to complete the system, either on the bottom shelf to contain test beakers or flasks, or in conjunction with an Undershelf Slide (see page 28) to provide a drawer for small tool storage.

### Accessories

Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
Post-Mount Swing Arm for Flat Monitor*	4.5 2.0	<b>FMAX</b>
Post-Mount Cable/Tube Management Clips	1.0 .45	<b>TMX</b>

\*Includes VESA mounting plate.



KBX

### Slide-out Keyboard Shelf

Epoxy-coated keyboard shelf provides high level of corrosion resistance. Designed to fit both 18" (457mm) and 24" (610mm) wide MetroMax i shelves. Keyboard shelf loading should not exceed 10 lbs. (45.8kg).

Dimensions: 16"W x 26.5"L x 5"H. (406x673x127mm)

**Cat. No. KBX**

### Flat Monitor Mounting Kit

Unique mounting bracket and cross-bar design permits flat monitor to be mounted on MetroMax i units. Flat monitor can be mounted between two MetroMax i posts, either in back or front of unit. Mounting bracket loading should not exceed 30 lbs. (14kg). VESA mounting plates included with bracket.

Note: For flat monitor mounting on MetroMax i order either **Cat. No. FM30X3, FM36X3, or FM48X3** (Cross-bar and mounting bracket included). For flat monitor mounting on Mobile Desk order **Cat. No. FMBX**.

### Cross-Bar Dimensions:

2.13"W x 30"L x 3"H (54x762x76mm)

2.13"W x 36"L x 3"H (54x914x76mm)

2.13"W x 48"L x 3"H (54x1219x76mm)

**Cat. No. FM30X3** (Bracket and Cross Bar)

**Cat. No. FM36X3** (Bracket and Cross Bar)

**Cat. No. FM48X3** (Bracket and Cross Bar)

**Cat. No. FMBX** (Mounting Bracket only)

### Bracket Dimensions:

3.44"W x 8.81"L x 5.75"H (87x223x146mm) (Cat. No. FMBX)

### Power Strip

Six outlet power strip, featuring surge protection, mounts flush with any MetroMax i shelf frame. Power strip is UL approved. Gray power strip comes with 6 foot (1829mm) long cord. Dimensions: 2.25"W x 13"L x 4.25"H (57x330x108mm)

**Cat. No. PSX**



FM30X3/FM36X3/FM48X3  
(Cross Bar and Mounting Bracket included)

### Usage Instruction

When flat monitor mounting kit is in use, please remove flat monitor from cross bar before cart transport.



PSX

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

## MetroMax® i Glassware Carts — {52.01}

- Two-basket and four-basket capacity glassware solutions are offered in a space-saving 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) footprint.
- Solid MetroMax i bottom shelf provides spill retention and can be removed from shelf frame for easy cleaning.
- MetroMax i components provide lifetime corrosion protection.
- Choose from a wide range of accessories, including all-polymer casters, for maximum corrosion resistance and premium performance.

Refer to page 18-19 for choice of casters. Units listed below do not include casters. Metro's 5PC series (two brake, two swivel) casters are recommended for superior lifetime performance. Order casters separately.

Width		Length		Height		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
18	457	36	914	40	1016	2-Basket Unit	38	17	<b>GWBX3-1</b>
18	457	36	914	60	1524	4-Basket Unit	83	37	<b>GWBX3-2</b>
18	457	36	914	40	1016	2-Tote Kit Unit	36	16.3	<b>GWTX3-1</b>
18	457	36	914	60	1524	4-Tote Kit Unit	101	46	<b>GWTX3-2</b>



**GWBX3-1**  
(Shown with Metro Tote Kit  
**GWOLYKIT** on bottom  
shelf and casters)

## Accessories

Width		Length		Height		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
18	457	36	914	32	889	Clear Cart Cover — Short Unit	2.5	1.1	<b>GWVC41</b>
18	457	36	914	52	1320	Clear Cart Cover — Tall Unit	3.5	1.6	<b>GWVC62</b>
18	457	36	914	32	889	Blue Cart Cover — Short Unit	2.5	1.1	<b>GWSVC41</b>
18	457	36	914	52	1320	Blue Cart Cover — Tall Unit	3.5	1.6	<b>GWSVC62</b>
Tote Glassware Transport Kit							38.0	17.0	<b>*GWOLYKIT</b>
18	457	35.5	901	7	178	Vinyl-Coated Baskets (2/pk.)	8.0	3.6	<b>GWBSKT36</b>

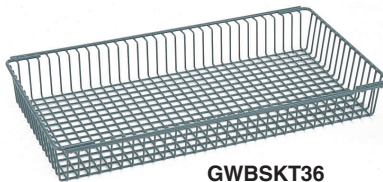
\*Each Metro tote kit includes TB93060NAT (1), TB92060NAT (1), DL93060NAT (3), DS93060NAT (3), DS92060NAT (3), and DL92060NAT (3).



**GWBX3-1**  
(with blue cart  
cover and casters)



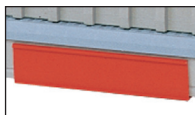
**GWBX3-1**  
(with clear cart cover  
and casters)



**GWBSKT36**



**GWTX3-1**  
(Includes two tote boxes.  
Casters and additional tote boxes  
sold separately)



Red shelf markers  
can be used to  
designate unclean  
glassware



Blue shelf markers  
can be used to  
designate clean  
glassware



**GWBX3-2**  
Shown with **GWOLYKIT**

By combining standard MetroMax i components, including MetroMax i baskets, a custom glassware cart can be created. Contact your Metro representative for more information.

Indicates antimicrobial product.



Feed Cart  
(One Tote Capacity)



Feed Cart  
(Two Tote Capacity)



White Tote Box

## Lab Animal Feed (LAR) Carts — {52.05}

LAR Feed Carts are designed to store and transport animal feed. Stainless steel finish provides superior corrosion resistance, while compact footprint makes it easy to maneuver in and around tight lab spaces. Tote with snap-on cover included.

- Super Erecta® Shelf construction makes units easy to assemble with absolute rigidity, and makes relocation of shelves quick and simple.
- Wire Shelves: Bright, modern, sanitary appearance. Open construction minimizes dust accumulation, maximizes visibility and air circulation.

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Rating <sup>1</sup> (lbs.) (kg)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
18 457	24 610	38 965	375 171	Light-duty feed cart One tote capacity/shelf 4" (102mm) resilient casters <sup>2</sup>	42 18.7	<b>LAR1</b>
24 610	36 914	39 990	600 273	Heavy-duty feed cart Two tote capacity/shelf 5" (127mm) resilient casters <sup>2</sup>	65 29.2	<b>LAR2</b>

<sup>1</sup>Cart load rating listed is based on an evenly distributed load.

<sup>2</sup>Cat. No. LAR1 features four L4D series swivel casters with resilient rubber tread.  
Cat. No. LAR2 features four 5M series swivel casters with rubber tread.

## Accessories

Durable, Metro totes provide clean and secure storage for animal feed. Totes are injection-molded from polypropylene material, are stackable, and can be combined with snap-on covers and cardholders for security and identification of contents.

## White Tote Box

(in.)	Top		Bottom		Bottom		Cat. No. White Polypropylene							
	Length	Width/Height	Length	Width/Height	Length	Width/Height								
22.5	17.5	12	572	445x305	21	16	533x406	20.2	15.1	11.5	513	384	292	<b>MTB93120W</b>

**Note 1:** All outside dimensions have an overall tolerance of (+/-) .050". All inside dimensions have an overall tolerance of (+/-) .100"

**Note 2:** Tote not recommended for freezer environments (temperatures lower than -20°F [-29°C]).

## Tote Box Cardholders

Material	Inside Dimensions				Cat. No.
	Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	
Polypropylene	4.5	114.3	8	203	<b>OP2501CLR</b>
Polypropylene	2.69	60.6	5	127	<b>OP2535CLR</b>

## Cover Holder

Stainless steel wire cover holder provides a convenient storage option for tote box covers when not in use. Accessory easily mounts on any Super Erecta® based wire shelf.

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Depth (in.) (mm)	Approx. Carton Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
18.5 470	18.25 464	4 101	6 2.7	<b>LAR-CH</b>



# myCart

pg. 148

## Better Containment!

Ship's edge retains small spills and prevents items from sliding off during transport.



# deepLedge

pg. 151





LEARN MORE



# One look and the advantage is clear.

All components including handles, casters, body, doors, interior are type 304 stainless steel for superior corrosion protection.

## CaseVue™ — {33.11}

Lab carts

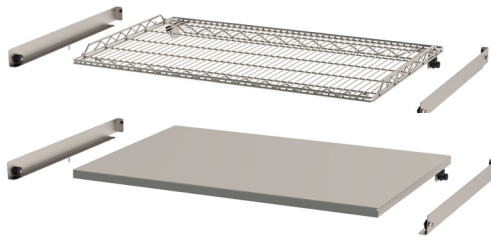
The most durable, ergonomic and efficient family of lab carts ever delivered.

Built for easy transport, Metro CaseVue™ is stronger, lighter, and the most ergonomic choice available. Robust multi-handle design and 5th wheel steering allows users, of any stature, to easily maneuver supplies on or off-site. Well-appointed to support the sterile instrument transport process with features like clear-view doors, quick-view status indicators, and a swing-up transport handle. Get a better perspective on your sterile workflow with Metro CaseVue.



### Better access.

Shelves pull out further than any other providing better access to lift and retrieve items.



### Fluid Retaining Floor.



Floor is sealed with silicone and raised front edge retains spills. Tilting action of cart washer and weep holes ensure water evacuates.



### Reduce noise.

Metro CaseVue is designed specifically to be the quietest cart in motion, to help maintain staff and patient satisfaction.



### Touch with confidence.

**Cool touch handles:** Eliminate the need for protective cloth to remove cart from cart wash. Antimicrobial for confidence anytime.



# CaseVue™

Lab carts



## Clear Door Carts

### Preconfigured Carts with Shelves, Accessories and 5th Wheel

Wire Shelf	Solid Shelf	Description	D x W x H	D x W x H
CV36LC-5BFH-W1	CV36LC-5BFH-S1	Case Cart, Low, Clear Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 45.5 x 40.62	711 x 1156 x 1032
CV48LC-5BFH-W1	CV48LC-5BFH-S1	Case Cart, Low, Clear Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 57.5 x 40.62	711 x 1461 x 1032
CV36HC-5BFH-W2	CV36HC-5BFH-S2	Case Cart, High, Clear Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories, 2 Shelves	28 x 45.5 x 58.25	711 x 1156 x 1480

### Preconfigured Carts with Shelves and Accessories

Wire Shelf	Solid Shelf	Description	D x W x H	D x W x H
CV24LC-NBF-W1	CV24LC-NBF-S1	Case Cart, Low, Clear Door, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 33.5 x 40.62	711 x 851 x 1032
CV36LC-NBFH-W1	CV36LC-NBFH-S1	Case Cart, Low, Clear Doors, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 45.5 x 40.62	711 x 1156 x 1032
CV48LC-NBFH-W1	CV48LC-NBFH-S1	Case Cart, Low, Clear Doors, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 57.5 x 40.62	711 x 1461 x 1032
CV24HC-NBFH-W2	CV24HC-NBFH-S2	Case Cart, High, Clear Door, Accessories, 2 Shelves	28 x 33.5 x 58.25	711 x 851 x 1480
CV36HC-NBFH-W2	CV36HC-NBFH-S2	Case Cart, High, Clear Doors, Accessories, 2 Shelves	28 x 45.5 x 58.25	711 x 1156 x 1480



## Solid Door Carts

### Preconfigured Carts with Shelves, Accessories and 5th Wheel

Wire Shelf	Solid Shelf	Description	D x W x H	D x W x H
CV36LS-5BFH-W1	CV36LS-5BFH-S1	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 45.5 x 40.62	711 x 1156 x 1032
CV48LS-5BFH-W1	CV48LS-5BFH-S1	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 57.5 x 40.62	711 x 1461 x 1032
CV36HS-5BFH-W2	CV36HS-5BFH-S2	Case Cart, High, Solid Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories, 2 Shelves	28 x 45.5 x 58.25	711 x 1156 x 1480

### Preconfigured Carts with Shelves and Accessories

Wire Shelf	Solid Shelf	Description	D x W x H	D x W x H
CV24LS-NBF-W1	CV24LS-NBF-S1	Case Cart, Low, Solid Door, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 33.5 x 40.62	711 x 851 x 1032
CV36LS-NBFH-W1	CV36LS-NBFH-S1	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 45.5 x 40.62	711 x 1156 x 1032
CV48LS-NBFH-W1	CV48LS-NBFH-S1	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 57.5 x 40.62	711 x 1461 x 1032
CV24HS-NBFH-W2	CV24HS-NBFH-S2	Case Cart, High, Solid Door, Accessories, 2 Shelves	28 x 33.5 x 58.25	711 x 851 x 1480
CV36HS-NBFH-W2	CV36HS-NBFH-S2	Case Cart, High, Solid Doors, Accessories, 2 Shelves	28 x 45.5 x 58.25	711 x 1156 x 1480



# Flexline®



- Corrosion-proof, smooth, stain-resistant polymer surfaces with rounded corners make cleaning quick and thorough.
- Microban antimicrobial product protection is built in every cart, inhibiting the growth of mold, mildew and bacteria.
- Available in preconfigured carts and build-a-cart components. To configure a cart to your exact specifications, visit [www.metroconfigurator.com](http://www.metroconfigurator.com)

Flexline is constructed of advanced polymers, designed with rounded corners and infused with Microban antimicrobial product protection for a clean, durable solution that withstands the rigors any environment.



Contact your sales representative for further assistance on your Flexline Cart.

**Flexline Preconfigured Carts**

<b>Accessories</b>	FLISO1	FLISO3	FLBED	FLTMENT1	FLTMENT2	FLCAST
<b>Description</b>						
3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit		1			2	1
6/9" (152/229mm) Drawer Divider Kit		3			2	1
Side Bin (1) — Non Locking	2					4
Waste Basket 28 Quart & Holder						X
Glove Box Holder — Triple		X				
Pull Out Side Shelf		X				X
Auto Lock Keyless Entry Touch Pad				X		
Overbridge with 2 Shelves						X
<b>Description</b>						
36" (914mm) Cart — Passive Lock	X					
45" (1143mm) Cart — Passive Lock						X
45" (1143mm) Cart — Key Lock		X				
36" (914mm) Narrow Cart — Key Lock			X	X		
Drawer Pull Color	FL-YL	FL-YL	FL-VL	FL-GR	FL-SB	FL-OR
<b>Description</b>						
3" (76mm) Drawer		1	2	1	2	3
6" (152mm) Drawer	2		1	3	2	2
9" (229mm) Drawer	1	3	1		1	1


**LAR Procedure  
Cat. No. FLISO1**

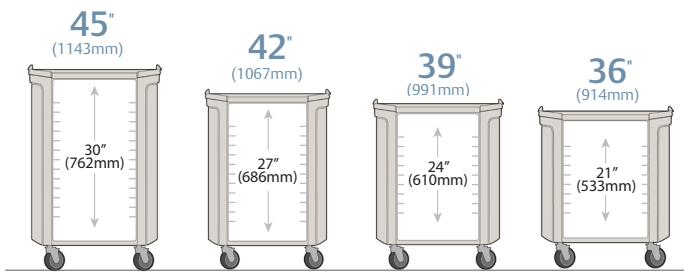
**General Storage  
Cat. No. FLTMENT2**
**Suggested Carts with Drawers**

Cart (Nominal)	Drawer Configuration	Lock	Drawer Pull Color	Cat. No.
36" (914mm) H Standard	2 - 3" (76mm)	Key Lock	Violet	<b>FLK21100</b>
	1 - 6" (152mm)			
	1 - 9" (229mm)			
36" (914mm) H Narrow	3 - 3" (76mm)	Key Lock	Pink	<b>FLNK32000</b>
	2 - 6" (152mm)			
39" (991mm) H Standard	3 - 3" (76mm)	Passive Lock	Red	<b>FLP31100</b>
	1 - 6" (152mm)			
	1 - 9" (229mm)			
42" (1067mm) H Narrow	2 - 3" (76mm)	Key Lock	Slate Blue	<b>FLNK22100</b>
	2 - 6" (152mm)			
	1 - 9" (229mm)			
42" (1067mm) H Standard	4 - 3" (76mm)	Passive Lock	Slate Blue	<b>FLP41100</b>
	1 - 6" (152mm)			
	1 - 9" (229mm)			
42" (1067mm) H Narrow	3 - 9" (229mm)	Key Lock	Dark Taupe	<b>FLNK00300</b>
45" (1143mm) H Standard	2 - 3" (76mm)	Passive Lock	Orange	<b>FLP22010</b>
	2 - 6" (152mm)			
	1 - 12" (305mm)			
45" (1143mm) H Narrow	1 - 3" (76mm)	Passive Lock	Green	<b>FLNP13100</b>
	3 - 6" (152mm)			
	1 - 9" (229mm)			


**Cat. No. FLNK22100**

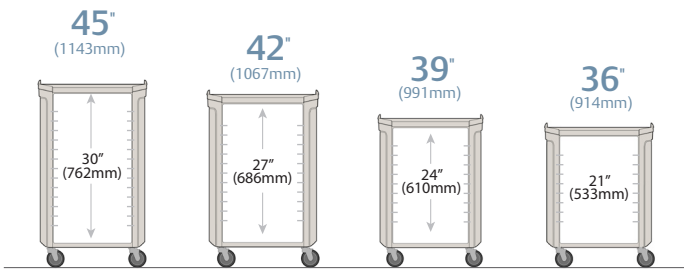
# Step 1 Pick Cart Base

## STANDARD CART



Nominal dimensions shown above

## NARROW CART



To configure a Flexline cart to your exact specifications, scan the QR Code.

or visit [metroconfigurator.com](http://metroconfigurator.com)

# Step 2 Pick Power or No Power



FL505



FL310A



FL318-LD

## Computer & Computer Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Tangent Mini Computer - Intel i5, 8 GB RAM, 240 GB SSD, Windows 10 Pro	COMP-MINITGI
Tangent All-In-One Medical Grade Computer M24 - 24" Touchscreen, Intel i5, 8 GB RAM, 240 GB SSD, Windows 10 Pro	COMP-AIOTGM24
Tangent All-In-One Medical Grade Computer T24 - 24" Touchscreen, Swappable Battery Ready, Intel i5, 8 GB RAM, 500 GB HD, Windows 10 Pro	COMP-AIOTGT24
Battery Charger for T24 Swappable Battery, 6 bay	COMP-CHRGTTGT24
Swappable Battery for Tangent T24 All-In-One Computer, Qty. 3	COMP-BATT3TGT24
15.2" Ultra X-Slim Keyboard, White, USB	COMP-KB15
Antimicrobial Keyboard Cover for KB15	COMP-KB15CVR
14.7" Antimicrobial Cleanable Sealed Keyboard, White, USB	COMP-KB15AC
18.1" Waterproof Antimicrobial Keyboard, White, USB	COMP-KB18AW
Optical Scroll Mouse, USB	COMP-MSE
Washable, Medical Antimicrobial Scroll Mouse, White, USB	COMP-MSEAW
22" LED Monitor, 1920 x 1080 resolution, with Privacy Screen	COMP-MON22PS

## Computer Mounting Options

Description	Cat. No.
Articulating Monitor/AIO Arm Mounting, Standard Duty, VESA 75/100 Mount, (Weight Range 7.5-25 lbs.)	FL318A
Articulating Monitor/AIO Arm Mounting, Light Duty, VESA 75/100 Mount, (Weight Range 2-13 lbs.)	FL318-LD
Laptop Tray with Articulating Arm, (Weight Range 2-13 lbs.)	FL310A
Secure Laptop Tray with Articulating Arm, (Weight Range 2-13 lbs.)	FL310SEC
Adjustable Mouse Platform for Standard or Secure Laptop Trays, fits left or right side	FL310MSETRAY
Overbridge Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit (Overbridge, Rail, Bracket and Cord Holder), VESA 75/100 Mount	FL505
Corrugated Wire Cord Management, 42" Long (1067 mm)	FLWLOOM

# Step 3 Pick Security Level

## Flexline Electronic Locking Options

### FLX410 - PIN Lock



- Convenient Keyless Access
- Up to 20 Possible Access Codes
- 5+ Years Battery Life
- Manual Relock

### FLX412 - Basic Touchpad



- LCD Screen Provides Enhanced Feedback
- Up to 6,000 Users
- Controls up to 3 Optional Electronic Locking Controlled Substance Drawers
- Motion Sensor Prevents Cart Locking While In Use
- Proximity Card Reader Capable
- USB Port for PC Data Exchange
- Auto Relock Standard
- Typical 1 Year Battery Life (6 Alkaline D Cells)

### FLX420 - Advanced LCD Touchpad



- Auto Relock Standard
- Up to 250 Users
- Typical 1 Year Battery Life (6 Alkaline D Cells)
- Proximity Card Reader Capable
- USB Port for PC Data Exchange

### FLX420W - Advanced Wireless LCD Touchpad



- Standard Features of FLX420
- Adds Wireless Communication Module for the Ultimate in Convenience & Control
- Requires FLX423 Software Package (1 per network)

## Flexline Cart Management System Software

### FLX424 - LockView 5 Single License (USB, Local)

Typically installed on a laptop, this software provides local USB communication with the carts. Manages users, access rights to individual carts, cart settings, and can view and generate reports on cart access audit trails.

### FLX423 - LockView 5Pro Package (Wireless)

This software package includes two licenses - one for the central server and one for a manager's computer, and is required for wireless installations. The first year of software technical support is also included. Additional cart manager computers can be added by purchasing FLX424 licenses. Provides all of the benefits of the USB system plus regular data updates and allows for automated reporting. Manage all of your carts without leaving your desk.

## Additional Security

Description	Cat. No.
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar - 36" (914 mm) Cart	<b>FL400<sup>F</sup></b>
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar - 39" (991 mm) Cart	<b>FL401<sup>F</sup></b>
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar - 42" (1067 mm) Cart	<b>FL402<sup>F</sup></b>
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar - 45" (1143 mm) Cart	<b>FL430<sup>F</sup></b>
Electronic PIN Lock	<b>FLX410<sup>*F</sup></b>
Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad with Auto Lock, USB Port	<b>FLX412<sup>*F</sup></b>
Advanced LCD Keyless Entry Touchpad with Auto Lock, USB Port	<b>FLX420<sup>*F</sup></b>
Advanced Wireless LCD Keyless Entry Touchpad with Auto Lock, USB Port, Wireless Connectivity	<b>FLX420W<sup>*F</sup></b>
Proximity Card Reader 125 kHz for Basic Touchpad	<b>FLX430PLF<sup>**F</sup></b>
Proximity Card Reader 13.56 MHz kHz for Basic Touchpad	<b>FLX430PHF<sup>**F</sup></b>
Proximity Card Reader 125 kHz for Advanced LCD Touchpads	<b>FLX430LCDPLF<sup>**F</sup></b>
Proximity Card Reader 13.56 MHz kHz for Advanced LCD Touchpads	<b>FLX430LCDPHF<sup>**F</sup></b>
Cart Management System Software for Core Wireless System - server and first client license, 1 year tech support	<b>FLX423</b>
Cart Management System Software - USB Local Connection or additional client license for Wireless system	<b>FLX424</b>

\* FLX410, FLX412, FLX420, FLX420W can only be ordered with a key locking cart

\*\* Readers may not be compatible with all proximity cards. Sample card is required. Contact your Metro representative.

<sup>F</sup> - Must be factory installed prior to shipment

# Step 4 Pick Drawer Configuration



FL101



FL102

## Drawer, Shelf & Keyboard Shelf

Description	Cat. No.
Lockable Drawer Cover	FL100 <sup>F</sup>
3" (76 mm) Pull Out Shelf	FL101
3" (76 mm) Keyboard Tray	FL102 <sup>F</sup>
3" (76 mm) Individual Locking Drawer for Narcotics Storage, Key Lock	FL103KL <sup>F</sup>
3" (76 mm) Individual Locking Drawer for Narcotics Storage, Electronic Access	FL103EL* <sup>F</sup>
3" (76 mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL103
6" (152 mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL106
9" (229 mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL109
12" (305 mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL112
Solid Bottom Shelf	FL120

\* For use only in carts configured with FLX420 or FLX420W

<sup>F</sup> Must be factory installed prior to shipment

Note: Number of drawers is based off the height of cart.

## Drawer Pull Colors



Cobalt  
FL-CB



Red  
FL-RD



Orange  
FL-OR



Green  
FL-GR



Yellow  
FL-YL



Slate Blue  
FL-SB



Violet  
FL-VL



Pink  
FL-PK



White  
FL-WHT



Dark Taupe  
FL-TPE

# Step 5 Pick Drawer Accessories

## Drawer Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Divider Clip to Attach Loose Short Divider-end to Long Divider, 1 per Short Divider (Qty. 2)	T-CLIP
3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit (3 Long, 5 Short, 6 T-Clips)	FL113
Short Divider for LEC103 or FL103 5 Pack 6.87" L (175mm)	FL114
Long Divider for LEC103 or FL103 2 Pack 17.25" L (437mm)	FL115
6/9" (152/229mm) Drawer Divider Kit (2 Long, 5 Short)	FL116
Short Divider for LEC106 or FL106 5 Pack 8" L (205mm)	FL117
Long Divider for LEC106 or FL106 2 Pack 17.25" L (437mm)	FL118
Ampule Insert and 12 Divider for Top Cavity or 3" (76mm) Drawer Tray 15.75" x 4.87" (400 x 124mm)	FL131
Divider for FL131, 12 Pack 5" L (125mm)	FL132
3" (76mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit (Qty. 10 Vertical, 5 Horizontal)	FL141
6" (152mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit (Qty. 10 Vertical, 5 Horizontal)	FL142
Short Divider for FL141 — Qty. 5 each 10" L (256mm)	FL143
Long Divider for FL141 — Qty. 5 each 17.12" L (436mm)	FL144
Short Divider for FL142 — Qty. 5 each 10" L (256mm)	FL145
Long Divider for FL142 — Qty. 5 each 17.12" L (436mm)	FL146
3" (76mm) Drawer Tray Approx. 20" x 16" (508 x 381mm) with 6 Dividers	FL151
4 Short, 2 Long, Sheet of Blank Labels, 5 Security Bags	
Lid for 3" and 6" (76mm and 152mm) Drawer Tray (Fits FL151 and FL159)	FL158
6" (152mm) Drawer Tray Approx. 19" x 15" (483 x 381mm) with Dividers 6 Short, 2 Long, 5 Security Bags	FL159
Long Divider Rails for LEC143 or FL151 2 Pack 15.5" L (394mm)	FL163
Short Divider for LEC143 or FL151 10 Pack 6.87" L (175mm)	FL164
Long Divider for FL159 (2 Pack) 14.75" L (375mm)	FL166
Short Divider for FL159 (3 Pack) 8" L (205mm)	FL167
Security Bags for 3" (76mm) Tray and 6" (152mm) Tray 20 Pack 21.75"D x 25.12"L (552mm x 638mm)	FL183
Label Holder Set of 10 13.62" L (346mm)	FL190



FL151



FL159



## Side/Recessed Storage Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Side Bin (1) — Locking 4.5" x 16.75" x 8.5" (117 x 426 x 216mm)	<b>FL211**</b>
Side Bin (1) — Non-Locking 4.5" x 16.75" x 8.5" (117 x 426 x 216mm)	<b>FL212</b>
Waste Basket 28 Quart and Holder 14.5" x 10.87" x 15.37" (370 x 275 x 390mm)	<b>FL221</b>
Waste Basket 28 Quart	<b>FL222</b>
Bracket with Velcro for Waste Basket or Large Sharps Container	<b>FL223</b>
Glove Box Holder — Single 4" x 10.12" x 6.37" (101 x 258 x 162mm)	<b>FL236</b>
Glove Box Holder — Triple 4" x 10.12" x 18.12" (101 x 258 x 466mm)	<b>FL237</b>
Scope Cabinet, 2 — Hook 10.37" x 9" x 48" (264 x 229 x 1219mm)	<b>FL245**</b>
Scope Cabinet, 4 — Hook 10.37" x 16" x 48" (264 x 406 x 1219mm)	<b>FL246**</b>
Replacement Containers for FL251 — 20 5 Qt. containers	<b>FL252</b>
Side Mounted Chart Holder 4.25" x 11.5" x 9.25" (120x292x235mm)	<b>FL576</b>



FL237

FL236, FL221



FL212






\*Locking bins for keylock cart are available on the right. Locking bins for the passive lock cart are available on the left. Bins are not compatible for "narrow" cart.

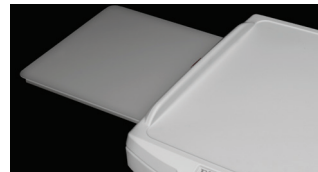
\*\*Must be factory installed prior to shipment.

\*\*For use on 45" H (1143mm) carts only.

# Step 6 Pick Cart Accessories

## Cart Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Rear Accessory Mount Brackets — 1 Pair	<b>FL301<sup>F</sup></b>
Cord Manager .5" x 21.75" x 1.25" (13 x 554 x 31mm)	<b>FL302</b>
Medical Grade 4-Outlet Strip, 120V 15A, UL60601-01, 10' Cord, Cord Wrap	<b>FL305-4US</b>
Universal 6 Outlet Power Strip, 250 V 13A, CE, ROHS, 6' (183cm) Cord, Cord Wrap	See Below
    	
Articulating Arm — Laptop (Weight Capacity: 2-13 lbs. (.9-6kg))	<b>FL310</b>
Articulating Arm — Laptop Secure (Weight Capacity: 1-18 lbs. (.5-8.2kg))	<b>FL310SEC</b>
Articulating Arm — Monitor (Weight Capacity: 7.5-25 lbs. (3.4-10kg))	<b>FL318A</b>
Articulating Arm — Monitor (Weight Capacity: 2-13 lbs. (.9-6kg))	<b>FL318-LD</b>
Peel Pouch Container 3" x 6" x 18.25" (78 x 154 x 461mm)	<b>FL312</b>
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder 3" x 6" x 27.37" (78 x 154 x 695mm)	<b>FL313</b>
Pull Out Side Shelf 12.5" x 30.5" x .37" (322 x 775 x 10mm)	<b>FL314<sup>F</sup></b>
2HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount .5" x 9.12" x 37" (max.)*-25.25" (min.)* (38 x 232 x 940-640mm)	<b>FL315</b>
4HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount 5" x 7.12" x 37" (max.)*-25.25" (min.)* (127 x 183 x 940-640mm)	<b>FL317</b>
I.V. Pole-mounted Sharp Brackets	<b>LEC9800</b>
Plastic Security Seals 100 Pack	<b>LEC320</b>



FL314



FL310

<sup>F</sup>Must be factory installed.

\*Max., Min. in relation to cart top.

†Must be ordered on a 36"H (914mm) cart to accommodate I.V. pole, defibrillator arm, articulating arm or outlet strip.

## Overbridges and Overbridge Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Overbridge with Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit	<b>FL505</b>
Overbridge with 2 Hanger Rails 1.25" x 26.12" x 19.87"-25.5" (32 x 665 x 504-649mm)	<b>FL510</b>
Overbridge with Top Shelf and Hanger Rail	<b>FL515</b>
Overbridge with 2 Shelves	<b>FL520</b>
Tilt Bin 3 for Overbridge — 9.5" (241mm)H x 7.75" (197mm)W x 23.62" (600 mm)L	<b>FL543</b>
Tilt Bin 4 for Overbridge — 8.12" (206mm)H x 6.62" (168mm)W x 23.62" (600mm)L	<b>FL544</b>
Tilt Bin 6 for Overbridge — 4.5" (114mm)H x 3.62" (92mm)W x 23.62" (600mm)L	<b>FL546</b>
Hanger Rail	<b>FL550</b>
Overbridge Bottom Shelf 14.5" x 31" (368 x 787mm)	<b>FL559</b>
Overbridge Top Shelf 14.5" x 31" (368 x 787mm)	<b>FL560</b>
Universal Clamp	<b>FL570</b>
Short Utility Hook 4 Pack (Holds Peel Pouches, I.V. Bags, Stethoscopes, etc.)	<b>FL571*</b>
4-Hook Rack (Holds Forceps and Scopes) 3.87" x 11" x 6" (98 x 282 x 151mm)	<b>FL574</b>
Laryngoscope Blade/Specimen Bag Holder (Holds Plastic Bag — Not Included)	<b>FL575*</b>
— for Safe Storage of Contaminated Items 3.75" x 7.5" x 5.12" (95 x 192 x 130mm)	
Chart Holder 4.75" x 11.5" x 9.25" (120 x 292 x 235mm)	<b>FL576</b>
Half-Size Utility Bin — 5.5"(140mm)H x 5.5"(140mm)W x 5.75"(146mm)L	<b>FL581</b>
Full-Size Utility Bin — 5.5"(140mm)H x 5.5"(140mm)W x 11.75"(292mm)L	<b>FL582</b>
Label/Tape Dispenser	<b>FL583</b>
Wire Supply Basket — 5"(127mm)H x 7"(178mm)W x 17"(432mm)L	<b>FL585</b>
Utility Bin with Cover (Pack of Six) 4.12"W x 7.37"L x 3"H (105 x 187 x 76mm)	<b>FL586</b>
Monitor Mounts for Overbridge with Bracket for Overbridge	<b>FL590</b>



FL515, FL544



FL510, FL546, FL544



FL510, FL583, FL581, FL582, FL586

\*Fits on universal clamp in addition to a hanger rail.



# STARSYS®



Mobile WorkCenters



Tall Units



WorkCenters



Overheads

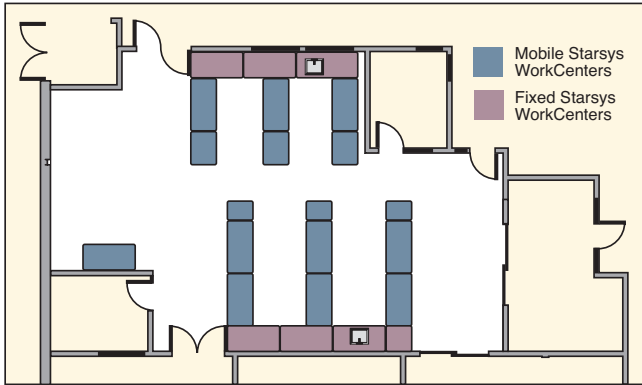


Carts

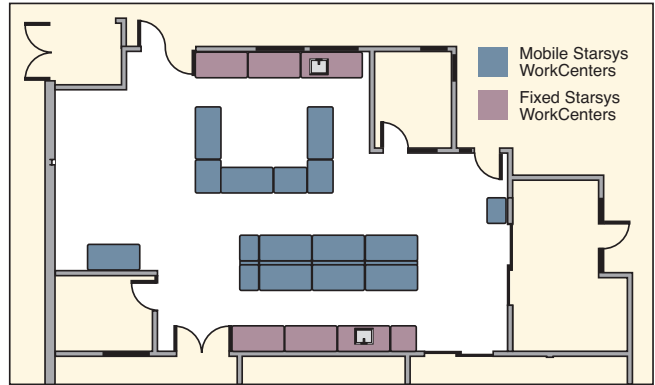
To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit [www.metroconfigurator.com](http://www.metroconfigurator.com).

# Literally, the lab of tomorrow.

Research Lab . . .



Research Lab, 5 minutes Later . . .



Starsys mobile products increase efficiency of your work space by adapting to the needed work environment and process workflow.

## The Starsys Modular System creates flexible space.

No matter what you need — open, closed, short, tall, mobile, stationary elements, preconfigured WorkCenters or carts... Starsys has the elements for you.

With Starsys, you choose from an array of modular units to fit the space and work specifications.  
***It's that easy and that flexible.***

### Starsys Benefits:

- Flexibility to design a storage solution to meet your needs.
- Corrosion-proof polymer components for a contamination-free product.
- Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings."
- Facilitates fast, efficient product installation.
- The ability to reconfigure individual units.
- The ability to easily reconfigure your furniture layout as needs change.
- Durable, easy-to-clean, polymer enclosures that won't chip, dent or rust ever.
- Rigid aluminum and epoxy-coated metal substructure combined with advanced polymers provide a robust stable work environment for even the most sensitive equipment.
- A high level of organization with easy access to supplies.
- Greater storage density in a smaller footprint.



### CLEANER BY DESIGN™

- Microban® antimicrobial protection helps to keep products "cleaner between cleanings."
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance.
- Smooth, rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning.

\*Microban protection is not designed to protect users against disease causing microorganisms.



Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

# Customize, optimize, revolutionize your space.



To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit [www.metroconfigurator.com](http://www.metroconfigurator.com).



**Stationary  
Workcenters**  
pg. 190

**Supply Cabinets**  
pg. 196

**Mobile Carts**  
pg. 202

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

# Change the way you work.

Starsys mobile workcenter units can be specified with or without overhead cabinets attached. Available overhead heights include 24", 27", 30", and 36".

Standard countertop choices include laminate, stainless steel, phenolic and solid surface.

Starsys drawer options include choice of polymer drawers or heavy-duty drawers featuring stainless steel drawer interior. Heavy-duty drawers are available in both single- and double-wide modules.

Overhead cabinet shelves are removable, easy-to-clean, and are available in both solid polymer and epoxy-coated, open-wire shelf designs.

Overhead cabinet accessories include light fixture, cassette bins for small item storage and organization, and poly shelf dividers.

Overhead cabinets can be specified with a variety of available doors, clear or solid style, locking or non-locking.

Color-coded drawer pulls are available in an array of choices to fit any system or decor.

Starsys Doors, available in multiple heights, can be specified with or without window, as well as locking and non-locking.

5" (127mm) polyurethane casters with easily accessed toe brake make for easy rolling.

Additional caster options are available through Starsys configurator.com or by contacting your Metro representative.



## Starsys Mobile WorkCenters

Easily adapt to a changing work environment and even inspire change in your work environment.

**Available Widths:** Starsys Mobile WorkCenters are available in four widths; single: 24" (610mm), double: 44" (1118mm), triple: 63" (1600mm) & single-kneewell-single: 73" (1854mm).

**Kneewell Options:** Starsys Mobile WorkCenters configurations have several kneewell options including a keyboard tray, pencil drawer and support bracket. The triple unit has a right oriented kneewell option with a nominal opening of 42" (1067mm) and the single-kneewell-single configuration has a nominal opening of 30" (762mm).

**Total Unit Height:** All units with overhead storage have a total height of 82" (2083mm) (with 5" casters). Deduct 2" from unit height when specifying 3" Total-Lock casters or Leveling casters.

**Working heights with Overheads:** 33", 36", 39", 42" (45" height is not available with overhead storage)

**Working Heights:** Available working heights without overhead storage: 33", 36", 39", 42", 45" (with 5" casters). Deduct 2" (51mm) from unit height when specifying 3" Total-Lock casters or Leveling casters.

<p>3" (76mm) Total-Lock Caster: Utilize 3" total-lock plate casters for limited mobile applications or when additional storage area is required.</p>  <p><b>B3P-TL</b></p>	<p>5" (127mm) Stainless Steel Caster: Recommended for corrosive environments.</p>  <p><b>B5PBGSA</b></p>	<p>5" (127mm) Total-Lock, All-Polymer Caster: Recommended for corrosive environments. All-polymer total-lock plate caster is an economical alternative to stainless casters.</p>  <p><b>B5PC-TL</b></p>	<p>Stabilizer/Leveling Caster: Recommended for applications where benchtop equipment demands unit stability and/or a level worksurface. Engage caster foot for stability, release for mobility.</p>  <p><b>B3N-AS</b></p>
<p>5" (127mm) Swivel/Lock (Directional) Casters (available by request) Other specialty caster options are available, consult your Metro representative.</p>			

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit [www.metroconfigurator.com](http://www.metroconfigurator.com).

**Preconfigured Mobile WorkCenters with Epoxy Tops — {46.01}**

All preconfigured units below come standard with taupe door/drawer pulls and polymer 5" (127mm) diameter casters (2-total lock, 2-swivel). Overhead units include 27" (686mm) cabinets with locking clear doors and two poly shelves. The countertops are 1" (25mm) thick black epoxy resin. Other top materials and accessories are available upon request.

Description	Cat. No.	Overall Dimensions Width/Length/Height	Cat. No. With Overhead	Overall Dimensions Width/Length/Height
<b>Single-Wide Units</b>				
Single-Wide with Standard Drawers	<b>SXRMWS36EBS2</b>	28.6x23.6x36.5	<b>SXRMWS36EOH2</b>	28.6x23.6x81.5
Single-Wide with Locking Doors and Poly Shelves	<b>SXRMWS36EBS3</b>	28.6x23.6x36.5	<b>SXRMWS36EOH3</b>	28.6x23.6x81.5
<b>Double-Wide Units</b>				
Double-Wide with Standard Drawers	<b>SXRMWD36EBS2</b>	28.6x43.4x36.5	<b>SXRMWD36EOH2</b>	28.6x43.4x81.5
Double-Wide with Locking Doors and Poly Shelves	<b>SXRMWD36EBS3</b>	28.6x43.4x36.5	<b>SXRMWD36EOH3</b>	28.6x43.4x81.5
<b>Triple-Wide Units</b>				
Triple-Wide with Locking Doors and Wire Shelves	<b>SXRMWT36EBS4</b>	28.6x63.2x36.5		
Triple-Wide with Locking Doors and Poly Shelves			<b>SXRMWT36EOH3</b>	28.6x63.2x81.5
Triple Kneewell with Standard Drawers	<b>SXRMWTK36EBS2</b>	28.6x63.2x36.5	<b>SXRMWTK36EOH2</b>	28.6x63.2x81.5
Triple Kneewell with Locking Doors and Poly Shelves	<b>SXRMWTK36EBS3</b>	28.6x63.2x36.5	<b>SXRMWTK36EOH3</b>	28.6x63.2x81.5
Triple Kneewell with Standard Drawers	<b>SXRMWTK39EBS2</b>	28.6x63.2x39.5		
Triple Kneewell with Locking Doors and Poly Shelves	<b>SXRMWTK39EBS3</b>	28.6x63.2x39.5		
Single Kneewell with Standard Drawers	<b>SXRMWSK39EBS2</b>	28.6x73x39.5		
Single Kneewell with Locking Doors and Poly Shelves	<b>SXRMWSK39EBS3</b>	28.6x73x39.5		

**Single-Wide Units**



Cat. No.  
**SXRMWS36EBS2**



Cat. No.  
**SXRMWS36EBS3**

**Triple-Wide Units**



Cat. No.  
**SXRMWT36EBS4**

**Double-Wide Units**



Cat. No.  
**SXRMWD36EBS2**



Cat. No.  
**SXRMWD36EBS3**

\*Trespa Phenolic, Laminate, Solid Surface and Stainless Steel tops are available. Contact your Metro representative.

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

Mobile WorkCenters with Epoxy Tops and Overheads\*



Cat. No.  
**SXRMTK36EBS2**



Cat. No.  
**SXRMTK36EBS3**



Cat. No.  
**SXRMTK39EBS2**



Cat. No.  
**SXRMTK39EBS3**



Cat. No.  
**SXRMSK39EBS2**



Cat. No.  
**SXRMSK39EBS3**



Cat. No.  
**SXRMS36EOH2**



Cat. No.  
**SXRMS36EOH3**



Cat. No.  
**SXRMD36EOH2**

\*Trespa Phenolic, Laminate and Stainless Steel tops are available. Contact your Metro representative.

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit [www.metroconfigurator.com](http://www.metroconfigurator.com).





## STARSYS® PRECONFIGURED MOBILE WORKCENTERS

### Mobile WorkCenters with Epoxy Tops and Overheads\*



Cat. No.  
**SxRMWD36EOH3**



Cat. No.  
**SxRMWT36EOH3**



Cat. No.  
**SxRMWTK36EOH2**



Cat. No.  
**SxRMWTK36EOH3**

\*Trespa Phenolic, Laminate, Solid Surface and Stainless Steel tops are available. Contact your Metro representative.

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.



Removable drawer totes allow for exchange or convenient access outside of drawer (page 208).



Heavy-Duty Drawer\* (page 211).

\*A keylock module is required in all heavy-duty drawers specified in mobile applications. See [www.metroconfigurator.com](http://www.metroconfigurator.com)

### Starsys Drawers

Starsys offers two types of drawers to address varying user requirements. Below is a feature comparison to help determine the appropriate drawers system for a desired application.

Feature	Polymer Drawers	Heavy-Duty Drawers
Light to medium weight capacity (25-40 lbs.)	X	
Heavy weight capacity (up to 150 lbs.)		X
Removable tote	X	
Inner panel compatible	X	
Slotted post insert compatible		X
Ball bearing slide		X
Full extension	X	X
Stainless steel interior		X
Polymer interior	X	
Easy to clean	X	
Easily removed/reconfigured	X	
Adjustable dividers	X	X
Lockable	X	X
Optional lock cover	X	
Label kits	X	X
Accommodate hanging files		X

### Starsys Doors

Available in a choice of solid or clear. Each offers unique benefits to address varying user requirements. Below is a feature comparison to help determine the appropriate door selection for a desired application.



Solid Doors



Clear Door

Feature	Hinged Solid Door	Hinged Clear Door	Benefit
Visual Security	X		Puts inventory out of plain site
Hides clutter	X		Enhances department aesthetics
Visual inventory		X	Protection is not compromised when looking for supplies
Lockable	X	X	Added security
Space saving			Does not encroach on work space
Door swing overlaps	X	X	Promotes door closure to protect supplies adjacent storage spaces
90 degree hinge	X	X	Prevents door from overlapping adjacent space
270 degree hinge	X	X	Allows door to swing to side o cabinet or cart
Polymer	X	X	Impact and corrosion protection
Left or right hinge	X	X	Provides appropriate swing direction
Center closing	X	X	Allows for double wide storage compartments
Door label holders	X	X	Provides clean replenishable labeling option
Non-locking	X	X	Lower cost alternative

### Starsys Cart Accessory Casters

Standard Starsys Mobile Unit Casters. All mobile units come standard with these casters.

Description	Cat. No.
(2) Front Polymer 5" (127mm) Casters with Toe Brake	<b>B5PTB</b>
(2) Rear Polymer 5" (127mm) Swivel Casters	<b>B5P</b>

### Caster Options

<p>3" (76mm) Total-Lock Caster: Utilize 3" total-lock plate casters for limited mobile applications or when additional storage area is required.</p>  <p><b>B3P-TL</b></p>	<p>5" (127mm) Stainless Steel Caster: Recommended for corrosive environments.</p>  <p><b>B5PBGSA</b></p>	<p>5" (127mm) Total-Lock, All-Polymer Caster: Recommended for corrosive environments. All-polymer total-lock plate caster is an economical alternative to stainless casters.</p>  <p><b>B5PC-TL</b></p>	<p>Stabilizer/Leveling Caster: Recommended for applications where benchtop equipment demands unit stability and/or a level worksurface. Engage caster foot for stability, release for mobility.</p>  <p><b>B3N-AS</b></p>
<p>5" (127mm) Swivel/Lock (Directional) Casters (available by request) Other specialty caster options are available, consult your Metro representative.</p>			

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit [www.metroconfigurator.com](http://www.metroconfigurator.com).

**Mobile WorkCenter Countertop Options**
**Epoxy Tops — Mobile WorkCenters**

Description	Cat. No.
<b>Tops with Backsplash</b>	
Epoxy Top 21" (533mm) L. Backsplash — Black	<b>SXRCT2B23EB</b>
Epoxy Top 42" (1067mm) L. Backsplash — Black	<b>SXRCT2B43EB</b>
Epoxy Top 63" (1600mm) L. Backsplash — Black	<b>SXRCT2B63EB</b>
Epoxy Top 73" (1854mm) L. Backsplash — Black	<b>SXRCT2B73EB</b>
<b>Island Tops — No Backsplash</b>	
Epoxy Top 21" (533mm) L. No Backsplash — Black	<b>SXRCT2N23EB</b>
Epoxy Top 42" (1067mm) L. No Backsplash — Black	<b>SXRCT2N43EB</b>
Epoxy Top 63" (1600mm) L. No Backsplash — Black	<b>SXRCT2N63EB</b>
Epoxy Top 73" (1854mm) L. No Backsplash — Black	<b>SXRCT2N73EB</b>
<b>Tops with Backsplash and Overheads</b>	
Epoxy Top 21" (533mm) L. Backsplash Overhead — Black	<b>SXRCT2U23EB</b>
Epoxy Top 42" (1067mm) L. Backsplash Overhead — Black	<b>SXRCT2U43EB</b>
Epoxy Top 63" (1600mm) L. Backsplash Overhead — Black	<b>SXRCT2U63EB</b>
Epoxy Top 73" (1854mm) L. Backsplash Overhead — Black	<b>SXRCT2U73EB</b>
<b>Epoxy Top Brackets — Not Required for Island Tops</b>	
Single Epoxy Countertop Back Bracket	<b>SXRSEB</b>
Double Epoxy Countertop Back Bracket	<b>SXRDEB</b>
Triple Epoxy Countertop Back Bracket	<b>SXRTEB</b>
<b>Side Splash Options</b>	
Epoxy Side Splash — Black	<b>SXRCN2EB</b>
Epoxy Side Splash Overhead — Black	<b>SXRCS2EB</b>



Mobile WorkCenter with Epoxy Top

**Stainless Steel Tops — Mobile WorkCenters**

Description	Cat. No.
<b>Tops with Backsplash</b>	
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Single Backsplash	<b>SXRCT2B23S</b>
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Double Backsplash	<b>SXRCT2B43S</b>
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Triple Backsplash	<b>SXRCT2B63S</b>
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — S-KW-S Backsplash	<b>SXRCT2B73S</b>
<b>Island Tops — No Backsplash</b>	
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Single Island	<b>SXRCT2N23S</b>
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Double Island	<b>SXRCT2N43S</b>
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Triple Island	<b>SXRCT2N63S</b>
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — S-KW-S Island	<b>SXRCT2N73S</b>
<b>Tops with Backsplash and Overheads</b>	
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Single Overhead	<b>SXRCT2U23S</b>
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Double Overhead	<b>SXRCT2U43S</b>
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Triple Overhead	<b>SXRCT2U63S</b>
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — S-KW-S Overhead	<b>SXRCT2U73S</b>



Mobile WorkCenter with Stainless Steel Top

See pages 195 for Overhead Cabinet Selection

\*Base unit working height is equal to Base interior height +9" [229mm] (based on 5" [127mm] casters)  
 Overhead exterior height is equal to Overhead interior height +2.5" [64mm]

Starsys Mobile Workcenters are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

Mobile WorkCenter Countertop Options (continued)

Trespa® Phenolic Tops — Mobile WorkCenters



Description	Cat. No.
<b>Tops with Backsplash — No Overheads</b>	
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Single Backsplash	SXRCT2B23T
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Double Backsplash	SXRCT2B43T
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Triple Backsplash	SXRCT2B63T
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — S-KW-S Backsplash	SXRCT2B73T
<b>Island Tops — No Backsplash</b>	
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Single Island	SXRCT2N23T
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Double Island	SXRCT2N43T
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Triple Island	SXRCT2N63T
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — S-KW-S Island	SXRCT2N73T
<b>Tops with Backsplash and Overheads</b>	
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Single Overhead	SXRCT2O23T
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Double Overhead	SXRCT2O43T
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Triple Overhead	SXRCT2O63T
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — S-KW-S Overhead	SXRCT2O73T
<b>Side Splash Options</b>	
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Side Splash Backsplash	SXRNC2T
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Side Splash Overhead	SXRCCS2T

Corian® Tops — Mobile WorkCenters

\*Base unit working height is equal to Base interior height +9" [229mm] (based on 5" [127mm] casters) Overhead exterior height is equal to Overhead interior height +2.5" [64mm]

Description	Size	Cat. No. Platinum	Cat. No. Carbon Concrete	Cat. No. Matterhorn	Cat. No. Silt
<b>Tops with Backsplash — No Overheads</b>					
Single	28.568x23.575	SXRCT3B23CTA	SXRCT3B23CFL	SXRCT3B23CMA	SXRCT3B23CSL
Double	28.568x43.375	SXRCT3B43CTA	SXRCT3B43CFL	SXRCT3B43CMA	SXRCT3B43CSL
Triple	28.568x63.175	SXRCT3B63CTA	SXRCT3B63CFL	SXRCT3B63CMA	SXRCT3B63CSL
Single-Kneewell-Single	28.568x73.075	SXRCT3B73CTA	SXRCT3B73CFL	SXRCT3B73CMA	SXRCT3B73CSL
<b>Island Tops — No Backsplash</b>					
Single	28.568x23.575	SXRCT3N23CTA	SXRCT3N23CFL	SXRCT3N23CMA	SXRCT3N23CSL
Double	28.568x43.375	SXRCT3N43CTA	SXRCT3N43CFL	SXRCT3N43CMA	SXRCT3N43CSL
Triple	28.568x63.175	SXRCT3N63CTA	SXRCT3N63CFL	SXRCT3N63CMA	SXRCT3N63CSL
Single-Kneewell-Single	28.568x73.075	SXRCT3N73CTA	SXRCT3N73CFL	SXRCT3N73CMA	SXRCT3N73CSL
<b>Tops with Backsplash and Overheads</b>					
Single	28.568x23.575	SXRCT3U23CTA	SXRCT3U23CFL	SXRCT3U23CMA	SXRCT3U23CSL
Double	28.568x43.375	SXRCT3U43CTA	SXRCT3U43CFL	SXRCT3U43CMA	SXRCT3U43CSL
Triple	28.568x63.175	SXRCT3U63CTA	SXRCT3U63CFL	SXRCT3U63CMA	SXRCT3U63CSL
Single-Kneewell-Single	28.568x73.075	SXRCT3U73CTA	SXRCT3U73CFL	SXRCT3U73CMA	SXRCT3U73CSL
<b>Side Splash Options</b>					
With Overhead Storage	3x25.063	SXRS3CTA	SXRS3CFL	SXRS3CMA	SXRS3CSL
Without Overhead Storage	3x20.688	SXRN3CTA	SXRN3CFL	SXRN3CMA	SXRN3CSL

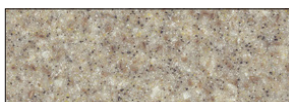
Kneewell Options

Description	Cat. No.
<b>30" (762mm) Kneewell</b>	
30" (762mm) Brkt Assembly Keyboard Tray	SXR30BRKTKB-MW
30" (762mm) Brkt Assembly Blank	SXR30BRKT-MW
30" (762mm) Brkt Assembly Pencil Drawer	SXR30BRKTPN-MW
<b>42" (1067mm) Kneewell</b>	
42" (1067mm) Brkt Assembly Keyboard Tray, Mobile WorkCenter	SXR42BRKTKB-MW
42" (1067mm) Brkt Assembly Blank, Mobile WorkCenter	SXR42BRKT-MW
42" (1067mm) Brkt Assembly Pencil Drawer, Mobile WorkCenter	SXR42BRKTPN-MW

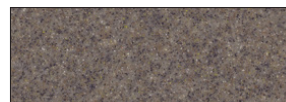
Solid Surface Colors



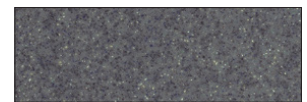
Platinum



Matterhorn



Silt



Carbon Concrete

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit [www.metroconfigurator.com](http://www.metroconfigurator.com).

### Mobile WorkCenter Overhead Cabinet Support

Select overhead cabinets on pages 195.

Description	Cat. No.
<b>Lateral Supports for Overhead Cabinets — Select one per WorkCenter</b>	
Overhead Structure Single Wide Mobile WorkCenter	<b>SXRSMWOHB</b>
Overhead Structure Double Wide Mobile WorkCenter	<b>SXRDMWOHB</b>
Overhead Structure Triple Wide Mobile WorkCenter	<b>SXRTMWOHB</b>
Overhead Structure Single-Kneewell Mobile WorkCenter	<b>SXRKMWOHB</b>
<b>Vertical Supports for Overhead Cabinets — Select one pair per WorkCenter</b>	
24" (610mm) Base Interior with 24" (610mm) Overhead Interior (1 Pair)	<b>SXRMWUP24-24</b>
24" (610mm) Base Interior with 27" (686mm) Overhead Interior (1 Pair)	<b>SXRMWUP24-27</b>
24" (610mm) Base Interior with 30" (762mm) Overhead Interior (1 Pair)	<b>SXRMWUP24-30</b>
24" (610mm) Base Interior with 33" (838mm) Overhead Interior (1 Pair)	<b>SXRMWUP24-33</b>
27" (686mm) Base Interior with 24" (610mm) Overhead Interior (1 Pair)	<b>SXRMWUP27-24</b>
27" (686mm) Base Interior with 27" (686mm) Overhead Interior (1 Pair)	<b>SXRMWUP27-27</b>
27" (686mm) Base Interior with 30" (762mm) Overhead Interior (1 Pair)	<b>SXRMWUP27-30</b>
30" (762mm) Base Interior with 24" (610mm) Overhead Interior (1 Pair)	<b>SXRMWUP30-24</b>
30" (762mm) Base Interior with 27" (686mm) Overhead Interior (1 Pair)	<b>SXRMWUP30-27</b>
33" (838mm) Base Interior with 24" (610mm) Overhead Interior (1 Pair)	<b>SXRMWUP33-24</b>
<b>Overhead Cabinet and Shelving Combination — Vertical Supports</b>	
24" (610mm) Base 24" (610mm) Overhead Interior and Slotted Inserts	<b>SXRMWUP24Q-24</b>
24" (610mm) Base 27" (686mm) Overhead Interior and Slotted Inserts	<b>SXRMWUP24Q-27</b>
24" (610mm) Base 30" (762mm) Overhead Interior and Slotted Inserts	<b>SXRMWUP24Q-30</b>
24" (610mm) Base 33" (838mm) Overhead Interior and Slotted Inserts	<b>SXRMWUP24Q-33</b>
27" (686mm) Base 24" (610mm) Overhead Interior and Slotted Inserts	<b>SXRMWUP27Q-24</b>
27" (686mm) Base 27" (686mm) Overhead Interior and Slotted Inserts	<b>SXRMWUP27Q-27</b>
27" (686mm) Base 30" (762mm) Overhead Interior and Slotted Inserts	<b>SXRMWUP27Q-30</b>
30" (762mm) Base 24" (610mm) Overhead Interior and Slotted Inserts	<b>SXRMWUP30Q-24</b>
30" (762mm) Base 27" (686mm) Overhead Interior and Slotted Inserts	<b>SXRMWUP30Q-27</b>
33" (838mm) Base 24" (610mm) Overhead Interior and Slotted Inserts	<b>SXRMWUP33Q-24</b>

### Mobile WorkCenter Reagent Shelving and Supports

Description	Cat. No.
<b>Reagent Shelving Options</b>	
Shelf Assembly — Single width	<b>SXRSMWSHF</b>
Shelf Assembly — Double width	<b>SXRDMWSHF</b>
Shelf Assembly — Triple width	<b>SXRTMWSHF</b>
Shelf Assembly — Single-Kneewell-Single	<b>SXRKMWSHF</b>
<b>Lateral Support for Reagent Shelving — Select one per WorkCenter</b>	
Cross Member — Single width	<b>SXRSMWSB</b>
Cross Member — Double width	<b>SXRDMWSB</b>
Cross Member — Triple width	<b>SXRTMWSB</b>
Cross Member — Single-Kneewell-Single	<b>SXRKMWSB</b>
<b>Vertical Supports with Slotted Inserts for Reagent Shelving — Select one pair per WorkCenter</b>	
24" (610mm) Base Interior with Slotted Inserts (1 Pair)	<b>SXRMWUP24Q</b>
27" (686mm) Base Interior with Slotted Inserts (1 Pair)	<b>SXRMWUP27Q</b>
30" (762mm) Base Interior with Slotted Inserts (1 Pair)	<b>SXRMWUP30Q</b>
33" (838mm) Base Interior with Slotted Inserts (1 Pair)	<b>SXRMWUP33Q</b>



\*Base unit working height is equal to Base interior height +9" [229mm] (based on 5" [127mm] casters). Overhead exterior height is equal to Overhead interior height +2.5" [64mm].

Starsys Mobile Workcenters are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

# Let's get to work...



## Starsys WorkCenters

WorkCenters can be stand alone products or can be a configured section within a larger product configuration. WorkCenters combine valuable lower storage areas with finished modular countertops to offer a complete storage and work area solution.

Starsys WorkCenters are made up of two key components: base units and countertops. Understanding how these two elements work together is the key to understanding the Starsys WorkCenters line. While sections of Starsys WorkCenters can be configured into many physical combinations, these sections are typically divided into two categories: "straight run" or "corner" configurations.

Working Heights: Starsys WorkCenters are available in the following working heights: 30" (762mm), 33" (838mm), 36" (914mm), 39" (990mm) and 42" (1067mm). Within each working height there is up to 2.5" (64mm) of additional height adjustment via the four adjustable leveling feet in each base unit.

## Starsys Base Units

Base units are the most critical part of a configuration with countertops. Their total combined length and placement will determine the length of the associated countertops in the design. Their placement will determine the placement and size of necessary knee wells and provide support for valuable corner work areas. All Starsys base units are available in light taupe but have the flexibility to be accented with various door & drawer handle colors. Countertop color selection and cove base color selections may be used to accent the base unit color.

### Starsys Base Units widths and depth:

The Starsys cart system is built upon a square module. Multiplying this storage module results in system widths of single 22.75" (578mm), double 42.5" (1080mm) and triple 62.5" (1588mm) widths. The depth on all carts is 24.9" (632mm).

### Starsys Base Unit heights:

Starsys carts are available in the following working heights: 36" (907mm), 39" (983mm), 42" (1060mm), 45" (1136mm) and 48" (1212mm).

For overhead units and accessories, see page 195.

Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings."

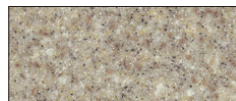
## Workcenter Countertop Colors

- Laminate and solid surface offerings provide a variety of color options that work flawlessly with all body and pull combinations.
- Multiple color options to compliment any decor.
- Special colors and materials are available upon request.

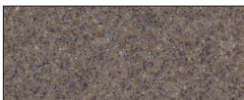
### Solid Surface Colors



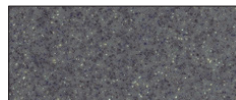
Platinum



Matterhorn



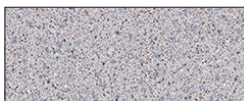
Silt



Carbon Concrete

**Note:** Colors may be discontinued at any time. Please verify with your local representative.

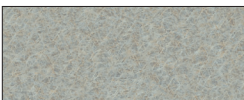
### Laminate Colors



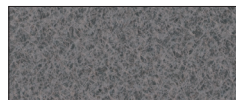
Grey Glace



Tungsten EV



Nickel EV



Carbon EV

**Note:** Colors may be discontinued at any time. Please verify with your local representative.

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit [www.metroconfigurator.com](http://www.metroconfigurator.com).

**Preconfigured WorkCenter Base Units**



Cat. No. SXRS30BU1



Cat. No. SXRS30BU2



Cat. No. SXRS30BU3



Cat. No. SXRS30BU4



Cat. No. SXRS30BUHD1



Cat. No. SXRD30BU1



Cat. No. SXRD30BU2



Cat. No. SXRD30BUHD1



Cat. No. SXRD30BUHD2



Cat. No. SXRS36BU1



Cat. No. SXRS36BU2



Cat. No. SXRS36BU3



Cat. No. SXRS36BU4



Cat. No. SXRS36BU6



Cat. No. SXRS36BUHD1



Cat. No. SXRS36BUHD2



Cat. No. SXRD36BU1



Cat. No. SXRD36BU2

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

Preconfigured WorkCenter Base Units



Cat. No. SXR36BU3



Cat. No. SXR36BU4



Cat. No. SXR36BU6



Cat. No. SXR36BUHD2



Cat. No. SXR39BU1



Cat. No. SXR39BU3



Cat. No. SXR39BU4



Cat. No. SXR39BU6



Cat. No. SXR39BUHD1



Cat. No. SXR39BUHD2

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit [www.metroconfigurator.com](http://www.metroconfigurator.com).



**Base Unit Trim Kits**

Description	Cat. No.
<b>Back Wall Trim Kits — 25" Deep Countertops</b>	
Back Wall Trim Kit x 39 (all heights)	<b>SXR39BKFLR</b>
<b>Back-to-Back Cabinet Trim Kits — 25" Deep Countertops</b>	
Back to Back Filler for 30" H — 25" Countertop	<b>SXR30BBFLR</b>
Back to Back Filler for 33" H — 25" Countertop	<b>SXR33BBFLR</b>
Back to Back Filler for 36" H — 25" Countertop	<b>SXR36BBFLR</b>
Back to Back Filler for 39" H — 25" Countertop	<b>SXR39BBFLR</b>
Back to Back Filler for 42" H — 25" Countertop	<b>SXR42BBFLR</b>
<b>Back Wall Trim Kits — 30" Deep Countertops</b>	
Back Wall Trim for 30" H — 30" Countertop	<b>SXR30BKFLR30</b>
Back Wall Trim for 33" H — 30" Countertop	<b>SXR33BKFLR30</b>
Back Wall Trim for 36" H — 30" Countertop	<b>SXR36BKFLR30</b>
Back Wall Trim for 39" H — 30" Countertop	<b>SXR39BKFLR30</b>
Back Wall Trim for 42" H — 30" Countertop	<b>SXR42BKFLR30</b>
<b>Back-to-Back Cabinet Trim Kits — 30" Deep Countertops</b>	
Back to Back Filler for 30" H — 30" Countertop	<b>SXR30BBFLR30</b>
Back to Back Filler for 33" H — 30" Countertop	<b>SXR33BBFLR30</b>
Back to Back Filler for 36" H — 30" Countertop	<b>SXR36BBFLR30</b>
Back to Back Filler for 39" H — 30" Countertop	<b>SXR39BBFLR30</b>
Back to Back Filler for 42" H — 30" Countertop	<b>SXR42BBFLR30</b>
<b>Unit-to-Unit Filler Kits</b>	
Unit to Unit Filler Strip Kit (10 pieces/kit)	<b>SXR72UUFLR</b>
<b>Corner Filler Kits</b>	
45 Degree Corner Filler Strip Kit x 84	<b>SXR84CR45FLR</b>
90 Degree Corner Filler Strip Kit x 84	<b>SXR84CR90FLR</b>



Valance Kit



30" Kneewell Bracket with Pencil Drawer Option

**WorkCenter Base Unit Accessories**

Description	Cat. No.
<b>Kneewell Options and Accessories</b>	
Undercounter Keyboard Tray	<b>SXRKYBDTRY</b>
30 Bracket Assembly Blank	<b>SXR30BRKT</b>
30 Bracket Assembly Keyboard Tray	<b>SXR30BRKTKB</b>
30 Bracket Assembly Pencil Drawer	<b>SXR30BRKTPN</b>
42 Bracket Assembly Blank	<b>SXR42BRKT</b>
42 Bracket Assembly Keyboard Tray	<b>SXR42BRKTKB</b>
42 Bracket Assembly Pencil Drawer	<b>SXR42BRKTPN</b>
<b>Sink Valance</b>	
Sink Valance Kit	<b>SXRSINKVLC</b>
<b>Floor Mounting Kit</b>	
Floor Mounting Kit	<b>SXR-FLR</b>

**Countertop Accessories**

Description	Cat. No.
<b>Countertop Mounting Brackets</b>	
Counter to Counter Bracket	<b>SXRCBKRKT</b>
Counter to Wall Bracket	<b>SXRCWBRKT</b>
Offset Counter Bracket — 3	<b>SXROST3BRKT</b>
Offset Counter Bracket — 6	<b>SXROST6BRKT</b>
Offset Counter Bracket — 9	<b>SXROST9BRKT</b>
<b>Countertop Hole Grommet Kits</b>	
Hole Grommet Kit	<b>SXRHOLEGRMT</b>

**Countertop Support Brackets:**

The counter-to-counter bracket allows a countertop adjacent to a WorkCenter section with base unit to be supported at the same working height without the need for an additional base unit. The offset counter bracket allows for similar configurations but accommodates change in the working heights by dropping the adjacent countertop by 3", 6", or 9" (76, 152, or 229mm) as required by the application.

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

**Starsys® WorkCenters — Sinks, Fixtures and Eye Washes**

Below is a sampling of the wide variety of single- and double-bay sinks, faucets, eye washes and other fixtures available with countertop units: black epoxy sinks, stainless steel sinks (lipped or undermount), standard and laboratory grade faucets (deck or floor mount). Pure water and pre-rinse faucets also available. Consult your Metro representative.



**Stainless Steel Sink and Faucet Kit**

Includes 12" x 12" x 7.5" (305 x 305 x 191mm) stainless steel sink bowl, chrome-plated faucet (6" [152mm] swivel gooseneck wrist blade handles), trap and drain.  
**Cat. No. SC0459**



**Laboratory Mixing Faucet**

Deck mounted, 6" (152mm) swing vacuum breaker, 10 serration hose end gooseneck, four arm handles.  
**Cat No. SC0734A**



**Stainless Steel Sink and Faucet Kit**

Includes 14" x 18" x 7 1/2" (356 x 457 x 191mm) stainless steel sink bowl, chrome-plated faucet (6" [152mm] swivel gooseneck wrist blade handles) trap and drain.  
**Cat. No. SC0460**



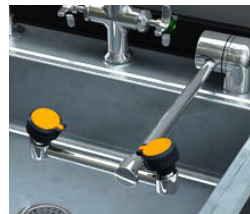
**Laboratory Mixing Faucet**

Deck mounted, 6" (152mm) swing vacuum breaker gooseneck, 10 serration hose end and four arm handles.  
**Cat No. SCP1830Q**



**Black Epoxy-Lipped Sink Bowl**

Includes 16" x 12" x 8" (406 x 305 x 203mm) bowl, center outlet and strainer.  
**Cat. No. SCP1148F**



**Eye Wash (Rear Mount)**

Polished chrome plated brass, right-hand deck mount AutoFlow™, GS-Plus™ spray heads 90° swing-down flip-top spray head dust covers.  
**Cat. No. SCP0734C**



**Black Epoxy Lipped Sink Bowl**

Includes 25" x 15" x 10" (635 x 381 x 254mm) bowl, corner outlet and strainer.  
**Cat. No. SCP1320B**



**Eye Wash (Right-Side Mount)**

12.5" (318mm) swing away arm with swivel valve, right side deck mount, acetal dual stream heads with integral hinged covers.  
**Cat No. SCP11771**

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit [www.metroconfigurator.com](http://www.metroconfigurator.com).

# Storage... within arms reach.



## StarSYS Overhead Storage Solutions:

The StarSYS line offers two solutions when additional wall storage is required above a WorkCenter or when overhead storage is required above a Mobile WorkCenter.

**StarSYS Tambour Door Units:** are not available in modular sizes, they have a fixed height, width & depth. The door, lock and bottom shelf are always included in the Tambour Door units. Accessories ship separate. Mounting hardware not included.

**Height:** 30" (762mm)  
**Depth:** 14" (356mm)  
**Width:** 19.5" (492mm)



**StarSYS Half-Depth Overhead Storage Units:** are built on the same widths as StarSYS base units. StarSYS Overhead Cabinets are available in single or double width in the following interior heights:

**24", 27", 30", 33", 36" (610mm, 686mm, 762mm, 838mm, 914mm) add 2.5" (64mm) for overall exterior height**

All StarSYS overhead cabinets include corrugated polymer inner panels as well as a clean-design back panel, molded with the cosmetic side facing the inside of cabinet, creating a much cleaner appearance. The necessary wall mount rails/hardware are included with each wall cabinet.

Wall anchoring hardware is not supplied by Metro.



**SXRSOH27P2C**



**SXRSOH27P2N**



**SXRSOH27P2S**



**SXRDOH27P2S**



**SXRDOH27W2C**

## StarSYS Wall Cabinet Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
<b>Wall Cabinet Shelving</b>	
Single-wide Overhead Polymer Shelf	<b>SXRSOHPS</b>
Single-wide Overhead Wire Shelf	<b>SXRSOHWE</b>
Double-wide Overhead Polymer Shelf	<b>SXRDOHPS</b>
Double-wide Overhead Wire Shelf	<b>SXRDOHWE</b>
<b>Wall Cabinet Shelf Divider Kits</b>	
Single-wide Overhead Shelf Divider Kit	<b>SXRSOHDIV</b>
Double-wide Overhead Shelf Divider Kit	<b>SXRDOHDIV</b>
<b>Under Cabinet Lighting</b>	
Single-wide Overhead Light (Valance and 1 Light)	<b>SXRSOHL</b>
Double-wide Overhead Light (Valance and 1 Light)	<b>SXRDOHL</b>
Triple-wide Overhead Light (Valance and 2 Lights)	<b>SXRTOHL</b>
Additional Overhead Light	<b>SXROHLT</b>
<b>Cassettes and Bins</b>	
1 Level Cassette Body	<b>SXRCASB1</b>
2 Level Cassette Body	<b>SXRCASB2</b>
3 Level Cassette Body	<b>SXRCASB3</b>
4 Level Cassette Body	<b>SXRCASB4</b>
5 Level Cassette Body	<b>SXRCASB5</b>
3" (76mm) wide Cassette Bin	<b>SXRBINSB3</b>
4.5" (114mm) wide Cassette Bin	<b>SXRBINSB4</b>
6" (152mm) wide Cassette Bin	<b>SXRBINSB6</b>
8" (203mm) wide Cassette Bin	<b>SXRBINSB8</b>
<b>Note:</b> Bins are shipped with one ID card.	
<b>Sloped Tops — Wall Cabinets</b>	
Single-wide Overhead Sloped Top	<b>SXRSOHSLTOP</b>
Double-wide Overhead Sloped Top	<b>SXRDOHSLTOP</b>
<b>Filler Kits — Additional Wall Mount Rails and Covers</b>	
49" (1245mm) Overhead Back Filler Kit	<b>SXROHFLR-49</b>
63" (1600mm) Mounting Rail Cover Kit	<b>SXROHFLR-63</b>
Additional Single-wide Wall Mount Bracket Kit (1 Pair)	<b>SXROHWB-22</b>
Additional Double-wide Wall Mount Bracket Kit (1 Pair)	<b>SXROHWB-42</b>

StarSYS is built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

# Supplies in demand.



## Stationary Units

Tall Stationary Units are stand-alone products or may be used in conjunction with other tall units or Starsys product families. Tall stationary units are available in single and double widths only.

### General Overview:

The overall height of a tall stationary unit is 72.5" (1842mm). Add 11.75" (299mm) with sloped tops. Overall widths are 21.5" (546mm) for singles and 41.33" (1049mm) for doubles.

The configurable interior space is 66" (1676mm).

Filler kits are available to fill gaps between units, between the back of a unit and the wall (25" [635mm] & 30" [762mm] depths) and between tall units interfacing at 45 or 90 degrees.

## Mobile Units

Mobile Units are stand-alone products.

Mobile units are available in single (22.75" [578mm]), double (42.5" [1080mm]) and triple (62.5" [1558mm]) widths. The overall height of a tall mobile unit is 78.33" (1990mm). Add 11.75" (299mm) with sloped tops. All units are 24.88" (632mm) deep.

### General Overview:

The configurable interior space is 66" (1676mm) on a tall unit. Short units interior space from 24" (610mm) to 48" (1219mm) in 3" (76mm) increments.

Triple-width units must be divided into a single & double bay or three single bays — there are no triple wide accessories.

The specification of a quikSLOT interior or an empty interior will necessitate an extended mobile base as part of the configuration.

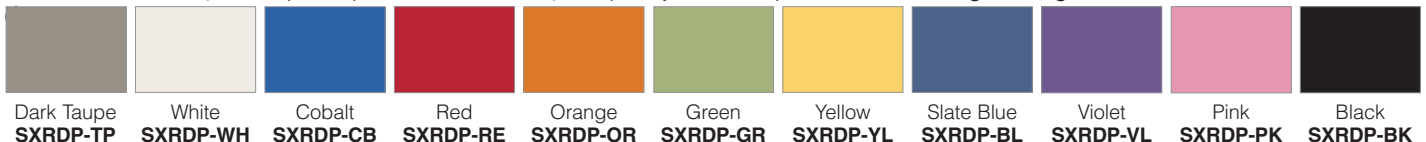
Load Rating: 300 lbs. Single-Wide units & 600 lbs. Double- and Triple-Wide Units.

Units feature two 5" (127mm) casters — the front two casters have color-matched toe-brakes.

Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings."



Drawer/Door Pulls (one required per drawer or door) To specify color for pull, order following catalog numbers for each drawer or





**Cat. No. SXRSGS1**



**Cat. No. SXRSGS2**



**Cat. No. SXRS76CM5**



**Cat. No. SXRS76CMHD2**



**Cat. No. SXRD76CM3**



**Cat. No. SXRD76CMHD1**



**Cat. No. SXRTGS2**



**Cat. No. SXRTGS3**



**Cat. No. SXRS72TU2**



**Cat. No. SXRS72TU4**



**Cat. No. SXRS72TUHD2**

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.



Cat. No. SXR72TU2



Cat. No. SXR72TU3



Cat. No. SXR72TU6

**Accessories**

Description	Cat. No.
Extended Handle Assembly (4" [102mm] H.x21.5" [546mm] W.x 4.25" [108mm] L.)	<b>SXREHAN†</b>
Extended Handle Assembly — For Installation In Field	<b>SXREHAN-KD</b>
Coat Hanger Tube	<b>SXRSHANG</b>

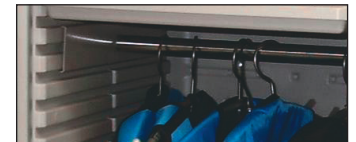
†Unless otherwise requested, handle will be assembled on left side of unit.



Extended Handle

**Filler Kits and Trim Kits — Tall Stationary Units**

Description	Cat. No.
Unit to Unit Filler Strip Kit	<b>SXR72UUFLR</b>
Back Wall Trim Kit x 72" (1829mm)	<b>SXR72BKFLR</b>
Back Wall Trim Kit x 72" (1829mm) — 30" (762mm) Deep	<b>SXR72BKFLR30</b>
45° Corner Filler Strip Kit x 84" (2134mm)	<b>SXR84CR45FLR</b>
90° Corner Filler Strip Kit x 84" (2134mm)	<b>SXR84CR90FLR</b>



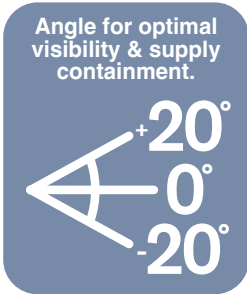
Coat Hanger Tube

**Floor Mounting Kit**

Description	Cat. No.
Floor Mounting Kit	<b>SX-FLR</b>



To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit [www.metroconfigurator.com](http://www.metroconfigurator.com).



Extra Deep design with low-profile shelf allows for maximum space efficiency. Shelves installed at an angle also accommodates the deeper bins available from automated supply cabinets.



### Mobile



**SINGLE WIDE**  
SXRS76MXD1



**DOUBLE WIDE**  
SXR76MXD2



**TRIPLE WIDE**  
SXRT76MXD1

### Stationary



Configured Stationary Starsys XD Units

**Alternate configurations are available and can be built on the configurator.**  
Visit [www.metroconfigurator.com](http://www.metroconfigurator.com)

Single Wide Mobile Cart  
Double Wide Mobile Cart  
Triple Wide Mobile Cart  
Clear Doors  
Solid Doors  
Non-Locking  
Key Locking  
PIN Locking

Preconfigured Part #	Single Wide Mobile Cart	Double Wide Mobile Cart	Triple Wide Mobile Cart	Clear Doors	Solid Doors	Non-Locking	Key Locking	PIN Locking
SXRS76MXD1	✓			✓		✓		
SXRS76MXD2	✓			✓			✓	
SXRS76MXD3	✓			✓				✓
SXRS76MXD4	✓				✓	✓		
SXRS76MXD5	✓				✓		✓	
SXRS76MXD6	✓				✓			✓
SXR76MXD1		✓		✓		✓		
SXR76MXD2		✓		✓			✓	
SXR76MXD3		✓		✓				✓
SXR76MXD4		✓			✓	✓		
SXR76MXD5		✓			✓		✓	
SXR76MXD6		✓			✓			✓
SXRT76MXD1			✓	✓		✓		
SXRT76MXD2			✓	✓			✓	
SXRT76MXD3			✓	✓				✓
SXRT76MXD4			✓		✓	✓		
SXRT76MXD5			✓		✓		✓	
SXRT76MXD6			✓		✓			✓

See next page for PIN locking options.

## Specifications

- **Cart Body:** High-density polyethylene (HDPE) side panels and ABS polymer top and bottom shrouds. All exterior polymer surfaces contain Microban® antimicrobial product protection.
- **Cart Frame:** Baked-on epoxy-coated cold-rolled steel (CRS) top and bottom frames with ABS polymer shrouds, attached to four extruded clear anodized aluminum posts with chrome plated slotted inserts, with 1" (25mm) shelf adjustability.
- **Standard Casters:** Four 5" diameter polyurethane casters, two front casters with easily accessed toe brakes and two rear swivel casters.
- **Cabinet Body:** Blow molded HDPE side panels, and solid HDPE floor and top. All exterior polymer surfaces contain Microban® antimicrobial product protection.
- **Cabinet Frame:** Baked on epoxy coated CRS base frame, attached to four extruded clear anodized aluminum posts with chrome plated slotted inserts with 1" (25mm) shelf adjustability.
- **Door:** Blow molded HDPE, with Microban antimicrobial protection, door panel with epoxy coated CRS reinforcement. Optimal clear acrylic windows.

### Carts Dimensions/Capacity (Mobile):

Cart	Interior Dimensions H x W x D		Exterior Dimensions H x W x D		Storage Capacity		Max. Weight Capacity	
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(Cubic Feet)	(Cubic Meters)	(lbs.)	(kg.)
Single Wide	67 x 20.4 x 25.2	1701 x 518 x 640	78 x 22.7 x 28	1981 x 576 x 711	20	0.56	300	136
Double Wide	67 x 40.2 x 25.2	1702 x 1021 x 640	78 x 42.5 x 28	1982 x 1079 x 711	40	1.13	600	272
Triple Wide	67 x 60.5 x 25.2	1703 x 1537 x 640	79 x 64 x 28	1983 x 1625 x 711	60	1.70	600	272

### Cabinets Dimensions/Capacity (Stationary):

Cart	Interior Dimensions H x W x D		Exterior Dimensions H x W x D		Storage Capacity		Max. Weight Capacity	
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(Cubic Feet)	(Cubic Meters)	(lbs.)	(kg.)
Single Wide	67 x 20.4 x 25.2	1701 x 518 x 640	72.5 x 41.33 x 21.5	1842 x 1050 x 546	20	0.56	300	136
Double Wide	67 x 40.2 x 25.2	1702 x 1021 x 640	78 x 42.5 x 28	1982 x 1079 x 711	40	1.13	600	272

### Door Locking:

- No Lock (not shown)
- Manual Key Lock (Fig.1)
- Electronic PIN Lock (Fig. 2)

Note: Standard code lock is an auto locking mechanism that locks upon closing the door. Manual code locking is available via custom engineering.



Fig. 1



Fig. 2

### Electronic PIN Lock (with key override) Features:

- Eliminates the need to carry a key
- Programmable 4 to 8-digit PIN
- Simple operation: Type a valid PIN, press ENTER, turn the lever to unlock, turn back to lock.
- Low battery indicator - Powered by 2-AAA batteries (included).
- Easy to maintain: Simply remove retaining screw to access/replace batteries, only 1x per year







# STARSYS® EXTRA DEEP SUPPLY CABINET SHELVES

## Accessories

Item	Description	(in.)	Dimensions (mm)	Color	Quantity	Cat. No.
Bin Labels	Extra depth wire shelf label holders.	3" x 1.375"	76.2 x 34.93	Clear	25	SXRWSBINLBL-CL
		3" x 1.375"	76.2 x 34.93	Red	25	SXRWSBINLBL-RD
		3" x 1.375"	76.2 x 34.93	Green	25	SXRWSBINLBL-GN
		3" x 1.375"	76.2 x 34.93	Blue	25	SXRWSBINLBL-BL
		3" x 1.375"	76.2 x 34.93	Yellow	25	SXRWSBINLBL-YL
Bin Rails	Rail with 2 clips.	22.25" x 1.25" x .25"	565.15 x 31.75 x 6.35	-	8	BINRL24
Handles	Starsys XD tall mobile unit handle.	21.438" x 4" x 4.295"	544.53 x 101.6 x 109.09	-	1	SXREHAN
Label Holder	Starsys XD label holder.	18" x 1.388" x 0.512"	457.2 x 35.26 x 13	-	1	SXRDLBLHOLDER
Shelf Dividers	Divider with 2 clips.	14.563" x 3.979" x 0.227"	369.9 x 101.06 x 5.77	-	4	MUD24H4-4PK
		22.49" x 8.125" x 0.5"	571.25 x 206.38 x 12.7	-	1	MUD24-8

**Bin Labels**

**Bin Rails**

**Shelf Dividers**

**Door Pull Colors**

Dark Taupe SXRDP-TP	White SXRDP-WH	Code Blue SXRDP-CB	Red SXRDP-RE	Orange SXRDP-OR	Green SXRDP-GR
Yellow SXRDP-YL	Slate Blue SXRDP-BL	Violet SXRDP-VL	Pink SXRDP-PK	Black SXRDP-BK	

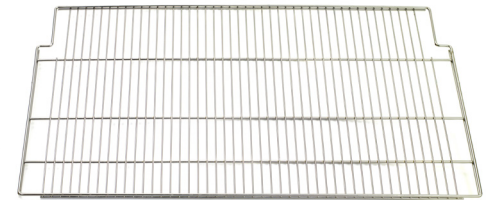
\*\*Note: Pre-configured units ship with:  
(1) Dark Taupe SXRDP-TP &  
(1) Slate Blue SXRDP-BL

See pages 90-91 for complete bin offering.

## Low-Profile Wire Shelf

Shelf	Cat. No.	Dimensions W x D x H		Max. Weight Capacity	
		(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)
Single Width	SXR2416FWQ	20 x 22.2 x 0.7	1701 x 518 x 640	100	45.4
Double Width	SXR2436FWQ	40 x 22.3 x 0.7	1702 x 1021 x 640	200	90.7

Note: Triple wide configurations require (1) Single and (1) Double Width Shelf.



SXR2436FWQ

## Solid Type 304 Stainless Steel Shelves

Shelving Cat. No.	Description	Load Capacity	Size
SXR2416FSQ	Single-Wide Fixed	150 lbs. (68 kg)	24" x 16" x 2.25" (609 x 406 x 57mm)
SXR2416FSE	Single-Wide Full Extension	100 lbs. (45 kg)	24" x 16" x 2.25" (609 x 406 x 57mm)
SXR2436FSQ	Double-Wide Fixed	150 lbs. (68 kg)	24" x 36" x 2.25" (609 x 914 x 57mm)
SXR2436FSE	Double-Wide Full Extension	100 lbs. (45 kg)	24" x 36" x 2.25" (609 x 914 x 57mm)
SXR2416FSQ-KD	Single-Wide Fixed - KD*	150 lbs. (68 kg)	24" x 16" x 2.25" (609 x 406 x 57mm)
SXR2416FSE-KD	Single-Wide Full Ext. - KD*	100 lbs. (45 kg)	24" x 16" x 2.25" (609 x 406 x 57mm)
SXR2436FSQ-KD	Double-Wide Fixed - KD*	150 lbs. (68 kg)	24" x 36" x 2.25" (609 x 914 x 57mm)
SXR2436FSE-KD	Double-Wide Full Extension - KD*	100 lbs. (45 kg)	24" x 36" x 2.25" (609 x 914 x 57mm)

\*KD - Knock Down: Single shelf packaged for individual sale. All shelves can be intermixed with XD wire shelves.



# STARSYS® CARTS



**24/7**  
PROTECTION

Easy to clean advanced polymer material is a marked improvement over traditional metal carts: won't dent, chip, rust, flake or corrode.

Interchangeable 3", 6" and 9" (76, 152 and 230mm) drawers with removable totes can be fully extended for easy access.

Color-coded drawer pulls are available in an array of choices to fit any system or decor.

Label holders available to quickly identify drawer contents.

5" (127mm) polyurethane casters with easily accessed toe brake make for easy rolling.

The convenient overbridge can be fitted with a wide selection of baskets, shelves, and bins to keep necessary items within reach.

Swing-out Side Storage units increase work surface up to 135%.



Side storage allows easy customization of a wide variety of accessories from trash can and Sharps container to storage bins and shelves.



## Starsys Carts

Starsys provides a complete system of enclosed carts in a wide variety of heights and system widths. When mobility is a key part of your storage needs, Starsys carts provide a broad selection of unique solutions. This modular system approach allows you to create a cart to meet your exact needs.

### Starsys cart widths and depth:

The Starsys cart system is built upon a square module. Multiplying this storage module results in system widths of single 22.75" (578mm), double 42.5 (1080mm) and triple 62.5 (1588mm) widths. The depth on all carts is 24.9" (632mm).

### Starsys cart heights:

Starsys carts are available in the following working heights: 36" (907mm), 39" (983mm), 42" (1060mm), 45" (1136mm) and 48" (1212mm)

## General Overview:

Starsys carts feature 5" (127mm) swivel casters. The front two casters have a Total-Lock Toe Brake (locks both the wheel and the horn).

Starsys carts feature a smooth polymer top/worksurface. If chemical resistance is a concern or heavy equipment is likely to be placed on the top of the cart, Starsys Mobile WorkCenters may be a more appropriate product selection.

An extended mobile base is required when Heavy-Duty drawers, Active Level shelving or qwikSLOT shelving is specified in a Starsys configuration. The extended mobile base adds an additional 3" (76mm) to the overall depth of the cart. The extended base combines additional counter weights with a deeper footprint to reduce any chance of overbalance when active level shelving is fully extended.



To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit [www.metroconfigurator.com](http://www.metroconfigurator.com).



Close-up of system

Emergency Response  
Cat. No. **SXRS40CM1**



Gowning Storage  
Cat. No. **SXRSMDSRG**



Personal Protective Equipment  
Cat. No. **SXRS43CM1**



Validation  
Cat. No. **SXRS43CM3**



LAR Imaging  
Cat. No. **SXRSTRAMA**



Computer Ready Cart  
Cat. No. **SXRCOMPBED**

Drawer Pulls (one required per drawer) To specify color for drawer pull, order following catalog numbers for each drawer:



Dark Taupe **SXRDP-TP**    White **SXRDP-WH**    Code Blue **SXRDP-CB**    Red **SXRDP-RE**    Orange **SXRDP-OR**    Green **SXRDP-GR**



Yellow **SXRDP-YL**    Slate Blue **SXRDP-BL**    Purple **SXRDP-VL**    Pink **SXRDP-PK**    Black **SXRDP-BK**



Cold Room/Buffer Cart  
Cat. No. **SXRD43CM3**



LAR Secure Transport  
Cat. No. **SXRD43CM4**

**Basic Single Wide, Locking Carts**

(in.)	(mm)	Drawer Configuration	Cat. No.
24.87x22.75x41.75	1061x578x1061	1-3", 3-6", 1-9", 0-12"	<b>SXRS1310L</b>
24.87x22.75x41.75	1061x578x1061	3-3", 2-6", 1-9", 0-12"	<b>SXRS3210L</b>
24.87x22.75x41.75	1061x578x1061	5-3", 1-6", 1-9", 0-12"	<b>SXRS5110L</b>
24.87x22.75x44.75	1137x578x1137	1-3", 2-6", 2-9", 0-12"	<b>SXRS1220L</b>
24.87x22.75x44.75	1137x578x1137	4-3", 2-6", 1-9", 0-12"	<b>SXRS4210L</b>
24.87x22.75x44.75	1137x578x1137	6-3", 1-6", 1-9", 0-12"	<b>SXRS6110L</b>
24.87x22.75x47.75	1213x578x1213	0-3", 3-6", 2-9", 0-12"	<b>SXRS0320L</b>
24.87x22.75x47.75	1213x578x1213	2-3", 2-6", 2-9", 0-12"	<b>SXRS2220L</b>
24.87x22.75x47.75	1213x578x1213	3-3", 3-6", 1-9", 0-12"	<b>SXRS3310L</b>

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

# Tucked under, yet super accessible.



**24/7**  
PROTECTION



## Preconfigured for easy ordering and maximum value.

The Starsys® Preconfigured Mobile Undercounter Cart is a polymer based, highly adaptive storage cart, that enhances productivity and space efficiency by empowering the end user with the ability to easily relocate, reposition, and transport stored contents as-needed. This ability helps to create a more flexible work space and to meet your changing workflow demands.

### Features & Benefits:

- Durable, easy-to-clean polymer enclosures that won't chip, peel, or rust...ever
- Robust and stable structure for even the most sensitive equipment.
- Security options including non-lock, key locking, and PIN locking with key override
- Mobility of contents to place where needed
- Molded with Microban® antimicrobial protection that works 24/7 for an added level of protection against bacteria, mold, and mildew that cause odors, stains, and product degradation.



PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON  
**MICROBAN**

# Simple selections.



This Undercounter Storage cart group includes several of the most common configurations that have been preconfigured making them easy-to-order. These preconfigured units come in three different heights, there are three different locking options, and a choice of either door access to contents or a bank of drawers for item storage. All are mobile units designed to increase area volume storage by fitting either under a desk/ knee well, standard height counter top or a standing work surface.

Starsys carts are design to be durable. All preconfigured Undercounter carts come with High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) tops, black door/drawer pulls, and 3 inch casters.



Starsys Under Counter Cart with Door



Starsys Under Counter Cart with Drawers

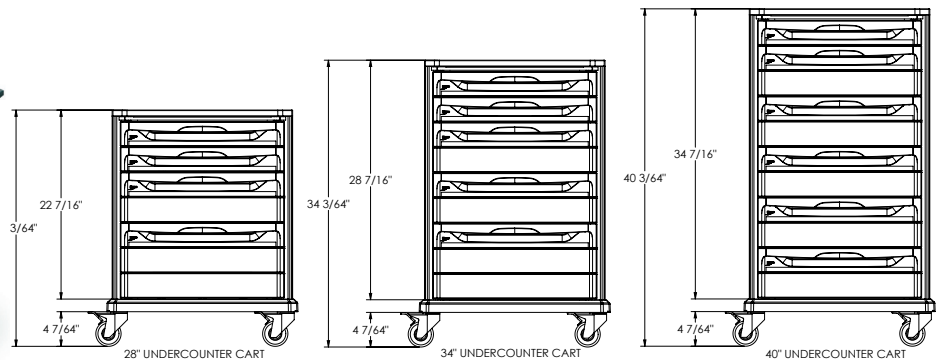


## Standard Drawers

Model No.	Description	Inside Dimensions Height/Width/Length		Weight Capacity	
		(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)
<b>SXRS3</b>	3" (76mm)	2.375x16.375x15.875	60x413x400	25	11.4
<b>SXRS6</b>	6" (152mm)	5.375 x16.375x15.875	136x413x400	40	18.2
<b>SXRS8</b>	9" (230mm)	8.375x 6.375x15.875	213x413x400	40	18.2

## Starsys Undercounter Carts

Non-Locking		Key Locking		PIN Locking	
<b>SXR28NL1</b>	28" (737mm) Tall, Single-Wide w/ Drawers	<b>SXR28KL1</b>	28" (737mm) Tall, Single-Wide w/ Drawers	<b>SXR28PL1</b>	28" (737mm) Tall, Single-Wide w/ Drawers
<b>SXR34NL1</b>	34" (889mm) Tall, Single-Wide w/ Drawers	<b>SXR34KL1</b>	34" (889mm) Tall, Single-Wide w/ Drawers	<b>SXR34PL1</b>	34" (889mm) Tall, Single-Wide w/ Drawers
<b>SXR34NL2</b>	34" (889mm) Tall, Single-Wide w/ Door	<b>SXR34KL2</b>	34" (889mm) Tall, Single-Wide w/ Door	<b>SXR34PL2</b>	34" (889mm) Tall, Single-Wide w/ Door
<b>SXR40NL1</b>	40" (1067mm) Tall, Single-Wide w/ Drawers	<b>SXR40KL1</b>	40" (1067mm) Tall, Single-Wide w/ Drawers	<b>SXR40PL1</b>	40" (1067mm) Tall, Single-Wide w/ Drawers
<b>SXR40NL2</b>	40" (1067mm) Tall, Single-Wide w/ Door	<b>SXR40KL2</b>	40" (1067mm) Tall, Single-Wide w/ Door	<b>SXR40PL2</b>	40" (1067mm) Tall, Single-Wide w/ Door



# The power is yours.



PowerPod Interior



SXRSED-KLIFE



SXRSBED-KLIFE



Packages include carts and accessories.

## Carts

Cat. No.	Description		
SXR30K-KLIFE	Starsys 43" (1092mm) H, Single Wide Cart, Key Lock, Keyboard Tray and LiFe PowerPod	1	1
SXR420	Advanced Keyless Entry Touchpad	1	1

## Drawers

Cat. No.	Description		
SXRS3	3" Drawer	2	2
SXRS6	6" Drawer	2	2
SXRS9	9" Drawer	1	1
SXRDP-BL	Slate Blue Drawer Pulls	5	5

## Accessories

Cat. No.	Description		
SXR3LDIV	3" Drawer Divider Long Rail, 2pk	2	2
SXR3SDIV	3" Drawer Divider, Short Divider, 3pk	4	4
SXR6LDIV	6"/9" Drawer Divider, Long Divider, 2pk	1	1
SXR6SDIV	6"/9" Drawer Divider, Short Divider, 3pk	2	2
SXR205	Accessory Side Mount Bracket	2	2
FL236	Single Glove Box Holder	1	
SXRBSKT-H	Waste Basket & Holder	1	
SXRPODSLK3	Left Side Swingout Pod with 3 Locking Bins		1
SXRPODSLK1	Left Side Swingout Pod with Top Locking Bin	1	
SXR251	Locking Sharps Cabinet with Container	1	
SXR318	Articulating Monitor Arm (7.5-25 lbs. / 3.4-11.3kg)	1	1

## Computer Accessories

Cat. No.	Description		
COMP-MSE	Mouse, Optical, USB	1	1
COMP-KB15	Keyboard, iRocks Ultra X-Slim	1	1
COMP-KB15CVR	Cover, Keyboard, iRocks Antimicrobial	1	1
COMP-AIOTGM24	All-in-one M24 Computer w/ 24" Medical-Grade Touchscreen, i5, 2.9Ghz, 8GB RAM, 240GB SSD	1	1



# STARSYS® CART ACCESSORIES — POLYMER DRAWERS/TOTES

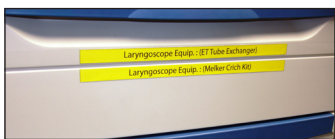
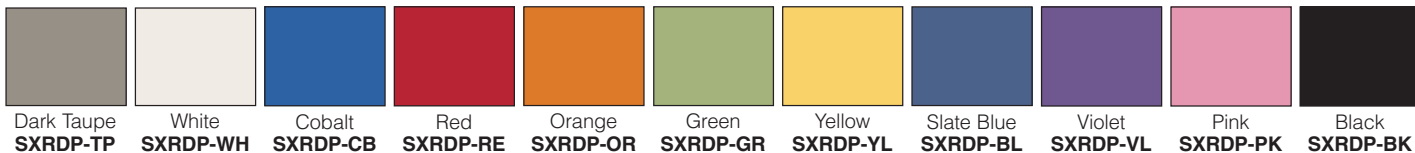
## Polymer Drawers and Accessories



Removable drawer totes allow for exchange or convenient access outside of cart

Description	Inside Dimensions (Height/Width/Length) in. (mm)	Non-Locking Cat. No.	Locking Cat. No.
<b>Polymer Drawers (Drawer pull required — see selection below)</b>			
3" (76mm) SW Drawer	2.37x16.37x15.87 (60x416x403)	<b>SXRS3</b>	<b>SXRS3-LK</b>
4.5" (114mm) SW Drawer	3.87x16.37x15.87 (98x416x403)	<b>SXRS4.5</b>	
6" (152mm) SW Drawer	5.37x16.25x15.75 (136x412.7x400)	<b>SXRS6</b>	<b>SXRS6-LK</b>
7.5" (191mm) SW Drawer	6.87x16.25x15.75 (174x412.7x400)	<b>SXRS7.5</b>	
9" (230mm) SW Drawer	8.37x16.25x15.75 (225x412.7x400)	<b>SXRS9</b>	<b>SXRS9-LK</b>
10.5" (267mm) SW Drawer	9.87x16.25x15.75 (250x412.7x400)	<b>SXRS10.5</b>	
12" (305mm) SW Drawer	11.37x16.25x15.75 (298x412.7x400)	<b>SXRS12</b>	

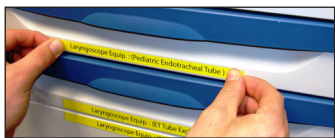
Drawer Pulls (one required per drawer) To specify color for drawer pull, order following catalog numbers for each drawer:



**SXRLABKIT**

Description	Dimensions Height/Length in.	Cat. No.
<b>Drawer Label Holders</b>		
Label Kits (10 Pieces Per Kit)	.75" X 11" (19 x 279mm)	<b>SXRLABKIT</b>

**Note:** Each drawer face has a .5 x 18.37" polished area allowing for secure adhesion of DYMO and Zebra labels (not supplied by Metro).



DYMO and Zebra Labels (not supplied by Metro)



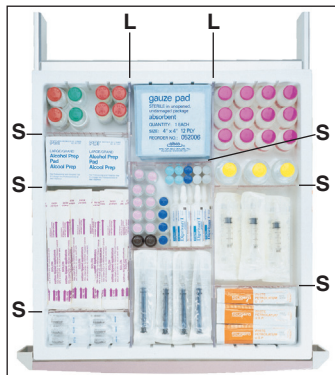
**SXR3DIV** Drawer Divider Kit



**SXR6DIV** Drawer Divider Kit



**SXR3DVR** Egg-crate  
Drawer Divider Kit



Drawer dividers are available to organize your supplies for easy access.

## Drawer Accessories for Drawers and Full Extension Totes

Description	Product Detail (Qty.) in. (mm)	Cat. No.
<b>Drawer Divider Kits</b>		
3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(2) 16.8" (426.7mm) & (6) 5" (127mm)	<b>SXR3DIV</b>
3" (76mm) Drawer Short Dividers	(3) 5" (127mm)	<b>SXR3SDIV</b>
3" (76mm) Drawer Long Dividers	(2) 16.8" (426.7mm)	<b>SXR3LDIV</b>
Egg Crate Style 3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(5) 16.8" (426.7mm) & (10) 8" (203.2mm)	<b>SXR3DVR</b>
6" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(2) 16.8" (426.7mm) & (6) 5" (127mm)	<b>SXR6DIV</b>
6" (76mm) Drawer Short Dividers	(3) 5" (127mm)	<b>SXR6SDIV</b>
6" (76mm) Drawer Long Dividers	(2) 16.8" (426.7mm)	<b>SXR6LDIV</b>
Egg Crate Style 6"/9" (152/230mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(5) 16.8" (426.7mm) & (10) 8" (203.2mm)	<b>SXR6DVR</b>

**Note:** S = Short Divider; L = Long Divider.



Drawer Totes

Description	Inside Dimensions (Height/Width/Length) (in.) (mm)	Non-Locking Cat. No.	Locking Cat. No.
<b>Additional Starsys Totes — Totes provide complete containment for smaller items.</b>			
3" (76mm) Drawer Tote	2.75x18.25x17.5 70x464x445	<b>SXR3TOTE</b>	<b>SXR3-LKTOTE</b>
6" (152mm) Drawer Tote	5.75x18.25x17.5 146x464x445	<b>SXR6TOTE</b>	<b>SXR6-LKTOTE</b>
9" (229mm) Drawer Tote	8.5x18.25x17.5 216x464x445	<b>SXR9TOTE</b>	<b>SXR9-LKTOTE</b>

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit [www.metroconfigurator.com](http://www.metroconfigurator.com).



**Accessories for Units with Slotted Polymer Inner Panels**

**Polymer Shelves**

Cat. No.	Description
<b>SXRPOLY</b>	Single Wide Polymer Shelf
<b>SXRPOLYDIV</b>	Poly Shelf Divider Kit (Includes 2 Divider Rails, 4 Dividers)
<b>SXRSF-VSHFDIV</b>	Single Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (w/(2) brackets & (2) vertical dividers)
<b>SXRDF-VSHFDIV</b>	Double Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (w/2) brackets & (2) vertical dividers)
<b>SXRFVDIV-1</b>	Extra Vertical Shelf Divider



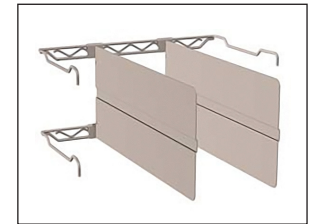
Polymer shelves are easy to clean and reposition.

**Suture Storage**

Cat. No.	Description
<b>SXRSUTURE</b>	Suture Storage Module



Suture Storage



Vertical Shelf Dividers

**Full-Extension Totes/Dividers**

Cat. No.	Description
<b>SXRFTOT3</b>	3" Full Extension Tote/Frame Assembly
<b>SXRFTOT6</b>	6" Full Extension Tote/Frame Assembly
<b>SXRFTOT9</b>	9" Full Extension Tote/Frame Assembly
<b>SXR3DIV</b>	3" Tote Divider Kit (Includes (2) Long Dividers & (6) Short Dividers)
<b>SXR3SDIV</b>	3" Short Divider Kit (3-Pack)
<b>SXR3LDIV</b>	3" Long Divider Kit (2-Pack)
<b>SXR6DIV</b>	6" Tote Divider Kit (Includes (2) Long Dividers & (6) Short Dividers)
<b>SXR6SDIV</b>	6" Short Divider Kit (3-Pack)
<b>SXR6LDIV</b>	6" Long Divider Kit (2-Pack)
<b>SXR3RDVR</b>	3" Egg-crate Style Tote Divider Kit
<b>SXR6RDVR</b>	6" Egg-crate Style Tote Divider Kit



Full Extension Tote and Basket

**Full-Extension Baskets/Dividers**

Cat. No.	Description
<b>SXRFBSK3</b>	3" Full Extension Basket/Frame Assembly
<b>SXRFBSK7</b>	7.5" Full Extension Basket/Frame Assembly
<b>SXRFB3SDIV</b>	3" Short Basket Dividers (3-Pack)
<b>SXRFB3LDIV</b>	3" Long Basket Dividers (2-Pack)
<b>SXRFB7SDIV</b>	7.5" Short Basket Dividers (3-Pack)
<b>SXRFB7LDIV</b>	7.5" Long Basket Dividers (2-Pack)

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.





SXR243

## Corner Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Hospital Grade Power Strip & Cord Wrap	SXR595
I.V. Utility Pole (Attaches directly to left or right rear cart corner)	SXRIV*
Adjustable Sharps Container Bracket Attaches to I.V. Utility Pole	LEC9800
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder-18" 18" H (457mm) x 6" W (152mm) x 3" D (76mm)	SXR240
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder-28" 27" H (686mm) x 6" W (152mm) x 3" D (76mm)	SXR243

\*Mounting pole included in part number.

See page 212 for monitor mounts.



Accessorized Pods on Starsys cart

## Side Pods — All side pods are 30"H x 19.5"W x 6"L (762 x 483 x 152mm)

Description	Cat. No.
Fixed Side Pod (Non-Locking)	SXRPOD
Fixed Side Pod (with Top-Locking Tilt Bin)*	SXRPODK1
Fixed Side Pod (with 3-Locking Tilt Bins)**	SXRPODK3
Left Swing-out Side Pod (Non-Locking)	SXRPODSL
Left Swing-out Side Pod (with Top-Locking Tilt Bin)*	SXRPODSLK1
Left Swing-out Side Pod (with 3 Locking Tilt Bins)**	SXRPODSLK3
Right Swing-out Side Pod (Non-Locking)	SXRPODSR
Right Swing-out Side Pod (with Top Locking Tilt Bin)*	SXRPODSRK1
Right Swing-out Side Pod (with 3-Locking Tilt Bins)**	SXRPODSRK3

\*Top Tray with Dividers and Tilt Bin included.

\*\*Top Tray with Dividers and 3 Tilt Bins included.

## Side Pod Accessories

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Chart Holder	9.5"H (242mm) x 11.5"W (292mm) x 4.75"L (121mm)	SXRCHRT
Containment Shelf Ledge	1.5"H (38) x 16"L (406mm) x 3.5"D (89mm)	SXRPODLGE
Cup Holder <sup>2</sup>	Cup Sizes: 1.38" (35mm), 2" (51mm), 2.5" (64mm)	SXRCUP
Gas Tank Holder <sup>3</sup>	Holds C, D and E Tanks	SXRGAS-H
Glove Box Holder — Single	6.13"H (156mm) x 10.13"W (258mm) x 4"L (102mm)	FL236
Glove Box Holder — Triple	18.25"H (464mm) x 10.13"W (258mm) x 5.5"L (140mm)	FL237
Lockable Sharps Container & Glove Box	18.25"H (464mm) x 13"W (330mm) x 5.5"L (140mm)	SXR251
Lockable Sharps Replacement Containers	20/Pack, 5 Qt. (4.7L) Capacity	SXRMF252
Sharps Container Holder	9.3"H (236mm) x 8"W (203mm) x 3"L (76mm)	SXRSHRPS
Tilt Out Bin	7.5"H (191mm) x 16"L (406mm) x 3.5"D (89mm)	SXRPODBIN
Top Tray (with 3 Dividers) <sup>1</sup>	2.5"H (57mm) x 16.88"W (429mm) x 4.38"L (111mm)	SXRPODTRY
Unit Shelf	4.5"D (115mm) x 16.88"W (429mm) x .63H" (8mm)	SXRPODHLF
Waste Basket & Holder	Holder: 15.5"H (394mm) x 8"W (203mm) x 3"L (76mm)	SXRBSKT-H
Waste Basket Only	12.25"H (311mm) x 11.25"W (286mm) x 8.25"D (210mm)	SXRBSKT

<sup>1</sup>Attached to top of Unit Shelf (SXRPODHLF).

<sup>2</sup>Attaches to top of Unit Shelf (SXRPODHLF).

<sup>3</sup>One or two allowed on Fixed Non-Locking Pods Only.



SXRGAS



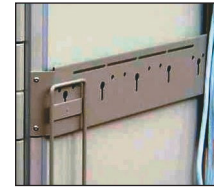
SXRPODLGE



# STARSYS® CART ACCESSORIES — SIDE ACCESSORIES AND OVERBRIDGES

## Side Accessory Bracket

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Side Accessory Bracket	4.37"(111mm)H x 19.37"(492mm)W	<b>SXR205</b>



SXR205 Accessory Bracket

## Side Accessory Bracket Accessories

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Chart Holder <sup>1</sup>	9.56"(242mm)H x 11.5"(292mm)W x 4.75"(121mm)L	<b>SXRCHRT</b>
Gas Tank Holder — Single <sup>2</sup>	Holds C, D and E Tanks	<b>SXRGAS-H</b>
Glove Box Holder — Single <sup>1</sup>	6.12"(156mm)H x 10.12"(258mm)W x 4"(102mm)L	<b>FL236</b>
Glove Box Holder — Triple <sup>2</sup>	18.25"(464mm)H x 10.12"(258mm)W x 4"(102mm)L	<b>FL237</b>
Side Bins (3 Pack) <sup>3</sup>	4" (102mm) x 4.5" (114mm) x 18.37" (254mm)	<b>MBP216</b>
Waste Basket and Holder <sup>1</sup>	Holder: 15.5"(394mm)H x 8"(203mm)W x 3"(76mm)L	<b>SXRBSKT-H</b>
Waste Basket Only	12.25"(311mm)H x 11.25"(286mm)W x 8.25"(210mm)D	<b>SXRBSKT</b>

\*Accessory Bracket(s) included.

<sup>1</sup>Order with (1) SXR205 Accessory Bracket.

<sup>2</sup>Order with (2) SXR205 Accessory Brackets.

<sup>3</sup>Order with (3) SXR205 Accessory Brackets



SXR205, SXR251

## Other Accessories

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Extended Handle	4"(102mm)H x 21.5"(546mm)W x 4.25"(108mm)L	<b>SXREHAN</b>
Extended Handle (Field Retrofit)	4"(102mm)H x 21.5"(546mm)W x 4.25"(108mm)L	<b>SXREHAN-KD</b>
Pullout Writing Surface (Left Side)	17.5"(445mm)W x 15.75"(400mm)L; (25 lb. cp.)	<b>SXRPULLOUTL</b>
Pullout Writing Surface (Right Side)	17.5"(445mm)W x 15.75"(400mm)L; (25 lb. cp.)	<b>SXRPULLOUTR</b>
Single Wide Full-Extension Keyboard Tray	16.37"(417mm)W x 13.62"(346mm)L x 2.62 (67mm)H	<b>SXRSKBT</b>
Double Wide Full-Extension Keyboard Tray	36.25"(920mm)W x 13.62"(346mm)L x 2.62 (67mm)H	<b>SXRDKBT</b>
Backlit Keyboard with Clear Cover (Fits Single or Double Wide KBD Trays)		<b>SXRKBD</b>



Keyboard Tray



SXRPULLOUTL



SXRSKBT



SXRDKBT



SXRKBD

## Overbridge and Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
(A) Overbridge Assembly with two Hanger Rails**	<b>SXRSOB</b>
Overbridge Assembly with no Hanger Rails	<b>SXRSOB-1000</b>
(B) Hanger Rail (2.19" [55mm] H.x1" [25.4mm] W.x19.5" [495mm] L. usable space)	<b>SXROBSRAIL</b>
Overbridge with Top Shelf and Hanger Rail	<b>SXR515</b>
Overbridge with 2 Shelves	<b>SXR520</b>
Overbridge Shelf***	<b>SXR560</b>
Utility Pole Including Universal Clamp (Attaches to Overbridge)	<b>SXR566</b>
Universal Clamp	<b>SXR570</b>
Short Utility Hook (package of 4) (3.5" [89mm] usable length)	<b>SXR571</b>
Laryngoscope Blade/Specimen Holder	<b>SXR575</b>
(C) Half-Size Metal Utility Bin (5.5" [140mm] H.x5.5" [140mm] W.x5.75" [146mm] L.)	<b>SXR581</b>
(D) Full-Size Metal Utility Bin (5.5" [140mm] H.x5.5" [140mm] W.x11.62" [292mm] L.)	<b>SXR582</b>
Label/Tape Dispenser	<b>SXR583</b>
Wire Supply Basket (7" [178mm] H.x5" [127mm] W.x17" [432mm] L.)	<b>SXR585</b>
(E) Utility Bin with Cover (Package of 6)	<b>SXR586</b>
†† Sharps Container Bracket	<b>LEC9800</b>
Tilt Bin 3 Units with Brackets	<b>SXRMF543</b>
Tilt Bin 4 Units with Brackets	<b>SXRMF544</b>
Tilt Bin 6 Units with Brackets	<b>SXRMF546</b>



SXREHAN



SXRSOB Overbridge Assembly (shown with optional accessories)

\*\* Maximum weight capacity for overbridge assembly is 40 lbs. (18.1kg).

\*\*\* Maximum weight capacity for overbridge shelf is 40 lbs. (18.1kg).

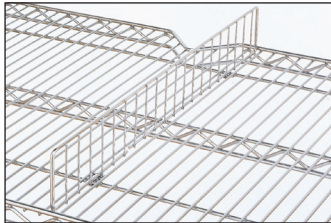
† Mounts to universal clamp in addition to hanger rail.

†† Mounts to I.V. pole or utility pole.

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit [www.metroconfigurator.com](http://www.metroconfigurator.com).



SXRSLDG Ledge



SXRSLFDIV



Metro Totes



Heavy-Duty Drawer\*

\*A keylock module is required in all heavy-duty drawers specified in mobile applications. See [www.metroconfigurator.com](http://www.metroconfigurator.com)

## Shelves & Accessories for Units with qwikSLOT Inserts

### Wire Shelves

Cat. No.	Description
<b>SXRSWQ</b>	Single Wide qwikSLOT Wire Shelf
<b>SXRSWAR</b>	Single Wide Full Extension Wire Shelf (Right Thumb Latch)
<b>SXRSWAL</b>	Single Wide Full Extension Wire Shelf (Left Thumb Latch)
<b>SXRDWQ</b>	Double Wide qwikSLOT Wire Shelf
<b>SXRDWAR</b>	Double Wide Full Extension Wire Shelf (Right Thumb Latch)
<b>SXRDWAL</b>	Double Wide Full Extension Wire Shelf (Left Thumb Latch)
<b>2148CI-4</b>	Clear Inlays for Wire Shelves (4-Pk)
<b>9990P7</b>	Label Holder for Single Wide Wire Shelf
<b>9990P8</b>	Label Holder for Double Wide Wire Shelf
<b>SXRSLDG</b>	4"H Wire Shelf Ledge
<b>SXRSLFDIV</b>	4"H Wire Shelf Divider
<b>SXRSLFDIV8</b>	8"H Wire Shelf Divider

### Metro Totes

Outside Dimensions (Includes lip) Length x Width (in.) (mm)		Inside Dimensions Length x Width (in.) (mm)		Height O.D. (mm)		I.D.* (in.) (mm)		Capacity (cu. ft.) (cu. m.)		Approx. Tote Box Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No.
22.5 x 17.5	572 x 445	20.25 x 15.12	514 x 384	3	76	2.5	64	.44	0.017	2.57	<b>MTB93030W</b>
22.5 x 17.5	572 x 445	20.25 x 15.12	514 x 384	5	127	4.5	114	.79	0.02	4.0	<b>MTB93050W</b>
22.5 x 17.5	572 x 445	20.25 x 15.12	514 x 384	6	152	5.5	140	.97	0.027	4.0	<b>MTB93060W</b>
22.5 x 17.5	572 x 445	20.25 x 15.12	514 x 384	8	203	7.5	191	1.32	0.037	5.25	<b>MTB93080W</b>
22.5 x 17.5	572 x 445	20.25 x 15.12	514 x 384	12	305	11.5	292	2.03	0.057	6.67	<b>MTB93120W</b>

\*Loading height restrictions when using covers or stacking totes.  
**Note:** Other Metro totes available. See page 228.

### Dividers

For Tote Box	Dividers	Maximum Tote	For Tote Box	Dividers	Maximum Tote
MTB93030W	Short <b>MDS93030NAT</b>	15	MTB93080W	Short <b>MDS93080NAT</b>	15
	Long <b>MDL93030NAT</b>	11		Long <b>MDL93080NAT</b>	11
MTB93060W	Short <b>MDS93060NAT</b>	15	MTB93120W	Short <b>MDS93080NAT</b>	15
	Long <b>MDL93060NAT</b>	11		Long <b>MDL93080NAT</b>	11

## Heavy-Duty Drawers\* & Accessories

All Starsys Heavy-Duty drawers have an interior front-to-back dimension of 19.188" (487mm). Single Heavy-Duty drawers have an interior width of 16.375" (416mm). Double Heavy-Duty drawers have an interior width of 36.25" (920mm).

Description	Interior Depth (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
<b>Heavy-Duty Drawers — Single</b>			
3" (76mm) SW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	2.37	60	<b>SXRS3HD</b>
6" (152mm) SW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	5.37	136	<b>SXRS6HD</b>
9" (229mm) SW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	8.37	213	<b>SXRS9HD</b>
12" (305mm) SW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	11.37	289	<b>SXRS12HD</b>
<b>Heavy-Duty Drawers — Double</b>			
3" (76mm) DW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	2.37	60	<b>SXRD3HD</b>
6" (152mm) DW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	5.37	136	<b>SXRD6HD</b>
9" (229mm) DW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	8.37	213	<b>SXRD9HD</b>
12" (305mm) DW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	11.37	289	<b>SXRD12HD</b>
<b>Heavy-Duty Drawer Dividers — Single</b>			
3" (76mm) SW Drawer Divider Kit			<b>SXRS3HDIV</b>
6" (152mm) SW Drawer Divider Kit			<b>SXRS6HDIV</b>
<b>Heavy-Duty Drawer Dividers — Double</b>			
3" (76mm) DW Drawer Divider Kit			<b>SXRD3HDIV</b>
6" (152mm) DW Drawer Divider Kit			<b>SXRD6HDIV</b>
<b>Drawer Label Kits</b>			
Label Kit			<b>SXRLABKIT</b>

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit [www.metroconfigurator.com](http://www.metroconfigurator.com).

## Cart Options – {46.40}

### Computer Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Mouse, Optical, USB	COMP-MSE
Waterproof Medical Antimicrobial Scroll Mouse, Black, USB	COMP-MSEAW
Keyboard, iRocks Ultra X-Slim	COMP-KB15
Cover, Keyboard, iRocks Antimicrobial	COMP-KB15CVR
14.7" L Antimicrobial Cleanable Sealed Keyboard, White, USB	COMP-KB15AC
22" LED DC Monitor 1920 x 1080 with Privacy Screen, Cables	COMP-MON22PS
Corrugated Wire Cord Management 42" (1067mm)	SXRLOOM
Hub, 4 Port, Belkin — Black	SXFLUSBHUB

### Computer Mounting Options

Description	Cat. No.
Single Wide Overbridge Computer/Monitor Mounting (Overbridge, Rail, Bracket & Cord Holder)	SXRS505
Double Wide Overbridge Computer/Monitor Mounting (Overbridge, Rail, Bracket & Cord Holder)	SXRD505
Articulating Monitor Arm (2-13 lbs.) (.9-6kg)	SXR310
Articulating Laptop Arm (1-18 lbs.) (.5-8.2kg)	SXR310SEC
Articulating Monitor Arm (2-13 lbs.) (.9-6kg)	SXR318-LD
Articulating Monitor Arm (7.5-25 lbs.) (3.4-11.3kg)	SXR318A-LD



**SXR310**  
Articulating Laptop Arm



**SXR310SEC + SXR310MSETRAY**  
Articulating Security Locking  
Laptop Arm and mouse pad.



**SXR318-LD**  
Articulating Monitor Arm



**SXRS505**  
(Overbridge Monitor Rail)

### Starsys® Carts with Power and Technology provides clinicians with real time access to information with the added benefits of:

- Smaller footprint for tighter spaces and easier maneuvering
- Highly configurable drawers and medication bins
- Built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection

**Tamper-Evident (Passive Security) Locks**

Provides passive security for each drawer individually. Quick visual confirmation of broken seals indicates which drawers have been opened. Includes factory-installed lockbar, drawer locktabs permanently riveted to each drawer, and 100 security seals.

Description	Cat. No.
24"H (610mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	<b>SXRPSLK-24</b>
27"H (686mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	<b>SXRPSLK-27</b>
30"H (762mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	<b>SXRPSLK-30</b>
33"H (839mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	<b>SXRPSLK-33</b>
36"H (914mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	<b>SXRPSLK-36</b>



Tamper-Evident Locks

**Hinged Push-Button Lockbars**

These versatile push button lockbars can be used to lock both drawers and doors. Because the push button mechanism is purely mechanical, no wiring, electronic or batteries are required. Each lockbar includes a backup M300 series keylock, 2 keys, and a passive security locktab (security seals ordered separately: LEC320 = Bag of 100).

For Factory-Assembled Units

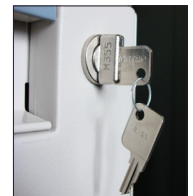
Description	Left Mounted Cat. No.	Right Mounted Cat. No.
24"H (610mm) Hinged Lockbar	<b>SXRPBL24L</b>	<b>SXRPBL24R</b>
27"H (686mm) Hinged Lockbar	<b>SXRPBL27L</b>	<b>SXRPBL27R</b>
30"H (762mm) Hinged Lockbar	<b>SXRPBL30L</b>	<b>SXRPBL30R</b>
33"H (839mm) Hinged Lockbar	<b>SXRPBL33L</b>	<b>SXRPBL33R</b>
36"H (914mm) Hinged Lockbar	<b>SXRPBL36L</b>	<b>SXRPBL36R</b>



Hinged Lockbar

**Mechanical Keylocks**

The M300 Series Keylocks have an "Ignition-Style" design to protect keys from bending or breaking. Mechanical keylocks are a good choice for all kinds of applications and work on all types of units and accessories — carts, cabinets, drawers, doors and wall cabinets. They are available as primary locks or as backups for other types of locking systems. Each lock includes a set of two keys. Extra keys available upon request.



M300 Series Lock

**PIN Locking**

The Starsys PIN Lock is available for Starsys units with polymer drawers or Starsys units with hinged doors. This cost-effective security feature allows users to access the contents without worrying about losing or possessing traditional keys. It provides fast and easy access for up to 19 users and 1 supervisor using unique 4-8 digit codes. PIN lock is low maintenance with 5+ years battery life and hassle free with no software or feature programming making it simple to use and easy to maintain.

Features:

- User PINs are easily programmed to 4-8 digits
- Electronic locking to support up to 20 unique PINs (19 User, 1 Supervisor/Administrator)
- 5+ years battery life, runs on two AAA batteries, easy-to-clean keypad
- Self-lock and manual locking options

**Short Door - Single**

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
<b>SXRXCLOHSL</b>	PIN Lock Kit, Self Locking, Left Hinge, Horizontal, for Short Single Door	Horizontal	Left
<b>SXRXCLOHSR</b>	PIN Lock Kit, Self Locking, Right Hinge, Horizontal, for Short Single Door	Horizontal	Right

**Short Door - Double, Center Closing**

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
<b>SXRXCLOSCCBASE</b>	PIN Lock Kit, Self Locking, Base, Double Door, Single Bay	Horizontal	Left/Right

**Tall Door - Single \***

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
<b>SXRXCLOVSL</b>	PIN Lock Kit, Self Locking Left Hinge, Vertical, Tall Single Door	Vertical	Left
<b>SXRXCLOVSR</b>	PIN Lock Kit, Self Locking, Right Hinge, Vertical, Tall Single Door	Vertical	Right

**Tall Door - Double Center Closing\*\***

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
<b>SXRXCLOSCC</b>	PIN Lock Kit, Self Locking, Tall, Double Door, Single Bay	Vertical	Left/Right
<b>SXRXCLOCD</b>	PIN Lock Kit, Self Locking, Tall, XD Double Door, Single Bay	Vertical	Left/Right

**Overhead Door - Single**

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
<b>SXRXCLOHSL</b>	PIN Lock Kit, Self Locking, Left Hinge, for Single Door	Horizontal	Left
<b>SXRXCLOHSR</b>	PIN Lock Kit, Self Locking, Right Hinge, for Single Door	Horizontal	Right

**Overhead Door - Double, Center Closing**

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
<b>SXRXCLOSCCOH</b>	PIN Lock Kit, Self Locking, Overhead, Double Door, Single Bay	Horizontal	Left/Right



**Self-Locking**

PIN Lock Horizontal & Vertical Mounting

**PIN Locking Continued**

**Drawers - with Lock Module Above**

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
<b>SXRXCLEDWR</b>	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking, Bank of Drawers, Doors over Drawers	Horizontal	N/A

**Short Door - Single**

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
<b>SXRXCLEHML</b>	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking, Left Hinge, Single Door	Horizontal	Left
<b>SXRXCLEHMR</b>	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking, Right Hinge, Single Door	Horizontal	Right

**Short Door - Double, Center Closing**

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
<b>SXRXCLEMCBASE</b>	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking, Base, Double Door, Single Bay	Horizontal	Left/Right

**Tall Door - Single\***

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
<b>SXRXCLEVML</b>	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking Left Hinge, Vertical, Tall Single Door	Vertical	Left
<b>SXRXCLEVMR</b>	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking, Right Hinge, Vertical, Tall Single Door	Vertical	Right

**Tall Door - Double, Center Closing\*\***

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
<b>SXRXCLEMcC</b>	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking, Tall, Double Door, Single Bay	Vertical	Left/Right
<b>SXRCDLOCK-DML</b>	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking, Tall, XD Double Door, Single Bay	Vertical	Left/Right

**Overhead Door - Single**

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
<b>SXRXCLEOHML</b>	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking, Left Hinge, Single Door	Horizontal	Left
<b>SXRXCLEOHMR</b>	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking, Right Hinge, Single Door	Horizontal	Right

**Overhead Door - Double, Center Closing**

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
<b>SXRXCLEMCCH</b>	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking, Overhead, Double Door, Single Bay	Horizontal	Left/Right

Manual-Locking

\* PIN lock for tall single doors apply to standard and XD units.

\*\* PIN lock for tall center closing doors have unique part numbers for standard and for XD units.

**Electronic Touchpad Locking Systems**

**Basic** — Our entry level keyless electronic drawer locking system is designed for single-wide carts in heights from 36" to 48" tall.

Features:

- 238 User/Supervisor codes, plus up to 12 Facility Code Access entries
- Auto-relock with software adjustable timeout settings
- Low-Frequency (125 kHz) and High-Frequency (13.56 MHz) Proximity Card Reader Options
- Facility Code Access option allows users to match a generic login based on proximity card data
- Cart audit trail data capability (last 1,500 access events)
- USB connection for cart settings, audit trail reporting, and user updates
- Optional LockView 5Pro Software

**Advanced and Advanced Wireless** — Full-feature keyless electronic drawer locking system with wireless option is designed for single-wide and double-wide carts in heights from 36" to 48" tall.

Features everything from our Basic system, plus:

- 2988 User/Supervisor codes, plus up to 12 Facility Code Access entries
- Cart audit trail data capability (last 15,000 access events)
- Wireless model allows for cart data exchange over an 802.11 A, B, G, or N (2.4/5.0 GHz) Wi-Fi connection
- Multiple Bay Security

Description	Cat. No.
Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad - Single Bay Locking	<b>SXR412</b>
Advanced Keyless Entry Touchpad - Single Bay Locking	<b>SXR420</b>
Advanced Keyless Entry Touchpad - Double Bay Locking	<b>SXR420-2</b>
Advanced Keyless Entry Touchpad with Wireless - Single Bay Locking	<b>SXR420W</b>
Advanced Keyless Entry Touchpad with Wireless - Double Bay Locking	<b>SXR420W-2</b>
Factory-Installed Low-Frequency (125 kHz) Proximity Card Reader	<b>SXR430PLF*</b>
Factory-Installed High-Frequency (13.56 MHz) iClass/SE/Seos Proximity Card Reader	<b>SXR430PHF*</b>
Standard Low-Frequency (125 kHz) Proximity User Card	<b>SXR-UPROXCRD</b>
Standard Low-Frequency (125 kHz) Proximity Key Ring Tag	<b>SXR-PROXTAG</b>
LockView 5Pro Touchpad Management Software	<b>SXR423</b>

\* Proximity card readers are compatible with most industry standard data formats. In some cases, a sample card may need to be submitted to verify compatibility.



**SXR412**  
Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad



**SXR420W**  
Advanced Keyless Entry Touchpad  
(Wireless model shown)

# The easy way to customize & specify in 3D.



Metro has created these amazing, proprietary tools to help you build, layout, and specify select Metro products. These tools are **FREE** to use and can be accessed on metro.com.

**Give it a try... they are super-simple.**



TRY NOW—IT'S SUPER EASY

Click on an element to position it in your configuration

Top Track Options Additional Track + Intermediate Unit

SHELVING  
Metro

TOTAL LENGTH  
10' 0"

TOP TRACK LENGTH  
6' 0"

STATIONARY SHELVES LENGTH  
48" 60"

Continue to Additional Track + Intermediate Unit

STATIONARY SHELVES WIDTH

Save draft Add to cart







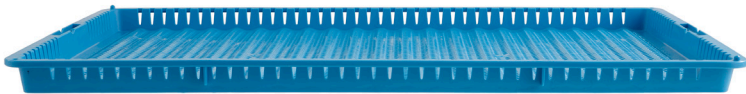
# CANNABIS SOLUTIONS

<b>Cannabis Solutions</b> .....	<b>216-223</b>
Cannabis Drying Trays & Racks .....	218-219
Cannabis Shelving & Track Shelving. ....	220-221
Cannabis Gowning, Wall Shelving & Worktables.....	222
Cannabis Polymer & Stainless Steel Utility Carts.....	223



Trays provide locations for barcode labels allowing the tray to be identified easily.

# We're just touching the surface on a better way to dry.



## WavDri®

Metro's thoughtfully designed WavDri® drying tray is designed to maximize efficiency with superior airflow and a thorough rotation process. The patent pending clamshell rotation process allows you to quickly rotate the buds. Features such as Microban antimicrobial protection make this lightweight polymer drying tray ideal for agribusiness processing.



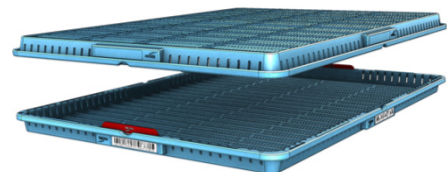
Available in Green, Lavender and Red upon request.

### Increased Air Flow. Reduced Contact.

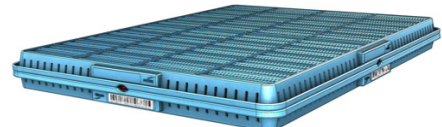


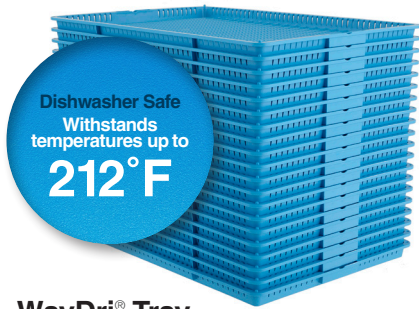
The undulated surface of a WavDri® tray helps increase airflow, reduce surface contact with product and improves efficiency. Inclusion of Microban® antimicrobial in the WavDri® tray helps mitigate the proliferation of bacteria and mold.

### Quickly Rotate & Identify.



Cover  Flip





**Trays nest for storage & transport.**



**WavDri® Tray**

Dimensions (W x D)		Description	Cat No.
(in)	(mm)		
18 x 26	457 x 660	Cannabis Drying Tray	DT1826-P

**Tray Dolly**

Dimensions (W x D x H)		Description	Cat No.
(in)	(mm)		
20.7 x 29.8 x 9.5	524 x 756 x 241	Dolly (Includes Straps)	MLD1



**Accessory:** Indicator Plaque (DT-KB). Quickly identify if the trays have been rotated using indicator plaques, which visually alternate from red to white when using the clamshell rotation feature for a consistent documented roation process.

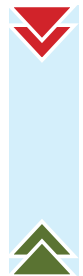
**Tray Drying Racks**

Type 304 stainless steel racks offer superior air flow, mobility, and corrosion resistance. Perfect for modern medicinal and recreational cannabis grow facilities.

- 3" wire spacing allowing the density for processing large amounts of product
- Fits up to 24 standard 18"x26" trays.



**Best Practice**  
Load from top down.



Unload from bottom up.

Dimensions (W x D x H)		Tray Cap.	Description	Cat No.
(in)	(mm)			
21.75 x 27 x 69	522 x 685 x 1753	20	Stainless Steel Front-Load Tray Rack	RE3S
21.75 x 27 x 69	522 x 685 x 1753	20	Front-Load Tray Rack	RE3
21 x 27 x 79	533 x 685 x 2006	24	Stainless Steel Front-Load Tray Rack	RE3H-24



Weight Load Capacity: 30 lbs. (13.6kg) per level; 200 lbs. (91kg) per rack.  
\* Includes utilizing top of rack.

**Super Erecta Stainless/Metroseal Pan Racks — {13.46}**

**Stainless Steel Wire Slides**

Tray rack with type-304 stainless steel slides. Slides wont rust (Lifetime Warranty) and the Metroseal Gray epoxy coated structure (12-Year Corrosion Warranty) provides superior strength, air flow, and cleanability. Includes polymer casters for any commercial environment.

Width / Length (in.)	Slide Spacing (in.)	Rack Type	Pan Capacity		Cat. No.
			No. Pans	(in.) (mm)	
23.25x28.75	552x685	1.4 35.6	End-Load	40 18x26	457x660 RE1K4S
23.25x28.75	552x685	3 76	End-Load	20 18x26	457x660 RE3K4S
20.75x31.25	495x762	1.4 35.6	Side-Load	40 18x26	457x660 RS1K4S
20.75x31.25	495x762	3 76	Side-Load	20 18x26	457x660 RS3K4S

Weight Load Capacity: 30 lbs. (13.6kg) per level; 200 lbs. (91kg) per rack.





# Process cannabis to perfection.

## Cloning & Storage Solutions

## MetroMax pg.12



The easiest way to customize MetroMax® in 3D.



MetroMax i

MetroMax 4

### Cannabis processing storage solutions.



MetroMax Q



Metroseal Gray





Track Shelving  
pg. 100



The easiest way to build track shelving.



Movable aisle shelving takes advantage of every inch.

**Metro High-Density Track Shelving**

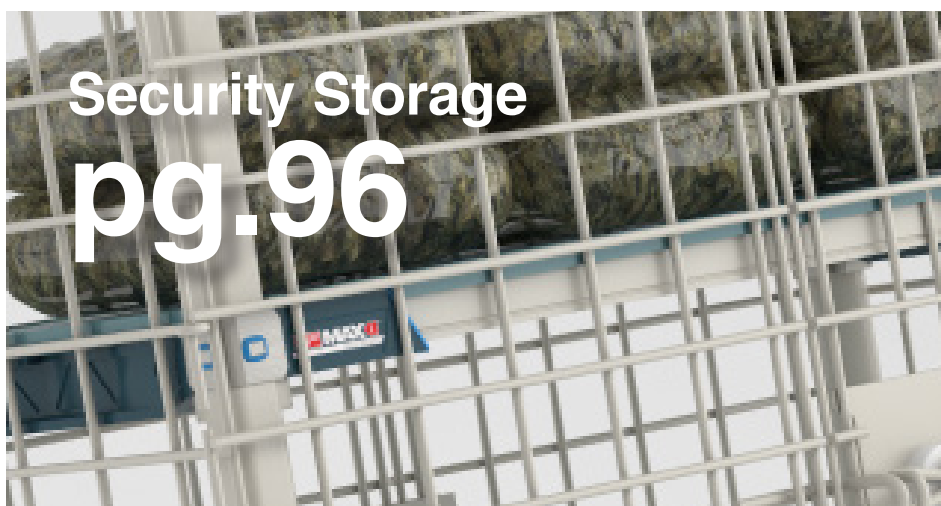
*(Also available in All-Polymer Rust Proof Shelving)*

- Movable aisles make cleaning floors easy
- Full line of accessories available
- Overhead tracks allow unobstructed utility cart access

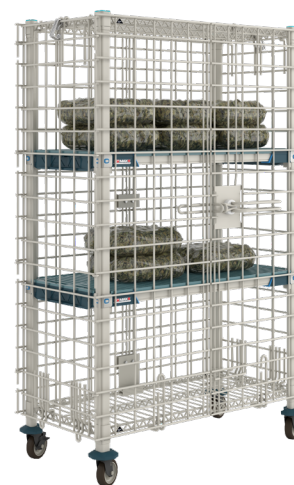
Clone your storage.



Grow your capacity by up to 50%



Security Storage  
pg. 96





Gowning  
**pg.175**

### Gowning Bench & Gowning Racks



TYPE  
**304**  
STAINLESS STEEL

TYPE  
**316**  
STAINLESS STEEL

**12**  
YEAR  
CORROSION  
WARRANTY



Trimming  
**pg.140**

Stainless Steel  
Worktables

Wall  
Solutions  
**pg.120**



# myCart

pg. 148

## Better Containment!

Ship's edge retains small spills and prevents items from sliding off during transport.



**Includes Stainless Steel High Performance Casters**

Type 304 Stainless rigs for intense cleaning and sterilization protocols.



**Includes Total-Guard High Performance Casters**

Advanced rust & moisture protection - nylon rig, Stainless stem, TPE wheel tread.







# ELECTRONICS & CLEANROOM SOLUTIONS

<b>Electronics and Clean Room Products .....</b>	<b>224-235</b>
PCB Handling, Carts & Covers .....	226-231
High-Density Reel & Stencil Storage.....	231
Casters & Accessories.....	232-233
Clean Room Tables, Carts & Gowning Products .....	234-235

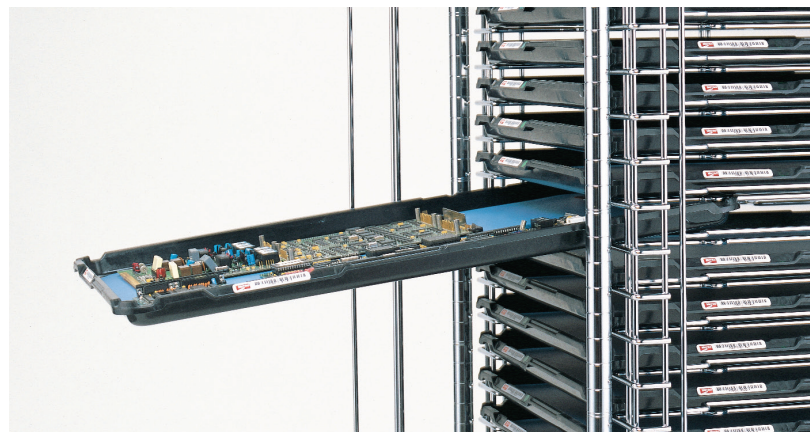
Designed to maximize productivity by accelerating throughput, minimizing PCB handling damage and providing superior ESD protection. The 18"x26" (457x660mm) footprint handles multiple-sized boards.

- The ESD-safe SmartTray facilitates efficient tracking of work-in-process and finished goods with the use of bar code technology.
- Supports lean manufacturing by offering color-coding accessories that clearly identify trays and carts.
- Molded from Metrostat, a material offering premium ESD protection.
- SmartTray fits all Metro tray cart systems as well as competitive bottom-loaded models and most tray based cart systems in today's marketplace.

# SmartTray® System Unshockingly Smart.



SmartTray features barcoding and color coding, and stacks with other trays of the same footprint.



SmartTray engages with wire cart design to provide optimum ergonomic access.



**SmartTray® System — {51.35}**  
**Cat. No. CBNTC20M**  
 (shown with accessories)



**SmartTray® System — {51.35}**

- Shelves, posts, slides, handles and stop bars: ESD safe, chrome-plated finish.
- Casters: 5" (127mm) stem/swivel vibration suppression casters (5MFA series). Two brake, two swivel casters.

**SmartTray Cart Solutions** (cart with trays and tray inlays)

- Choose between Metro's premium two-layer tray inlay or the economy inlay (see ESD Tray Inlay section below for more information).

Description	Tray Inlay Type*	Tray Capacity	Slide Spacing (in./mm)		Width/Length (in./mm)		Height (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No.
Front-load cart with SmartTrays (20) and tray inlays (20)	Premium	20	1.75	44	28x22	711x559	49	1245	160	72.5	CBNTC20MSOL1
Front-load cart with SmartTrays (30) and tray inlays (30)	Premium	30	1.75	44	28x22	711x559	63	1600	217	98	CBNTC30MSOL1
Side-load cart with SmartTrays (20) and tray inlays (20)	Premium	20	1.75	44	22x30	559x762	49	1245	160	72.5	CBNTCS20MSOL1
Front-load cart with SmartTrays (20) and tray inlays (20)	Economy	20	1.75	44	28x22	711x559	49	1245	160	72.5	CBNTC20MSOL2
Front-load cart with SmartTrays (30) and tray inlays (30)	Economy	30	1.75	44	28x22	711x559	63	1600	217	98	CBNTC30MSOL2
Side-load cart with SmartTrays (20) and tray inlays (20)	Economy	20	1.75	44	22x30	559x762	49	1245	160	72.5	CBNTCS20MSOL2

Note: Refer to Tray Inlay and SmartTray section below for technical and electrical property information

**Metrostat SmartTray®**

Description	Color	Maximum Load Rating (lbs./kg)		Outside Dimensions Width/Length (in./mm)		Inside Dimensions Width/Length (in./mm)		Height (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No.
ESD molded fiberglass tray	Black	150	68	25.75x17.75	654x451	23.94x15.94	608x405	1.12	28.6	3	1.36	CBNTC-MTRAY

- Note 1: Tray load rating shown above is based on evenly distributed load in conveyor applications.
- Note 2: SmartTrays stack efficiently by themselves, as well as with competitive tray designs of the same dimension.
- Note 3: SmartTrays are compatible with all bottom-loaded tray based cart systems, both Metro and non-Metro.
- Note 4: SmartTrays can be personalized with a company logo. Minimum quantities and extended lead times apply. Contact your Metro Representative for more information.

**CBNTC-MTRAY Material Properties**

Property	Test Method	Range
RTT Resistance	ANSI/ESD STM4.1	1.8x10 <sup>5</sup> to 1.4x10 <sup>7</sup> Ohms
RTG Resistance	ANSI/ESD STM4.1	1.4x10 <sup>6</sup> to 2.8x10 <sup>6</sup> Ohms
Surface Resistivity	ANSI/ESD-STM11.11	1.0x10 <sup>6</sup> to 9.9x10 <sup>9</sup> Ohms/Sq.

**ESD Tray Inlays**

Description	Color	Width/Length (in./mm)		Thickness (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No.
Premium rubber inlay, two layer	Blue (topside)/ Black (bottomside)	24.125x16.1	612x410	0.06	1.5	1.5	0.68	CBTC-INLAY01*
Economy vinyl inlay, single-layer	Blue	24x16.125	610x410	0.125	3	1.5	0.68	CBNTC-INLAY02**

- \*CBTC-INLAY01 offers maximum ESD protection, as well as superior resistance to heat, abrasion, and chemicals. The soft dissipative top layer makes it ideal for use in soldering and assembly areas. Easy to clean and maintain.
- \*\*CBNTC-INLAY02 provides soft-surface inlay for cushioned PCB transport. Inlay provides static dissipative ESD protection. Not recommended for use in soldering and assembly applications.

**CBTC-INLAY01 Material Properties**

Property	Test Method	Range
RTT Resistance	ANSI/ESD STM4.1	4.6x10 <sup>6</sup> to 9.0x10 <sup>6</sup> Ohms
RTG Resistance	ANSI/ESD STM4.1	2.3x10 <sup>6</sup> to 4.7x10 <sup>6</sup> Ohms

**CBNTC-INLAY02 Material Properties**

Property	Test Method	Range
RTT Resistance	ANSI/ESD STM4.1	1.2x10 <sup>7</sup> to 9.0x10 <sup>7</sup> Ohms
RTG Resistance	ANSI/ESD STM4.1	1.4x10 <sup>7</sup> to 2.0x10 <sup>7</sup> Ohms

**SmartTray Carts**

Description	Tray Capacity No.	Slide Spacing (in./mm)		Width/Length (in./mm)		Height (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No.
Front-Load Cart (short)	20	1.75	44	28x22	711x559	49	1245	80	36	CBNTC20M
Front-Load Cart (tall)	30	1.75	44	28x22	711x559	63	1600	97	44	CBNTC30M
Side-Load Cart	20	1.75	44	22x30	559x762	49	1245	80	36	CBNTCS20M

- Note: CBNTC20M and CBNTCS20M are each load rated at 25 lbs. per level/500lbs. per cart. CBNTC30M is load rated at 20 lbs. per level/600 lbs. per cart.
- Note: Each cart comes complete with 4 vibration suppression casters (2 brake/2 swivel), a grounding cable, 2 push handles (except CBNTC30M), and 2 stop bars.



ESD Cart Covers

**SmartTray® Accessories — {51.35}**

**ESD Cart Covers**

Conductive on the outside and static dissipative on the inside. Cover material is durable and comes standard with brass zippered front flap and side paperwork pouch.

**Cat. No. CBNTC-CC20**

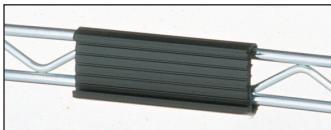
Fits SmartTray Cart #CBNTC20M

**Cat. No. CBNTC-CC30**

Fits SmartTray Cart #CBNTC30M

**Cat. No. CBNTC-CCS20**

Fits SmartTray Cart #CBNTCS20M



ESD Label Holder

**ESD Label Holders**

Conductive label holders, for use with wire shelves and open MetroMax® Q ESD frames, are available in 3" (76mm) and 37" (940mm) lengths.

**Cat. No. 9990PESD** (3" [76mm] long)

**Cat. No. 9990P6ESD** (37" [940mm] long)

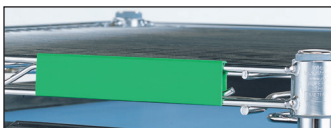


ESD Paperwork Basket

**ESD Paperwork Basket**

Store work order information, inspection record and other accompanying documentation in this convenient, durable and ESD-safe basket. Easy-on, easy-off design. Not recommended for use with ESD Cart Covers. Measures 13.375"L x 5"W x 7"H (340 x 127 x 178mm).







**Cat. No. H209C**



Color Shelf Markers

**Color Shelf Markers**

Designed to color code cart.

- Tan** — Cat. No. CSM6-T 
- Red** — Cat. No. CSM6-R 
- White** — Cat. No. CSM6-W 
- Yellow** — Cat. No. CSM6-Y 
- Blue** — Cat. No. CSM6-B 
- Green** — Cat. No. CSM6-G 

Color Markers measure 6"L x 1.25"H (152x32mm). Order in units of one.

**ESD Covers**

Metro's ESD Cart Covers provide an effective method of controlling electrostatic discharge while protecting cart contents from contamination and moisture.

- Unique slip resistant texture.
- Metro's ESD Cart Covers leave no black carbon residue and clean easily with mild detergents and water and are flame retardant and resist the growth of bacteria, fungus, and mildew.
- All ESD Covers include a flap on one side, zipper closures, and a paperwork pouch sized to accommodate 8.5" x 11" (216x279mm) documents.

**ESD Classification: Conductive outer surface & static dissipative inner surface.**

Fits Shelf Size		Post Height		Weight		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
18x36	355x914	63	1600	3.5	1.54	<b>18X36X62ESD</b>
18x48	355x1219	63	1600	4.5	2.04	<b>18X48X62ESD</b>
24x24	610x610	63	1600	3.0	1.36	<b>24X24X62ESD</b>
24x36	610x914	63	1600	4.5	2.04	<b>24X36X62ESD</b>
24x48	610x1219	63	1600	6.0	2.72	<b>24X48X62ESD</b>
24x60	610x1524	63	1600	7.5	3.40	<b>24X60X62ESD</b>



ESD Cart Cover

**Benchside Cart — {16.70}**

Metro's Benchside Tote Cart allows workers to position bins, totes, cartons, boxes, or sub-assemblies at an angle conducive to repetitive pick-and-place operations. Each unit comes with a 45° slanted top shelf, standard Super Erecta Shelf at bottom, four casters (two with brakes), conductive plastic split sleeves, and a grounding cable.

- Positions totes, boxes, or sub-assemblies at an angle conducive to efficient pick and place operation.
- Accommodates miscellaneous totes, cartons, or other items.
- Uses minimal amount of available floor space.
- Offers easy mobility and holds cart stationary at desired location.
- Provides for dissipation of electrostatic charges.

**ESD Classification: Conductive**

Width		Length		Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
18	457	24	610	39	991 (Rear)	39	17.7	<b>EBC313BBR</b>
				30	760 (Front)			



Benchside Cart with Grounding Cable. Metro tote boxes sold separately, See page 228.

**Static Discharge Classifications**

All items shown in this catalog with an ESD classification of conductive or static dissipative conform to the standards and testing procedures as prescribed per: ANSI/ESD S541, ANSI/ESD STM11.11

These classifications are dependent upon the proper combination of products as specified throughout this catalog. If modifications to a standard unit are required to make it ESD safe, it will be noted in the ESD Classification section.



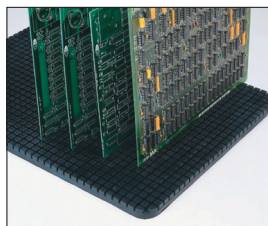
**Single-Bay**  
**APT1C-5MP**  
(Shown with optional  
"Extra Slides" and  
Dividers Boxes)



**Double-Bay**  
**PT2C-5M**  
(Shown with optional  
Divider Boxes)



**Triple-Bay**  
**PT3C-5M**  
(Shown with optional  
Divider Boxes)



PCB Grid Board

**Kitting Carts — {51.07}**

For efficient handling of totes, PCB carriers, trays, or other material handling containers. Totes for use with these carts may be found on page 92.

- Available with 2-brake and 2-swivel casters in your choice of resilient rubber or polyurethane tread.

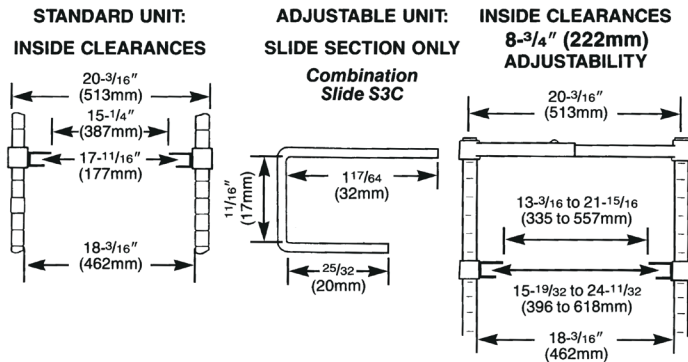
**ESD Classification:** Non-Conductive (Units can be made conductive by utilizing GCB16S grounding bracket and ASK16S grounding cable found on page 223).

	Width/Length		Height		Casters	Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		
<b>Single-Bay</b>						
	26x22.62	660x574	68	1727	Resilient	<b>PT1C-5M*</b>
	26x22.62	660x574	68	1727	Polyurethane	<b>PT1C-5MP*</b>
<b>Adjustable Single-Bay</b>						
	26x20.62 to 29.37		523	746x660	68	1727 Resilient <b>APT1C-5M</b>
	26x20.62 to 29.37		523	746x660	68	1727 Polyurethane <b>APT1C-5MP</b>
<b>Double-Bay</b>						
	26x41.75	660x1060	68	1727	Resilient	<b>PT2C-5M**</b>
	26x41.75	660x1060	68	1727	Polyurethane	<b>PT2C-5MP**</b>
<b>Triple-Bay</b>						
	26x60.87	660x1545	68	1727	Resilient	<b>PT3C-5M***</b>
	26x60.67	660x1545	68	1727	Polyurethane	<b>PT3C-5MP***</b>

\*Single-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets).  
\*\*Double-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets) and three S4C double slides.  
\*\*\*Triple-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets) and six S4C double slides (3 sets).  
Also available without slides. Order with catalog numbers PTN1, PTN2, PTN3.

**Extra Slides**

	Width/Length		Description	Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)		
	1.19x24	17x610	Combination Single Slide	<b>S3C</b>
	1.19x24	17x610	Combination Double Slide	<b>S4C</b>
			End Stops for the S3C Slide	<b>9950Z</b>



**PCB Grid Boards Accessory for Metro Containers — {16.65}**

Place inside standard Metro totes to provide a pattern of slots where boards can be captured by the bottom edge. Three different size PCB Grid Boards are available in both Bentron conductive and Benstat static dissipative materials to fit the TB91000, TB92000, and TB93000 series footprints.

Fits Series #	Length		Width		Depth	Slot Rows Length/Width	Cat. No.*
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)			
TB91000	8.88	225	6.38	165	.63	12x17 305x432	<b>GB91005</b>
TB92000	14.31	364	9	229	.63	17x29 432x736	<b>GB92005</b>
TB93000	20	508	17.88	454	.63	29x39 736x990	<b>GB93005</b>

\*Add appropriate material suffix (BAS-Benstat or CAS-Bentron). For example, GB91005BAS.



### End Load and Side Load Wire Tray Carts — {13.42}

Economical solution for storage and transport of trays. End-load models provide a large tray landing area, side-load models are highly space efficient. Choice of 1.5" (38mm) spacing (38 pans) or 3" (76mm) spacing. UPS shippable, quick, easy no-tool assembly, rolls easily on 5" (127mm) swivel casters. Durable Super Erecta Brite™ finish.

ESD Classification: Non-Conductive (Units can be made conductive with use of 1 bag of conductive plastic split sleeves per shelf and a grounding cable or conductive casters as found on pages 232 and 233).

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Slide Spacing (in.) (mm)	Pan Capacity Size			Description	Cat. No.
			No.	(in.)	(mm)		
21.75x27	552x685	69 1752	1.5	38	38 18x26 457x660	End-Load	RE1
21.75x27	552x685	69 1752	3	76	19 18x26 457x660	End-Load	RE3
19.5x30	495x762	69 1752	1.5	38	38 18x26 457x660	Side-Load	RS1
19.5x30	495x762	69 1752	3	76	19 18x26 457x660	Side-Load	RS3

### Accessories

Description	Model
3.5" (90mm) Dia. Rubber Donut Bumper	9992DB
5.5" (140mm) Dia. Rubber Donut Bumper	9992N

See page 232 for Conductive Casters.

### "Knock Down" Carts — {13.72} {13.70}

#### Side Load

Width/Height/Depth (in.) (mm)	Inside Height (in.) (mm)	Slide Spacing (in.) (mm)	Pan Capacity Size			Cat. No.
			No.	(in.)	(mm)	
28.38x64.13x18.75	721x1628x476	3 76	18	18x26	457x660	RT3318N
28.38x64.13x18.75	721x1628x476	5 127	11	18x26	457x660	RT3511N

#### End Load

Width/Height/Depth (in.) (mm)	Inside Height (in.) (mm)	Slide Spacing (in.) (mm)	Pan Capacity Size			Cat. No.
			No.	(in.)	(mm)	
20.38x64.13x28	518x1630x711	3 76	18	18x26	457x660	RT183N
			or 36	14x18	355x457	
20.38x64.13x28	518x1630x711	5 127	11	18x26	457x660	RT115N
			or 22	14x18	355x457	
20.38x64.13x28	518x1630x711	1.5 28	34	18x26	457x660	RT1334N

Note: 5" (127mm) swivel casters, two with brakes, are standard on units listed above. Rack packaged in one box and UPS shippable.

ESD Classification: Non-Conductive (Units can be made conductive with use of 1 bag of conductive plastic split sleeves per shelf and a grounding cable or conductive casters as found on pages 232 and 233).



Side Load Cart



End Load Cart

### SMT Reel Shelving (Super Erecta) — {51.09}

Storage and transport standard size component reels.

ESD Classification: Conductive with the use of conductive plastic split sleeves which are included with each shelf (see page 233), and 5MESD conductive casters for mobile applications (found on page 232).

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Handles Reel Sizes (in.) (mm)	Per Shelf Reel* Capacity	Compartment Opening (I.D.) (in.) (mm)	Cat. No.		
18	457	36	914	3.75 95	7 178	78	.625 27	R1836BR-7
18	457	36	914	4.25 108	10 254	15	2 50	R1836BR-13

Note 1: Capacity shown assumes standard reels (per EIS standards) are used. As the widths of these reels vary, capacity may increase if multiple reels can be fit into single compartments. Refer to Compartment Opening column above to determine actual capacity.

### SMT Stencil Frame Rack — {10.01a} {10.10a}

Create a compartmentalized Stencil Storage with Metro Super Erecta. See page 48 for shelves and posts and page 64 for dividers.

Available in chrome or Type 304 Stainless Steel.

ESD Classification: Conductive with the use of conductive split sleeves (see page 227) and 5MESD conductive casters for mobile applications (see page 232).



SMT Stencil Frame Rack



SMT Reel Shelving



**Super Erecta Conductive Stem Casters — {11.21}**

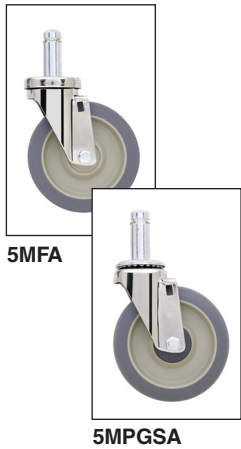
When used in conjunction with aluminum split sleeves and a grounding cable, Metro's conductive casters ensure mobile units are properly grounded to ESD floor surfaces. 5MESD series are non-carbon loaded and will not mark expensive ESD floors.

**ESD Classification: Conductive**

Wheel Diameter		Face		Load Rating		Type	Floor Protection	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)			
5	127	1.25	32	175	79	Stem/Swivel	-	<b>5MC</b>
5	127	1.25	32	175	79	Stem/Brake	-	<b>5MBC</b>
5	127	1.25	32	200	91	Stem/Swivel	Non-Marking	<b>5MESD</b>
5	127	1.25	32	200	91	Stem/Brake	Non-Marking	<b>5MBESD</b>

**Note 1:** Load Height for all casters — 6.09" ±.06" (155±1.5mm).  
**Note 2:** Brakes are foot-operated for 5MC series.  
**Note 3:** Brakes are toe-operated for 5MESD series.

Stem casters: Non-Conductive. See pages 57-58



**Stem Casters : Electronics Cleanrooms, Non Conductive — {11.21}**

5MFA series are designed to dampen vibration and offer superior rollability and maneuverability. Chrome plated. 5MPGSA series are type 304 stainless steel, which can withstand harsh cleaning protocols.

**ESD Classification: Non-Conductive**

Wheel Diameter		Face		Load Rating		Type	Wheel Tread Material	Temperature		Material - Rig	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)			°F	°C		
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus	-20°-180°	29°- 82°	Chrome Pla.	<b>5MFA</b>
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	High Modulus	-20°-180°	29°- 82°	Chrome Pla.	<b>5MFBA</b>
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	29°- 82°	Stainless	<b>5MPGSA</b>
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	29°- 82°	Stainless	<b>5MPBGSA</b>

**Note:** Load Height for all casters — 1.97" ± .06" (155±1.5mm).

**Super Erecta®/Super Adjustable SiteSelect® Posts for Stem Casters — {10.01}**

Provided without leveling bolt assembly to accept stem casters.



SiteSelect® Posts are grooved at 1" (25mm) increments and numbered at 2" (50mm) increments. Posts are multi-grooved every 8" (203mm) for easy shelf location.

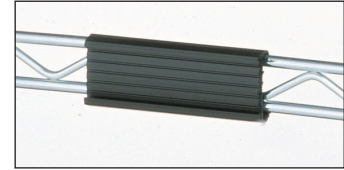
Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Actual Height	
		(in.)	(mm)
<b>13UP</b>	<b>13UPS</b>	13.75	349
<b>27UP</b>	<b>27UPS</b>	27.75	704
<b>33UP</b>	<b>33UPS</b>	33.75	857
<b>54UP</b>	<b>54UPS</b>	53.8	1366
<b>63UP</b>	<b>63UPS</b>	61.8	1570
<b>74UP</b>	<b>74UPS</b>	73.9	1876
<b>86UP</b>	<b>86UPS</b>	85.9	2181



**ESD Label Holders — {51.35}**

Conductive label holders, for use with Super Erecta® wire shelves and open MetroMax Q ESD frames, are available in 3" (76mm) and 37" (940mm) lengths.

- Cat. No. 9990PESD** (3" [76mm] long)
- Cat. No. 9990P6ESD** (37" [940mm] long)

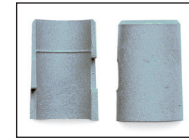


9990PESD

**Super Erecta® Conductive Plastic Split Sleeves**

Required for Super Erecta Shelving ESD applications. Four sets of sleeves to a bag.

**Cat. No. 9985-ESD**



9985-ESD

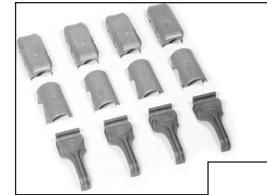
**Super Adjustable Super Erecta® ESD Kits (not shown)**

For ESD protected environments. Kit includes conductive releases (4), wedges (4), and sleeves (4).

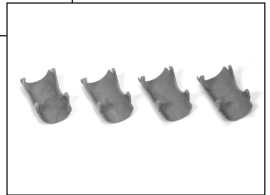
**Cat. No. AESDA2-KIT**

Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Conductive Sleeves. Set of 4.

**Cat. No. AESDA2-4**



AESDA2-KIT



AESDA2-4

**Aluminum Split Sleeves — {10.06}**

Required for Super Erecta Shelving over-the-road applications and high temperature situations (+120°F).

Description	Cat. No.
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Rings	<b>9986Z</b>
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Stainless Rings	<b>9986S</b>



9986Z

**Conductive Cart Covers**

Recommended for protection and cleanliness of ESD sensitive materials on Metro Super Erecta carts. For available sizes and model numbers see pages 228 and 229.

**Grounding Cable and Bracket (not shown)**

Allows grounding of Metro units with a tubular frame at the bottom level (e.g. Metro Kitting Carts and Benchside PCB Truck models).

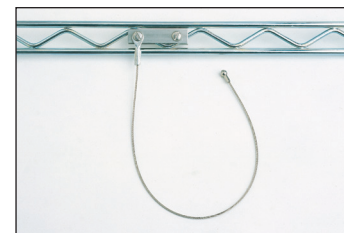
**Cat. No. GCB16S**

**Grounding Cable**

Provides an effective method of electrostatic discharge for any Metro Super Erecta unit (stationary or mobile) when used in conjunction with aluminum split sleeves or ESD kit and conductive casters. Metro's Grounding Cables ensure a proper path to ground when used with ESD flooring.

**Cat. No. ASKCR** (screws onto wire snake frame)

**Cat. No. ASK16S** (spring-loaded clamp attachment)



ASKCR



ASK16S

**Grounding Cable and Universal Bracket (not shown)**

Universal bracket fits wire and solid shelves, as well as open-wire frames.

**Cat. No. GCB16SA**

# Good Clean Design



**Class Act.**  
*"Independent Testing confirms Metro's Super Erecta® wire shelving/carts, solid louvered shelving/carts and Clean Tables (Perf) are appropriate for use in FED. Std. 209E Class 1 (ISO14644: ISO 3) environments."*  
 Test results available upon request.



## Grade A Pharma Carts

- Type 304 stainless steel construction
- Stainless steel posts
- Metro 5MPGSA/5MPBGSA 5" polyurethane cart-washable 2 swivel/2 brake stem casters

For more information, see page 164.



## Super Erecta® Stainless Open-Wire Shelving

- The original wire storage and handling system has become the standard in the cleanroom industry.
- Manufactured from electro-polished, Type 304 stainless steel.
- Super Erecta® open-wire design facilitates maximum airflow.

Refer to pages 48 for more information.



## Super Erecta® Shelf All-Stainless Solid Shelving

- Solid shelving is available in four widths and six lengths.
- All-stainless, 18-gauge steel construction with 1/8" (3mm) ship's edge detail helps contain spills.
- All-stainless design, including stainless cast corners, can be used in cart wash and autoclave environments. Refer to autoclave guidelines on page 176.
- New accessories include high-temperature autoclave casters and autoclave cart covers.



All stainless solid shelf with stainless corners

Refer to page 160 for more information.

## Class Act.

"Independent Testing confirms Metro's Super Erecta® wire shelving/carts, solid louvered shelving/carts and Clean Tables (Perf) are appropriate for use in FED. Std. 209E Class 1 (ISO 14644: ISO 3) environments."

Test results available upon request.



Perf Top Table

## Perf Top Clean Tables —{58.01}

Type 304 stainless steel, HD Super™ posts and proven Super Erecta construction throughout.

- Units are shipped knocked down to minimize freight charges and handling and can be assembled in minutes.
- All perf top tables feature height adjustable legs (33" to 40" [838 to 1016mm] in 1" [25mm] increments).
- All tables with overheads have 74" (1880mm) high rear posts.
- Cantilever shelves are sold separately, see below.
- Customize with available accessories.

ESD Classification: Non-Conductive (Units can be made conductive with the addition of H.D. aluminum split sleeves and a cleanroom grounding cable (found on page 233).

## Perf Top

Top manufactured from 14-gauge, Type 304 electro-polished stainless steel, with .75" (19mm) holes on 1" (25mm) centers. Support members have satin finish. Table provides approximately 35% open area.

Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No.
		Perf Top			Perf Top with Overhead		
30x36	762x914	35	15.9	<b>CTP3036S</b>	42.5	19.3	<b>CTP3036S-H</b>
30x48	762x1219	46	20.9	<b>CTP3048S</b>	53.5	24.3	<b>CTP3048S-H</b>
30x60	762x1524	58	26.3	<b>CTP3060S</b>	65.5	29.7	<b>CTP3060S-H</b>
30x72	762x1825	69	31.3	<b>CTP3072S</b>	76.5	34.7	<b>CTP3072S-H</b>

## Cantilever Shelves for Overhead

All heavy-duty Cantilever shelves are 12" (317mm) wide. Electro-polished, Type 304 stainless steel.

Length (in./mm)	Fits Units (in./mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No.
36 914	36 914	6.5	2.9	<b>1236CHS</b>
48 1219	48 1219	10.5	4.8	<b>1248CHS</b>
60 1524	60 1524	13	6	<b>1260CHS</b>
72 1825	72 1825	15.5	7	<b>1272CHS</b>

**Note:** Cannot be used with accessory grid panels.

## Perf Top Accessory Grid Panels —{58.01}

Includes attachment hardware.

Description	Width/Length (in./mm)	Fits Table Length (in./mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No.
Grid Panel (A)	33x36 838x914	36 914	13.8	6.3	<b>WGR3336S</b>
Grid Panel (A)	33x48 838x1219	48 1219	18.4	8.3	<b>WGR3348S</b>
Grid Panel (A)	33x60 838x1524	36 1524	23	10.4	<b>WGR3360S</b>
Grid Panel (A)	33x72 838x1829	72 1829	27.4	12.5	<b>WGR3372S</b>

**Note 1:** For use with Perf Top Tables.

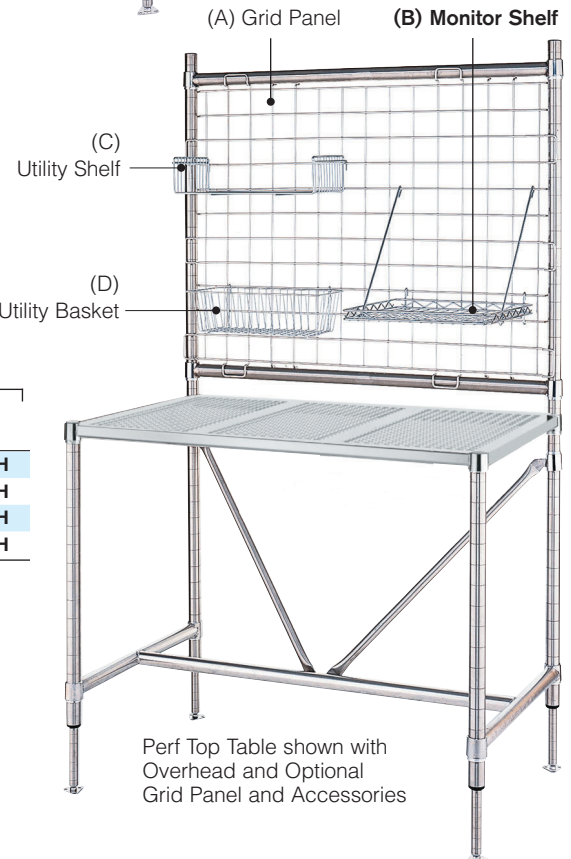
**Note 2:** Grid panels and accessories cannot be used with overhead cantilever shelves.

## Accessories

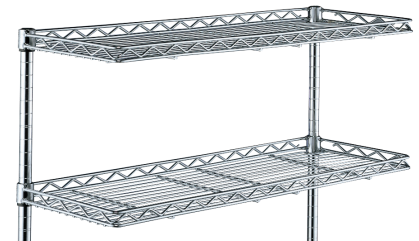
Manufactured from Type 304 stainless steel.

Description	Width/Length (in./mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No.
Monitor Shelf (B)	16.75x16.75 425x425	6	2.7	<b>PBA-MSS</b>
Utility Shelf (C)	9x18.5 228x470	4	1.8	<b>PBA-GSDS</b>
Utility Basket (D)	5x13.38x7 127x345x180	8.5	4	<b>H209S</b>

For solid top stainless steel worktables see pages 140-145.



Perf Top Table shown with Overhead and Optional Grid Panel and Accessories



Cantilever Shelves



# RETAIL SOLUTIONS

<b>Retail Solutions .....</b>	<b>236-241</b>
Retail & Display Shelving .....	240-241
Specialty & Wine Shelving .....	241

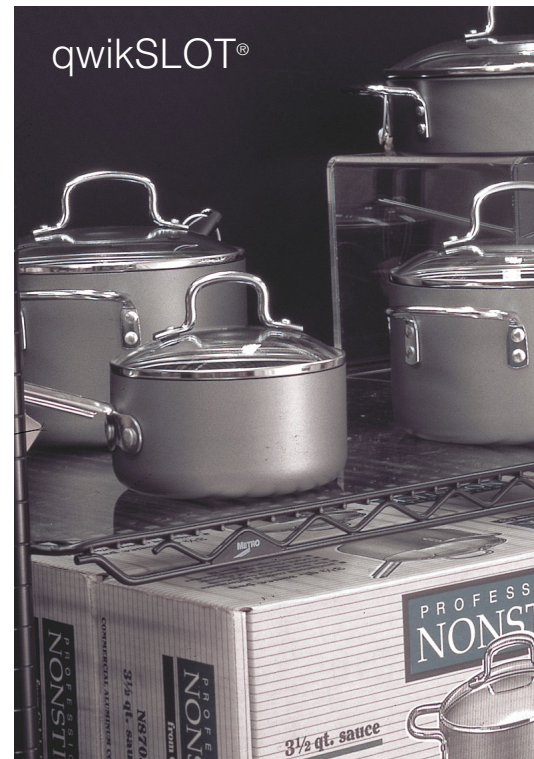


# The look that sells. pg. 48

Super Erecta®



pg. 80  
qwikSLOT®





Super Erecta® Specialty



Super Erecta®

A premium look with flexibility to adapt to any décor or retail theme.



**Why qwikSLOT?**



Add or remove a shelf with ease.



Perfect for retail & grocery.

**pg. 80**



# Get the most out of every sale opportunity.



## Basket Cart

Easy access and mobility, Metro Basket Carts are perfect for POP displays. Available in multiple height options, baskets can hold up to 250 lbs. (113kg)

Description	Height		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	
18"x24" (457x610mm) Black Finish (4) 8" Deep Wire Basket Cart	68	1727	<b>PKM4BSK182463B</b>
18"x24" (457x610mm) Black Finish (2) 8" Deep Wire Basket Cart	37	864	<b>PK2387</b>

## Basket Shelf

3.5" (89mm) deep basket with 400 lbs. (182kg) weight capacity. Ideal for cross merchandising in front of display cases.

Size	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
14x36	—	<b>DD3448A</b>
14x48	—	<b>DD3448B</b>
18x36	<b>CC9744A</b>	<b>CC9744C</b>
18x48	<b>CC9744</b>	<b>CC9744B</b>



Display Platforms (Shown with one optional/additional shelf)

## Display Platforms — {10.44}

Ideal for displaying large items, boxed goods or cross merchandising. Platforms come with one shelf and four 13" (330mm) posts.

Width/Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Chrome
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	<b>P1824NC</b>
18x30	457x760	12	5.5	<b>P1830NC</b>
18x36	457x914	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6.1	<b>P1836NC</b>
21x24	530x610	12	5.5	<b>P2124NC</b>
21x30	530x760	13	5.9	<b>P2130NC</b>
21x36	530x914	15	6.8	<b>P2136NC</b>
24x24	610x610	13	5.9	<b>P2424NC</b>
24x30	610x760	15	6.8	<b>P2430NC</b>
24x36	610x914	17	7.7	<b>P2436NC</b>



Tiered Shelving with Post Connectors

## Post Connectors — {10.15}

Attach posts of upper shelves to lower level frame or mat to create tiered shelving.

Type of Connectors	Finish	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
		(lbs.)	(kg)	
4 Post-to-Shelf Frame	Black	1	.5	<b>HFCB</b>
4 Post-to-Shelf Mat	Black	2	1	<b>HMCB</b>
4 Post-to-Shelf Mat	Chrome	2	1	<b>HMCC</b>



### Slanted-Shelf Merchandisers

A premium presentation, slanted shelves add visibility and accessibility. Loading is quick, easy, and organized.

- Open wire construction and slope of shelves promote visibility.
- Shelves are adjustable at 1" (25mm) intervals along the height of the post.
- 5" (127mm) casters add mobility, while brakes lock firmly in position.

Width (in.)	Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Shelves	Cat. No.				
18	457	24	610	60	1524	103	46.3	Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf (Pkg. of 12 dividers)	<b>DC15EC</b>
18	457	24	610	60	1524	112	50.4	Five Slanted Shelves (Pkg. of 12 dividers)	<b>DC16EC</b>
18	457	36	914	60	1524	95	42.7	Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf	<b>DC35EC</b>
18	457	36	914	70	1778	104	46.8	Five Slanted Shelves	<b>DC36EC</b>
18	457	48	1219	60	1524	112	50.4	Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf	<b>DC55EC</b>
18	457	48	1219	70	1778	123	55.3	Five Slanted Shelves	<b>DC56EC</b>

For additional shelves and dividers see page 56.



Slanted Shelf Rack  
DC56EC

## Store it. Display it. Sell it.

### Super Erecta® Cradle Wine Shelving — {10.48}

Each bottle is supported individually in a cradle formed by the wires of the shelf, so it cannot roll or bump against adjacent bottles.

- Open-wire construction keeps bottles and labels highly visible for easy reading and selection.
- Shelves, spaced 5" (127mm) apart, provide easy access to bottles for loading or removal and permit air to circulate freely around the bottles.

Width/Length (in.)	Overall Height (in.)	Capacity (750ml bottles)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Chrome
14x36 355x914	74.75 1899	126	112 51	<b>WC237C</b>
14x36 355x914	86.75 2203	153	133 60	<b>WC238C</b>
14x48 355x1219	74.75 1899	168	133 60	<b>WC257C</b>
14x48 355x1219	86.75 2203	204	160 73	<b>WC258C</b>

All models include foot plates for stability and easy leveling.



WC257C Cradle Shelving

### Super Erecta® Bulk Storage Wine Shelving — {10.47}

Permits storage of a large quantity of wines in a limited space — an average of one case per linear foot (350mm) of shelf.

- Holds bottles at an upward slant of 10° to keep corks moist.
- Open-wire construction permits air flow, which is critical in maintaining the proper temperature.
- Units are enclosed by back and side panels which keep bottles secure and prevent accidents.
- For security from loss or pilferage, optional doors, which can be locked with a padlock, are available for the 16-case unit.

Width/Length (in.)	Overall Height (in.)	Capacity (Cases of 750ml bottles)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Chrome
14x36 355x914	74.75 1899	12	138 63	<b>WB237C</b>
14x36 355x914	86.75 2203	15	168 76	<b>WB238C</b>
14x48 355x1219	74.75 1899	16	168 76	<b>WB257C</b>
14x48 355x1219	86.75 2203	20	204 93	<b>WB258C</b>

All models include foot plates for stability and easy leveling.



WB257C Bulk Shelving

# TERMS AND CONDITIONS (SUBJECT TO CHANGE)



## Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale

These Terms and Conditions, the attendant quotation or acknowledgment, and all documents incorporated by specific reference therein will be the complete and exclusive statement of the terms of the agreement governing the sale of goods ("Goods") by

InterMetro Industries Corporation and its divisions ("Seller") to Customer ("Buyer"). Buyer's acceptance of the Goods will manifest Buyer's assent to these terms and conditions. If these terms and conditions differ in any way from the terms and conditions of Buyer's order, or other documentation, this document will be construed as a counteroffer and will not be deemed an acceptance of Buyer's terms and conditions which conflict herewith, and to the extent there is any conflict between the terms and conditions herein and any purchase order or other document from the Buyer, the terms and conditions herein shall govern and prevail.

### 1. Prices:

Unless otherwise specified in writing by Seller, Seller's price for the Goods shall remain in effect for thirty (30) days after the date of Seller's quotation or acknowledgment of Buyer's order for the Goods, whichever occurs first, provided an unconditional, complete authorization for the immediate shipment of the Goods is received and accepted by Seller within such time period. If such authorization is not received by Seller within such thirty (30) day period, Seller shall have the right to change the price for the Goods to Seller's price for the Goods at the time of shipment.

### 2. Taxes:

Any tax or governmental charge or increase in same hereafter becoming effective increasing the cost to Seller of producing, selling or delivering the Goods or of procuring material used therein, and any tax now in effect or increase in same payable by the Seller because of the manufacture, sale or delivery of the Goods, may at Seller's option, be added to the price.

### 3. Terms and Payment:

Subject to the approval of Seller's Credit Department, terms are 1% ten (10) days net thirty (30) days from date of Seller's invoice in U.S. currency. Payment shall be made in full without set-off, counterclaim or withholding of any kind. Freight, handling and other service charges are not subject to discount. If any

payment owed to Seller is not paid when due, it shall bear interest at a rate to be determined by Seller, which shall not exceed the maximum rate permitted by law, from the date on which it is due until it is paid. Seller shall have the right, among other remedies, either to terminate the agreement or to suspend further performance under this and/or other agreements with Buyer. Buyer shall be liable for all expenses, including attorneys' fees, relating to the collection of past due amounts.

Forms of payment accepted by InterMetro include: Cash, Check, Wire Transfer, Automated Clearing House Network, and Credit Card. Credit Card payments will be subject to a 3% charge.

### Minimum Order, Returns, Cancellations, Changes and Configured Products:

Orders under \$300.00 net, will be charged a handling fee of \$39.00 plus actual freight costs. (All amounts in U.S. currency.)

Written approval is required from the Seller's factory to return merchandise. All merchandise must be returned within forty-five (45) days from the invoice date and be returned in original, unopened, and resalable packaging. A Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) must be obtained through Seller's customer service department prior to returning the product. All costs of returned items, including shipping and insurance shall be the responsibility of the Buyer.

1. Minimum return value - \$200.00 net.
2. Restocking charge - 15% (\$50.00 minimum).

Exceptions - Special orders of cut posts, made to order dollies, cart covers, Designer Color product, Configured Products (defined as C5 Heated Cabinets, Lifeline, Flexline, Starsys, MetroBasix Pus, MetroBasix, Lionville Fixtures, Lionville iPoint Carts, and Lionville Med carts), and custom or made-to-order are not returnable. Accessories for Configured Products are returnable at the discretion of Seller.

All order change requests must be requested through Seller's customer service. Changes/cancellations, for exception items listed above, requested within seven (7) workdays of the scheduled ship date that will impact order production will incur, at minimum, a 20% Change/Cancellation Fee, up to the full order value, depending on the percentage of the order completed. Customer service will relay percentage of order completed along with the Change/Cancellation Fee amount. Prior to Seller accepting the change, a revised purchase order (including associated Fee) is required. Orders for C5 cabinets with an "A" suffix are non-cancellable.

Buyer may request changes or additions to the Goods consistent with Seller's specifications and criteria. In the event such changes or additions are accepted by Seller, Seller may revise the price and delivery schedule.

Seller reserves the right to change designs and specifications for the Goods without prior notice to Buyer, except with respect to Goods being made-to-order for Buyer.

### 4. Shipment and Delivery:

Shipments are made FOB Seller's shipping point. Seller reserves the right to split orders based on the FOB Shipping Point. Order consolidation is available for an additional charge. Buyer should contact customer service for more information. Any claims for shortages or damages suffered in transit shall be submitted by the Buyer directly to the carrier. While Seller will use all reasonable commercial efforts to maintain the delivery date acknowledged or quoted by Seller, all shipping dates are approximate. Seller reserves the right to make partial shipments and to segregate "specials" and made-to-order Goods from normal stock Goods. Seller shall not be bound to tender delivery of any Goods for which Buyer has not provided shipping instructions.

### 5. Limited Warranty:

(a) Subject to the limitations of Section 6, Seller warrants that the Goods will be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use, service and maintenance for a period of one year (unless otherwise specified by Seller in writing) from the date of shipment of the Goods by Seller.

THIS IS THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE WARRANTY GIVEN BY SELLER WITH RESPECT TO THE GOODS AND IS IN LIEU OF AND EXCLUDES ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ARISING BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WHETHER OR NOT THE PURPOSE OR USE HAS BEEN DISCLOSED TO SELLER IN SPECIFICATIONS, DRAWINGS OR OTHERWISE, AND WHETHER OR NOT SELLER'S PRODUCTS ARE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED AND/OR MANUFACTURED BY SELLER FOR BUYER'S USE OR PURPOSE.

This warranty does not extend to any losses or damages due to misuse, accident, abuse, neglect, normal wear and tear, unauthorized modification or alteration, use beyond rated capacity, or improper installation, maintenance



## TERMS AND CONDITIONS (SUBJECT TO CHANGE)

or application. To the extent that Buyer or its agents has supplied specifications, information, representation of operating conditions or other data to Seller in the selection or design of the Goods and the preparation of Seller's quotation, and in the event that actual operating conditions or other conditions differ from those represented by Buyer, the warranties or other provisions contained herein which are affected by such conditions shall be null and void. If, within thirty (30) days after Buyer's discovery of any warranty defects within the warranty period, Buyer notifies Seller thereof in writing, Seller shall, at its option, repair or replace F.O.B. point of manufacture, or refund the purchase price for that portion of the Goods found by Seller to be defective. Failure by Buyer to give such written notice within the applicable time period shall be deemed an absolute and unconditional waiver of Buyer's claim for such defects. Goods repaired or replaced during the warranty period shall be covered by the foregoing warranty for the remainder of the original warranty period or ninety (90) days, whichever is longer. Buyer assumes all other responsibility for any loss, damage, or injury to persons or property arising out of, connected with, or resulting from the use of Goods, either alone or in combination with other products/ components.

(b) All batteries sold by Seller to Buyer hereunder receive the Goods warranty under Sections 5 and 6 with a warranty period of one year from the warranty start date. Battery adjustments will be prorated over a one year period.

(c) Seller has no obligation under the warranties provided in Sections 5 and 6 to correct any software programming error(s) that do not significantly adversely affect the use of the Goods; however, such programming error corrections shall be made available from time to time to those Buyers purchasing applicable contract maintenance services from the Seller.

(d) SECTIONS 5 AND 6 APPLY TO ANY ENTITY OR PERSON WHO MAY BUY, ACQUIRE OR USE SELLER'S GOODS, INCLUDING ANY ENTITY OR PERSON WHICH BUYS THE GOODS FROM SELLER'S DISTRIBUTOR AND SUCH ENTITY OR PERSON SHALL BE BOUND BY THE LIMITATIONS THEREIN.

### 6. Limitation of Remedy and Liability:

THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR BREACH OF ANY WARRANTY HEREUNDER (OTHER THAN THE WARRANTY PROVIDED UNDER SECTION 11) SHALL BE LIMITED TO REPAIR, REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE AFFECTED GOODS. SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE

FOR DAMAGES CAUSED BY DELAY IN PERFORMANCE, AND IN NO EVENT, REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF THE CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION (WHETHER BASED IN CONTRACT, INFRINGEMENT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, OTHER TORT OR OTHERWISE), SHALL SELLER'S LIABILITY TO BUYER AND/ OR ITS CUSTOMERS EXCEED THE PRICE PAID BY THE BUYER FOR THE SPECIFIC GOODS PROVIDED BY SELLER GIVING RISE TO THE CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION. BUYER AGREES THAT IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER'S LIABILITY TO BUYER AND/OR ITS CUSTOMERS EXTEND TO OR INCLUDE INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES. THE TERM "CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES" SHALL INCLUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO, LOSS OF ANTICIPATED PROFITS, LOSS OF USE, LOSS OF REVENUE, COST OF CAPITAL AND DAMAGE OR LOSS OF OTHER PROPERTY OR EQUIPMENT.

It is expressly understood that any technical advice furnished by Seller with respect to the use of the Goods is given without charge, and Seller assumes no obligation or liability for the advice given, or results obtained; all such advice being given and accepted at Buyer's risk.

### 7. Excuse of Performance:

Seller shall not be liable for delays in performance or for non-performance due to acts of God; acts of Buyer; war, riot, fire, flood, power surges, other severe weather, sabotage, or epidemics; strikes or labor disturbances; governmental requests, restrictions, laws, regulations, orders or actions; unavailability of or delays in transportation; default of suppliers; or unforeseen circumstances or any events or causes beyond Seller's reasonable control. Deliveries may be suspended for an appropriate period of time as a result of the foregoing. If Seller determines that its ability to supply the total demand for the Goods is hindered, limited or made impracticable due to causes addressed in this Section 7, Seller may allocate its available supply of the Goods or such material (without obligation to acquire other supplies of any such Goods or such materials) among itself and its purchasers on such basis as Seller determines to be equitable without liability for any failure of performance which may result therefrom. Deliveries suspended or not made by reason of this Section 7 may be canceled by Seller upon notice to Buyer without liability, but the balance of the agreement shall otherwise remain unaffected.

### 8. Software:

Notwithstanding any other provision herein to the contrary, Seller or applicable third party licensor to Seller shall retain all rights of ownership and title in its respective Software, including without limitation all rights of ownership and title in its respective copies of such Software. Except as otherwise provided herein, Buyer is hereby granted a nonexclusive, non-transferable royalty free license to use the Software incorporated into the Goods solely for purposes of Buyer properly utilizing such Goods purchased from Seller. All other Software shall be furnished to, and used by Buyer only after execution of Seller's (or the licensor's) applicable standard license agreement.

### 9. Tooling:

Tool, die, and pattern charges, if any, are in addition to the price of the Goods and are due and payable upon completion of the tooling. All such tools, dies and patterns shall be and remain the property of Seller. Charges for tools, dies, and patterns do not convey to Buyer title, ownership interests in, or rights to possession or removal, nor prevent their use by Seller for other purchasers, except as otherwise expressly provided by Seller and Buyer in writing with reference to this provision.

### 10. Assignment:

Buyer shall not assign its rights or delegate its duties hereunder or any interest therein or any rights hereunder without the prior written consent of the Seller, and any such assignment, without such consent, shall be void.

### 11. Patents and Copyrights:

Subject to Section 6, Seller warrants that the Goods sold, except as are made specifically for Buyer according to Buyer's specifications, do not infringe any valid U.S. patent or copyright in existence as of the date of delivery. This warranty is given upon the condition that Buyer promptly notify Seller of any claim or suit involving Buyer in which such infringement is alleged, and that Buyer cooperate fully with Seller and permit Seller to control completely the defense or compromise of any such allegation of infringement. Seller's warranty as to use only applies to infringements arising solely out of the inherent operation (1) of such Goods, or (2) of any combination of Goods in a system designed by Seller. In the event such Goods, singularly or in combination, are held to infringe a U.S.

patent or copyright in such suit, and the use of such Goods is enjoined, or in the case of a compromise by Seller, Seller shall have the right at its option and expense to: (i) procure for Buyer the right to continue using such Goods; or (ii) replace them with non-infringing Goods; or (iii) modify same to become non-infringing; or (iv) grant Buyer a credit for the depreciated value of such Goods and accept return of them.

All information (including but not limited to pricing, descriptions, specifications and drawings) provided by Seller in email, literature, website, quotations, order acknowledgements or other is proprietary in nature and deemed CONFIDENTIAL intended for use solely by the designated party.

Seller's name, logo, designs, drawings, trademarks and other intellectual property remains the property of Seller and may not be disclosed, reproduced, or used without its prior written consent.

## 12. General Provisions:

These terms and conditions supersede all other communications, negotiations and prior oral or written statements regarding the subject matter of these terms and conditions. No change, modification, rescission, discharge, abandonment or waiver of these terms and conditions shall be binding upon the Seller unless made in writing and signed on its behalf by a duly authorized representative of Seller. No conditions, usage of trade, course of dealing or performance, understanding or agreement purporting to modify, vary, explain, or supplement these terms and conditions shall be binding unless hereafter made in writing and signed by the party to be bound, and no modification or additional terms shall be applicable to this agreement by Seller's receipt, acknowledgment, or acceptance of purchase orders, shipping instruction forms, or other documentation containing terms at variance with or in addition to those set forth herein. Any such modifications or additional terms are specifically rejected by Seller. No waiver by either party with respect to any breach or default or of any right or remedy, and no course of dealing, shall be deemed to constitute a continuing waiver of any other breach or default or of any other right or remedy, unless such waiver be expressed in writing and signed by the party to be bound. All typographical or clerical errors made by Seller in any quotation, acknowledgment or publication are subject to correction.

The validity, performance, and all other matters relating to the interpretation and effect of this agreement shall be governed by the law of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Buyer

and Seller agree that the proper venue for all actions arising in connection herewith shall be only in the Court of Common Pleas of Luzerne County, Pennsylvania or the United States District Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania, and the parties agree to submit to such exclusive jurisdiction. No action, regardless of form, arising out of transactions relating to this agreement or underlying agreement, may be brought by either party more than two (2) years after the cause of action has accrued. The United Nations Convention for the International Sales of Goods shall not apply to this agreement.

Buyer agrees that all applicable import, export control and sanctions laws, regulations, orders and requirements, as they may be amended from time to time, including without limitation those of the United States, the European Union and the jurisdictions in which Seller and Buyer are established or from which items may be supplied, and the requirements of any licenses, authorizations, general licenses or license exceptions relating thereto will apply to its receipt and use of hardware, software, services and technology. Buyer agrees furthermore that it shall not engage in any activity that would expose Seller or any of its affiliates to a risk of penalties under laws and regulations of any relevant jurisdiction prohibiting improper payments, including but not limited to bribes, to officials of any government or of any agency, instrumentality or political subdivision thereof, to political parties or political party officials or candidates for public office, or to any employee of any customer or supplier. Buyer agrees to comply with all appropriate legal, ethical and compliance requirements. To the extent applicable, and except to the extent otherwise required by applicable law, Seller shall have no responsibility for the collection, treatment, recovery or disposal of (i) the Goods or any part thereof when they are deemed by law to be 'waste' or (ii) any items for which the Goods or any part thereof are replacements. If Seller is required by applicable law, including waste electrical and electronic equipment legislation, European Directive 2002/96/EC (WEEE) and related legislation in EU Member States, to dispose of 'waste' Goods or any part thereof, Buyer shall, unless prohibited by applicable law, pay Seller, in addition to the Contract Price, either (i) Seller's standard charge for disposing of such Goods or (ii) if Seller does not have such a standard charge, Seller's costs (including all handling, transportation and disposal costs and a reasonable mark-up for overhead) incurred in disposing of such Goods. GOODS AND SERVICES PROVIDED HEREUNDER ARE NOT SOLD OR INTENDED FOR USE IN ANY NUCLEAR OR NUCLEAR RELATED APPLICATIONS. Buyer (i) accepts Goods and Services in accordance

with the foregoing restriction, (ii) agrees to communicate such restriction in writing to any and all subsequent purchasers or users and (iii) agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless Seller and Seller's Affiliates from any and all claims, losses, liabilities, suits, judgments and damages, including incidental and consequential damages, arising from use of Goods and Services in any nuclear or nuclear related applications, whether the cause of action be based in tort, contract or otherwise, including allegations that the Seller's liability is based on negligence or strict liability.

**All purchases made by Buyer from Seller are subject to Seller's Warranty Remedy and Return Policy.**

**Carts**

- Autoclave ..... 161
- Basket ..... 151, 240
- Benchside..... 229
- Cleanroom ..... 234
- Flexline..... 172
- Glassware..... 167
- Lab..... 164
- LAR..... 168
- Liquid Chromatography.... 166
- PCB.....226-231
- Slanted Shelf..... 56,241
- Starsys Carts ..... 196
- Stem Caster ..... 20, 44, 54
- Tray ..... 231
- Tote Box Carts ..... 57

**Carts Utility**

- Accessories ..... 149, 151
- Deep Ledge..... 151
- MetroMax i ..... 21
- MetroMax Q ..... 21
- myCart ..... 148-149
- Wire: Heavy Duty ..... 153
- Wire: Standard Duty..... 152

**Casters**

- Antimicrobial ..... 19, 59
- Cleanroom ..... 19,59
- Conductive ..... 232
- Decorative ..... 58
- High-Temperature..... 59,160
- HD Super ..... 78
- Plate..... 61
- Polymer..... 19, 59
- Stainless Steel ..... 19, 59
- Stem..... 18-19, 58-59

**Dollies**

- Made-to-Order ..... 60
- Shelving Truck ..... 55, 60

**Furniture**

- Workcenters..... 182-193
- Storage Cabinets..... 196
- Carts ..... 202
- Wall Cabinets..... 195

**Hangers**

- Extension Display ..... 71
- Garment Tube ..... 70
- Rail ..... 71
- Swing ..... 71

**Posts**

- Designer ..... 50
- HD Super ..... 78
- MetroMax ..... 12, 14, 16
- qwikSLOT ..... 81, 83
- Super Erecta  
SiteSelect..... 37, 42, 49-50

**PCB Handling**

- PCB Carts ..... 230-231
- SmartTray..... 226-227

**Racks**

- Bootie/Shoe ..... 162
- Drying ..... 30-33
- Dunnage ..... 154-155
- End Load ..... 231
- Garment..... 163
- Gowning ..... 163
- Side Load ..... 231
- Tray Drying..... 30,126, 219
- Wire Tray Carts ..... 231

**Shelving**

- Autoclave..... 160
- Basket..... 240
- Cantilever..... 51, 79
- Convenience Pack..... 37, 51
- Designer ..... 50
- Drop Mat..... 82-83
- Dunnage ..... 12, 51, 79, 155
- Erecta..... 77

- High Density ..... 100-110
- HD Super ..... 78-79
- Hi-Rise ..... 111
- MetroMax i ..... 12
- MetroMax 4 ..... 14
- MetroMax Q ..... 16
- qwikSLOT ..... 80-81
- Reel, SMT ..... 231
- Seismic ..... 112-117
- Security ..... 96-99
- Slanted Shelf..... 56,243
- SmartLever ..... 134-139
- Super Erecta Solid..... 74
- Super Erecta Wire..... 48
- Super Adjustable  
Super Erecta..... 42
- Tote Box Carrier ..... 57
- Wine ..... 243
- Track ..... 100-110

**Starter & Add-On Units**

- MetroMax i ..... 13
- MetroMax 4 ..... 15
- MetroMax Q ..... 17
- SmartLever ..... 139
- Super Adjustable  
Super Erecta..... 43
- Super Erecta Pro..... 37-38
- Super Erecta ..... 52-53

**Shelving Accessories**

- Baskets ..... 29, 70
- Bins..... 90-91
- Cart Covers..... 72
- Color Shelf  
Markers..... 27, 39, 68
- Computer Accesories..... 73
- Dividers  
..... 24-25, 64-65, 76-77, 83
- Enclosure Panels ..... 26, 67
- Foot Plates ..... 12, 14, 63, 79
- Grounding Cables ..... 233
- Glides..... 63
- Handles ..... 18, 62, 153

- Hooks..... 71, 126
- Joining Clamps..... 76
- Keyboard Tray ..... 73, 144
- Label Holders  
..... 27, 39, 68, 85, 89
- Ledges..... 25, 39, 66, 76
- Leveling Feet ..... 63
- Post Clamps ..... 12, 14, 63, 79
- Rods & Tabs ..... 65, 76
- Shelf Inlays..... 70
- Shelf Markers..... 27, 39, 68
- Slides ..... 28, 69, 76
- Split Sleeves .....  
63, 79, 145, 160, 233
- Three-Sided Frames .... 29, 66
- Tote Boxes ..... 92-93
- Tow Bar Assembly ..... 63

**Track Shelving**

- Floor Track ..... 100, 102-103
- Overhead Track . 101, 104-109

**Wall Shelving**

- Brackets..... 128-129
- Erecta Shelf..... 130
- MetroMax i ..... 130
- SmartWall..... 120-127
- Super Erecta Shelf..... 128-129

**Ware Handling**

- Drying Racks ..... 30-33

**WorkStations**

- SmartLever ..... 134-139
- Starsys Workcenters.. 182-193

**Work Tables**

- & Accessories** ..... 140-145, 235



### INNUMERABLE OPTIONS

No matter the application or your need Metro has a solution. We provide the largest line of high-productivity shelving, cabinets, carts and accessories in the world.



### IMAGINATIVE SOLUTIONS

What's the job to be done? That's what we ask every day. Our product development teams study the customers and create innovative solutions that boost productivity and efficiency for all applications.



### PREMIUM BRAND

For over 90 years we've developed the most advanced storage & productivity solutions in the world utilizing the highest quality materials. Our products are tested & engineered to withstand the most stringent safety and durability standards...and we guarantee it.



### NORTH AMERICAN MANUFACTURING

Having control of our supply chain is at the core of providing an exceptional customer experience. It allows for reduced shipping, shorter lead times, environmental responsibility and a higher standard for safety & quality.



### ULTIMATE VALUE

Within every Metro product comes more value than any other brand. We provide better service, more options, and the most knowledgeable and experienced sales support in the industry.

# Why Choose Metro?



[LEARN MORE](#)

[www.metro.com](http://www.metro.com)  
2023  
LO4-029 6/22

Information and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please confirm at time of order.

© 2022 InterMetro Industries Corporation, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705



We put space to work.

an Ali Group Company



The Spirit of Excellence